

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.



CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

*Extract from the Report of the Council presented to the Annual
Meeting on the 30th June 1886 :*

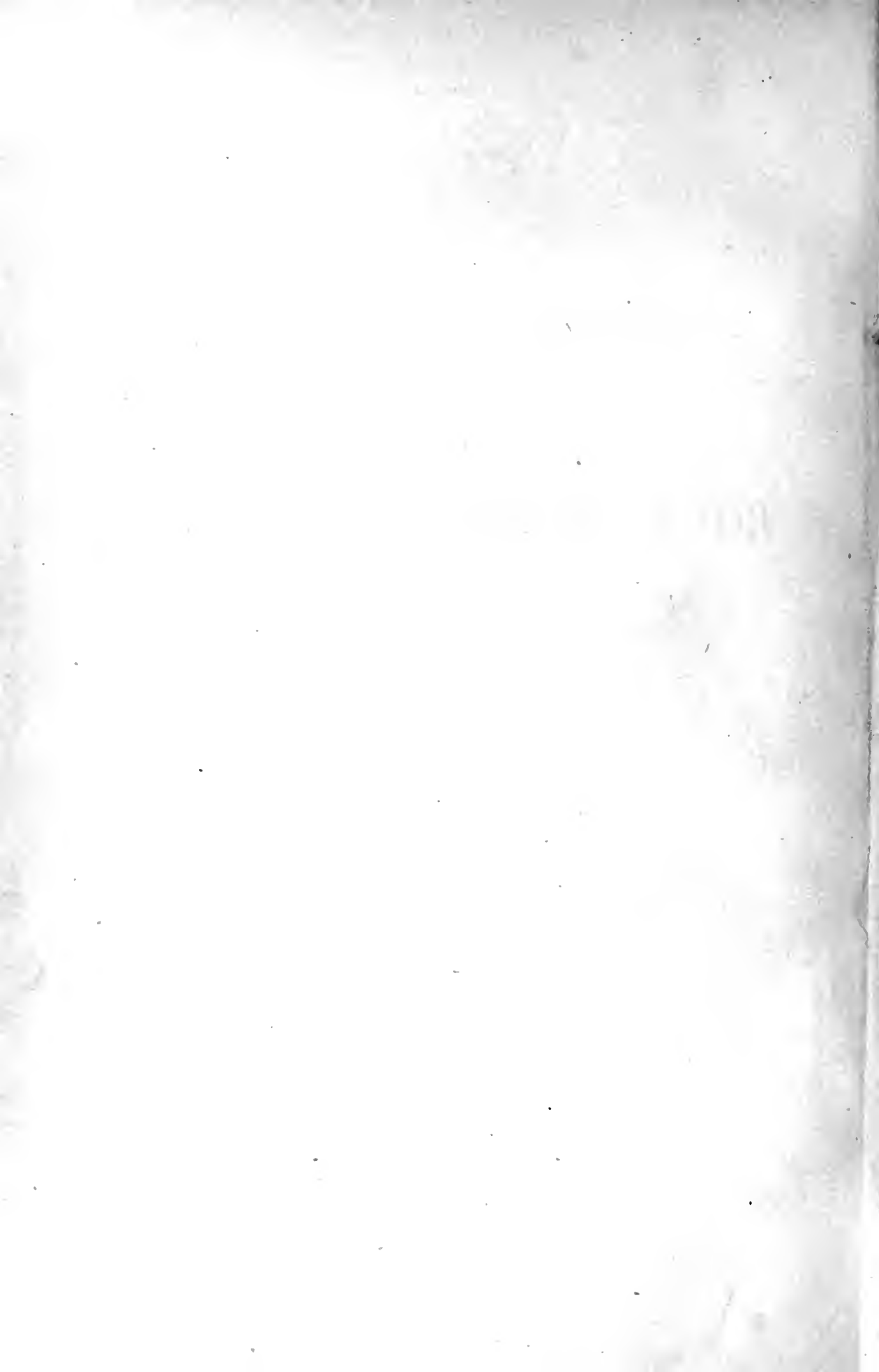
“ The Library Catalogue, revised to date, has been printed through the liberality of Mr. CHARLES WASHINGTON EVES, a Fellow of the Institute, who has kindly volunteered to undertake the entire cost of the first impression of the work, and presented the stereotype plates to the Institute. The want of a printed catalogue has long been felt, and the boon will be much appreciated.”

*This Edition of the Library Catalogue is reprinted, by direction of
the Council, from the original type.*

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE,
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE
9th August 1886.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE



~~Lib. Cat~~
~~R.~~

Royal Commonwealth Society
Library

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE

1886

Printed by

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON

1886

Z
7164
C7R8
1886

284
5/5/1891

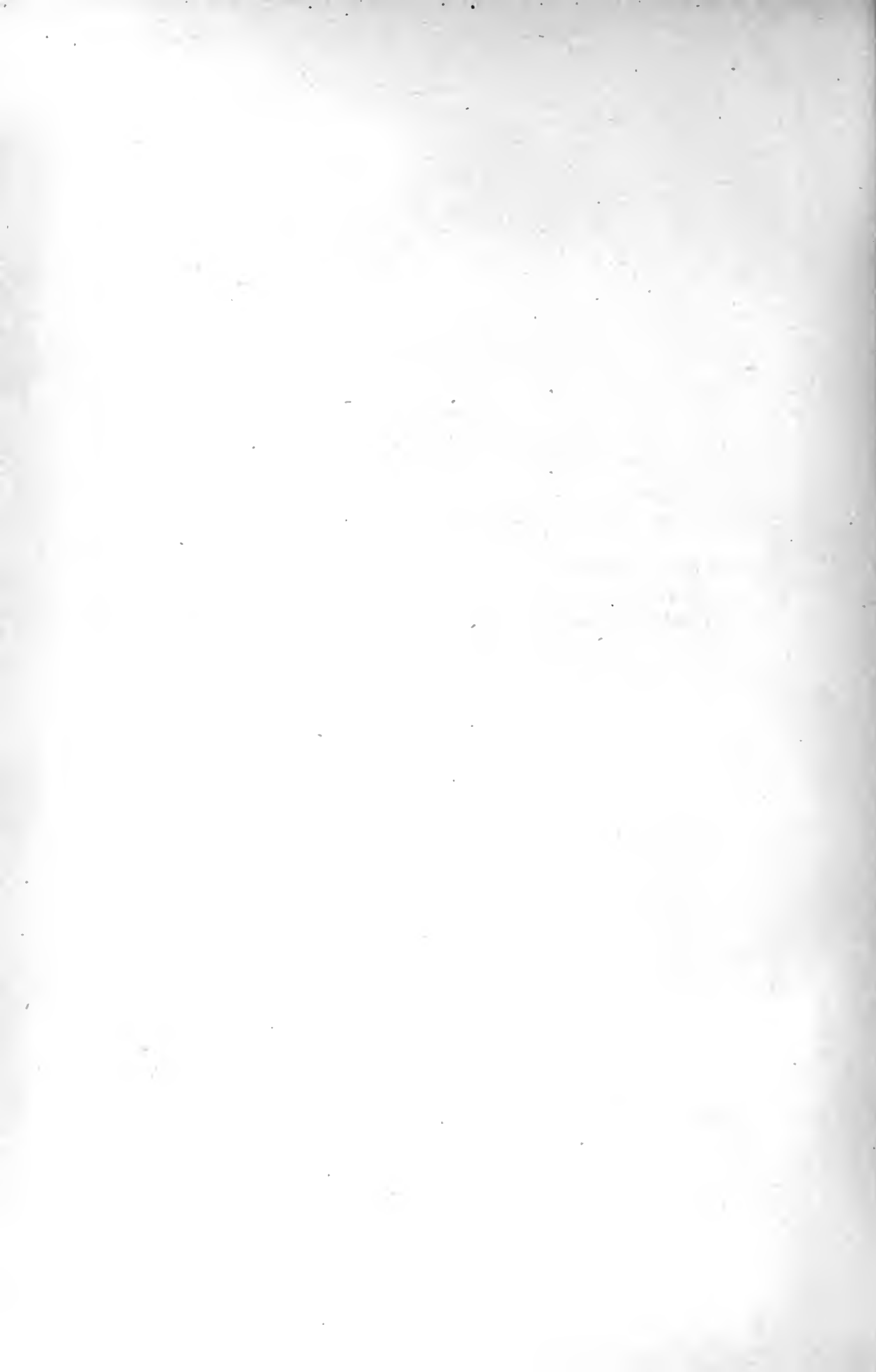
INTRODUCTION.



I HAVE much pleasure in presenting the Official Catalogue of the Royal Colonial Institute Library for the use of Members, and I do this in the earnest hope that the diffusion of information and the interchange of ideas regarding the resources and prospects of the Empire will bind together still more closely all the Countries acknowledging Her Majesty as their Queen and Empress.

C. WASHINGTON EVES.

June 1886.



CONTENTS.



	PAGE
INDEX OF COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS	vii
INDEX OF AUTHORS	xi
VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN, EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, ETC., DURING THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES	1
CALLENDAR'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES	1
DAMPIER'S VOYAGES	2
DALRYMPLE'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES	2
BURNEY'S CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF DISCOVERIES IN THE SOUTH SEAS	2
TASMAN, ANSON, COOK, FORREST, BLIGH, VANCOUVER, ETC.	5
PINKERTON'S COLLECTION OF THE BEST AND MOST INTERESTING VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD	6
VOYAGES TO PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY	9
AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERIES AND EXPEDITIONS, INCLUDING COAST SURVEYS	12
THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES	15
NEW SOUTH WALES	21
VICTORIA	27
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	32
QUEENSLAND	36
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	39
TASMANIA	41
NEW ZEALAND	44
EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, BORNEO, NEW GUINEA, CHINA, ETC.	53
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, MANITOBA, NEW- FOUNDLAND, ETC.	56
AFRICAN TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION, INCLUDING SIERRA LEONE, GOLD COAST, GAMBIA, ETC.	78
SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES—CAPE COLONY, NATAL, TRANSVAAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, ETC.	82
MAURITIUS AND MADAGASCAR	90
INDIA, CEYLON, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, BURMA, ETC.	91

	PAGE
WEST INDIES, BRITISH GUIANA, ETC.	98
GIBRALTAR, MALTA, AND CYPRUS	107
COLONIAL HISTORY, TRADE, POLITICS, GOVERNMENT, ETC.	108
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	125
MISCELLANEOUS WORKS	128
SCHOOL BOOKS—GEOGRAPHIES, HISTORIES, ETC.	132
SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, ETC., PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS.	134
ALMANACS, HANDBOOKS, AND DIRECTORIES	143
PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS	146
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (UNITED KINGDOM)	149
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (COLONIAL)	164
CHARTS, MAPS, SURVEYS, ETC.	173
ADDITIONS TO CATALOGUE	177

INDEX

OF

COUNTRIES AND SUBJECTS.



AFRICA. TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS,
 8, 78-81
 — South, 82-89, 153-155, 168, 173, 178
 — West, 78-81, 145, 155-156, 169
 Almanacs, Annuals, &c. 143-145
 America, North, Travels in, 8
 — — Indians of,
 — — British Colonies of, 56-77
 — South, Travels in, 9
 Andaman Islands, 93
 Antarctic Regions, 10
 Anticosti, 66
 Antigua, 98-106, 171
 Arctic Voyages, 56-57
 Ashantee, 80
 Asia, 91-97
 Asiatic Islands 7
 Atlases, &c. 173-176
 Australasia, Colonies of, 15-52, 141-142,
 144-145, 149-150, 174-175
 — Voyages to, 1-8
 Australia, Colonies of, 15-40, 144-145,
 149-150, 174-175
 — Discovery of, 1, 2, 5, 15
 — Exploration of, 12, 14, 17
 — Aborigines of, 13, 15, 19, 30, 33, 34
 — Industrial Resources, 17, 23, 30, 31
 — Languages of, 30, 34, 134-135
 — Natural History, &c. 12, 17, 18
 — North, Settlements of, 14, 16, 32-34
 — South, Colony of, 32-35, 141, 145-
 149, 165, 174, 177
 — Western, Colony of, 9, 12, 14, 39-
 40, 145, 166, 175, 177
 Australian Confederation, 17, 19

BAHAMAS, 98, 100, 145, 170
 Barbados, 98-106
 Bechuanaland, 88, 89
 Boers in South Africa, 83 89

Borneo, 53-55
 Bounty, Mutiny of, 10
 Brazil and South America, 98, 101-103
 British Colonies, 108-124, 160-163, 178
 — — in America previous to their
 Independence, 108-109
 British Columbia, 57-77, 167
 — Guiana, 98-106, 145, 169
 — Honduras, 99, 104, 105, 145, 171
 — North America, 56-77, 143, 151-152,
 167, 175
 Burma, 91-97
 Burney's Collection of Voyages, 2-5

CALLENDAR'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, 1
 Canada, Dominion of, 56-77, 141, 143,
 151-152, 167, 175
 Canterbury Settlement, 45-47
 Cape Breton, 66
 Cape of Good Hope and South Africa, 82-
 89, 142, 145, 153-155, 168, 173, 178
 Central America, 103
 Ceylon, 91-97, 145, 158, 171, 176
 Chambers of Commerce, Reports, 134-142
 Charts, Maps, &c. 173-176
 China, 53-55, 158
 Colonial Constitutions, 108-114
 — Defences, 113, 118, 120
 — History, 108-124, 160-163, 178
 — Institute, Proceedings of, 136-139
 — Law, 17, 19, 89, 164-172
 — Wines, 16, 17, 19, 23
 Colonisation and Colonial Politics, 32,
 108-124, 160-163, 178
 Columbia, British, 57-77, 167
 Commerce, History of, 108-124, 160-163
 Congo, River, 81
 Cook's Voyages, 5
 Cuba, 104
 Cyprus, 107, 160, 172

DELAGOA BAY, 153
 Dalrymple's Collection of Voyages, 2
 Demerara, 98-106
 Directories, 143-145
 Dominica, 98-106, 171
 Dutch Republics of South Africa, 82-89

EARLY VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, 1-8
 Eastern Archipelago, 1-8, 53-55
 East Indies, 91-97
 Emigration, 15, 19, 114-124, 161-162

FALKLAND ISLANDS, 169
 Federation of the Empire, 108-124
 Fiji, 10, 11, 145, 150, 175
 Franklin's Expeditions, 57
 Free Trade and Protection, 108-124
 French in North America, 56
 — in South Seas, 6

GAMBIA, 78-81
 Gazetteers, 143-145
 Geographical Society Publications, 139
 Geography, &c. 132-133
 Gibraltar, 107, 159
 Gold Coast, 78-81
 Gold Fields of Australia, 15, 16, 27-28
 Grenada, 98, 170
 Griqualand West, 84-89

HANDBOOKS, 143-145
 Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, 9-11
 Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages, 5
 Honduras, British, 99, 104-105, 145, 171
 Hong Kong, 53-55, 172
 Hudson's Bay, 56-76

IMPERIAL FEDERATION, 108-124
 India, 91-97, 142, 159, 172, 176, 177

JAMAICA, 98-106, 145, 169, 170
 Japan, 9
 Java, 53-54

KAFFIRS, 82-89

LABRADOR, 61, 64
 Leeward Islands, 98-106, 145, 171
 Loyalty Islands, 10

MADAGASCAR, 90
 Malayan Archipelago, 91-97, 145, 157-158, 172
 Malta, 107, 145, 159, 176
 Manitoba, 56-77, 168
 Maoris and New Zealand Wars, 44-52
 Maps, Charts, &c. 173-176
 Mauritius, 90, 145, 158, 171
 Miscellaneous Works, 128-131
 Moluccan Archipelago, 5, 53

NATAL, 82-89, 142, 145, 169, 173
 Nevis, 98-106, 171
 New Brunswick, 58-77, 168
 New Caledonia, 10
 Newfoundland, 57-77, 144, 168
 New Guinea, 5, 11, 14, 53-55, 150, 175
 New Hebrides, 10
 New South Wales, 5, 12, 13, 21-26, 141, 144, 149, 164, 174, 177
 Newspapers and Periodicals filed, 146
 New Zealand, 5, 15, 44-52, 141, 144, 149, 166, 174, 177
 — — Natives of, 10, 21, 44-52
 — — Wars, 48, 50
 Norfolk Island, 21
 North Australia, 32, 34
 North-East and North-West Passages, 6, 8
 North Pacific Ocean, 6
 Nova Scotia, 56-77, 167

ORANGE FREE STATE, 82-89

PACIFIC OCEAN VOYAGES 16th to 18th Century, 1-8
 — — — 19th Century, 9-11, 150-151
 Panama, 100, 101
 Parliamentary Papers, Colonial, 164-172
 — — United Kingdom, 149
 Philippine Islands, 53
 Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels, 6-8
 Pitcairn Island, 9
 Polar Seas and Regions, 56-57
 Polynesia, 9-11, 150, 175
 Polynesian Mythology, 9, 10
 Port Phillip, 27
 Prince Edward Island, 59-77, 168
 Protection and Free Trade, 108-124

QUEENSLAND, 36-38, 141, 144, 149, 165, 174

RAIETEA, 10

ST. HELENA, 114, 145

St. Lucia, 99-106, 170

St. Vincent, 99-106, 170

Samoa or Navigator's Islands, 10-11

Sandwich Islands, 9-11

Sarawak and Borneo, 54-55

Scottish Geographical Society Proceedings, 140

School Books, 132-133

Seychelles, 90

Sierra Leone, 78-81, 169, 173

Singapore, 93-97

Societies, Proceedings of, 134-142

Society of Arts Journal, 140

Solomon Islands, 2, 11

South Africa, Travels in, 78-81

South African Colonies, 82-89, 153-155, 168, 178

South Australia, 32-35, 141, 145, 149, 165, 174, 177

South Sea Islands, 9-11

—— ——— Voyages 16th to 19th Centuries, 1-11

Straits Settlements, 91, 97, 145, 157-158, 172

Swan River, 39

TAHITI, SOCIETY ISLANDS, 10, 16

Tasmania, 1, 5, 12, 13, 41-43, 141, 145, 166, 174

Tobago, 98-106, 170

Tonga Islands, 9, 11

Transvaal, 82-89, 145, 173

Trinidad, 98, 106, 170

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 125-127, 142

VANCOUVER ISLAND, 57-77

Van Diemen's Land, 5, 12, 13, 21, 22, 41-43, 141, 145, 166

Victoria, Colony of, 27-31, 141, 149, 165, 174

Voyages, Early, 1-8

—— round the World, 1-11

—— to the Pacific Ocean, 1-11

WEST AFRICA, 78-81, 145, 155-156, 169, 173

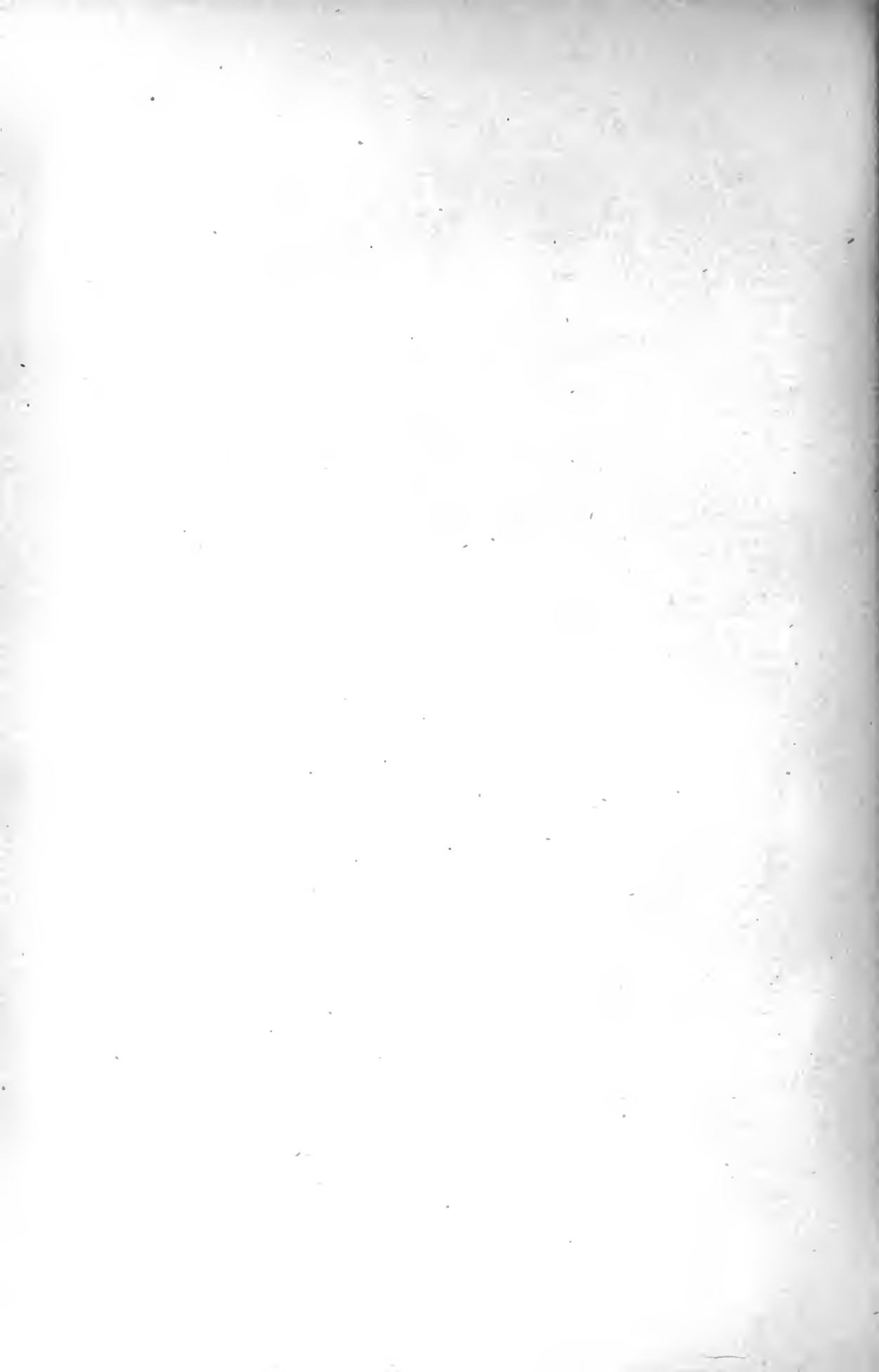
West Indies, 98-106, 156-157, 169-171, 176

Western Australia, 9, 12, 39-40, 145, 166, 175, 177

Windward Islands, 98-106, 170

ZULULAND, 82-85

Zulu War, 87-88



INDEX OF AUTHORS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Amster. Disc. Discussions on Colonial Questions at Amsterdam.	Pamp. Pamphlets.
Burney. Burney's Collection of Voyages to the South Seas.	P.R.C.I. Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute.
Dampier. Dampier's Voyages.	P.R.E.I. Proceedings of the Royal Engineer Institute.
J.A.I. Journal of the Anthropological Institute.	P.R.G.S. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society.
J.M.G.S. Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society.	P.R.G.S.(N.S.) Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. (New Series.)
J.R.G.S. Journal of the Royal Geographical Society.	S.G.S. Scottish Geographical Society's Magazine.
J.S.A. Journal of the Society of Arts.	West. Disc. Discussions on Colonial Questions at Westminster.
J.S.S. Journal of the Statistical Society.	

- AA (R. Van der) Colonial Essay from the Dutch. 12mo. 1864.
- Abdur Rahman. A little Sketch-book: India. 12mo. 1883.
- Abdy (E. S.) American Whites and Blacks. 1842. Pamp. li.
- Abraham (A. B.) Settlement of Waste Land. 1855. West. Disc.
- Acheson (Fredk.) Collection and Storage of Water in Victoria (Prize Essay). 1860.
- Acton (R.) Our Colonial Empire. 12mo. 1881.
- Adam (G. M.) Canadian North-West. 12mo. 1885.
- Adams (C. W.) A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. 8vo. 1853.
- (R. C.) Phosphate Industry in Canada. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- (W. A. B.) Nelson Section of Main Trunk Railway of New Zealand. 1878. Pamp. xxii.
- Adderley (A. J.) Bahamas Fisheries. 8vo. 1883.
- (Sir C. B.) (Lord Norton) Colonial Policy and History. 8vo. 1869.
- Atkins (T. B.) Selections from Public Documents of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 1869.
- Alarcón (H. de) Voyage to North of Mexico, 1540. Burney, i. 212.
- Alcazova. Expedition to the South from Peru, 1534-35. Burney, i. 171.
- Alcock (Col. T.) The Militia. 8vo. 1867.
- Religious, Political, and Social Progress of the Nation. 8vo. 1872.
- Religious Progress of the Nation. 8vo. 1872.
- Relative Equality of Men. 8vo. 1873.
- Relative Power of Nations. 8vo. 1875.
- Alexander (Sir J. E.) L'Acadie. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849.
- Bush Fighting in New Zealand. 8vo. 1873.
- Algar (F.) Handbook to Vancouver's Island. 1862. Pamp. vii.
- Handbook of the Colony of Victoria. 1869. Pamp. xiii.
- Handbook to Tasmania. 1868. Pamp. xviii.

- Algar (F.) The Diamond Fields, with Notes on the Cape and Natal. 1872. Pamp. xxvi.
 Ali (Ameer) The Life Problem of Bengal. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Ali (Syed Ameer) The Mahommedans of India. 1872. Pamp. xxx.
 Alison (Archd.) Speech on New Zealand. 1839. Pamp. lxvii.
 Allan (Wm.) Auricular Growths following Puncture. West Africa. 1882. Pamp. xxvii.
 — Clinical Notes in West Africa. 1883. Pamp. lxxiii.
 Allan's Illustrated Tourist Guide to Canada. 8vo.
 Allen (C. H.) A Visit to Queensland. 12mo. 1870.
 — Goldfields of Queensland. P.R.C.I. i. 94.
 — (James) History of Australia, 1787-1882. 12mo.
 Amos (Prof. Sheldon) Colonies and Colonial Government. West Disc. 1871.
 Anderson (A. C.) British Columbia: its Climate and Resources. 1872. Pamp. vii.
 — (James) Union of British North American Provinces. 1859. Pamp. xi.
 — (Dr. J.) The Irrawaddy and its Sources. J.R.G.S. xl. 286.
 — (Capt. S.) British North America Boundary. J.R.G.S. xlvi. 228.
 Andersson (C. J.) Lake 'Ngami. Royal 8vo. 1856.
 Andrew (W. P.) Political Importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. 1857. Pamp. xxxi.
 Angas (G. French) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and N. Z. 2 vols. 12mo. 1850.
 Anson's Voyage Round the World, 1740-44. 4to. 1748.
 Anspach (Rev. L. A.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1827.
 Archer (T.) Queensland: her History, Resources, &c. P.R.C.I. xii. 261.
 — (W. H.) Statistical Notes of Victoria, 1835-60. 4to.
 Armit (R. H.) Light as a Motive Power. 8vo. 1875.
 — (Capt. W. E.) Customs of Australian Aborigines. J.A.I. ix. 459.
 Arnold (Arthur). Commercial Opportunities in Western Asia. J.M.G.S. i. 29.
 Ashe (Major) and Capt. Wyatt-Edgell. Zulu Campaign. 8vo. 1880.
 Ashton (S. E.) Commercial Depression; its Causes and Remedy. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Ashworth (C.) Canada; its Progress and Development. P.R.C.I. x. 71.
 — (Henry) Tour in Canada. 12mo. 1861.
 Atcherley (Rowland) A Trip to Boerland. 8vo. 1879.
 Atherton (H.) Acre of Land the Right of every British Subject. 1869. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Atkinson (Rev. C. W.) Guide to New Brunswick. 12mo. 1843.
 — (Edward) What makes the Rate of Wages. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Aublet (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guyane Française. 4 vols. 4to. 1775.
 Auckland (Lord) New Holland and Banishment. 4to. 1790.
 Austin (J. B.) Mines and Minerals of South Australia (Harcus). 1876.
 Aylward (A.) Transvaal of To-day. 12mo. 1881.

- BACKHOUSE (James) Visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo. 1843.
 Baden-Powell (G. S.) New Homes for the Old Country (Australia and N. Z.) 8vo. 1872.
 — Protection and Bad Times. 8vo. 1879.
 — State Aid and State Interference. 12mo. 1882.
 — Imperial Defence in our Time. P.R.C.I. xiii. 341.
 — National Unity. P.R.C.I. xvi. 43.
 Badnall (A. H.) Judgment *in re* Bishop Merriman and Dean Williams. 1880. Pamp. xxv.
 Bagot (C. H.) National Importance of Emigration. 1863. Pamp. xxxiv.
 Baines (Thomas) Gold Fields of South-Eastern Africa. 8vo. 1877.
 — Gold Region between the Limpopo and Zambesi. J.R.G.S. xli. 100.
 Baker (J. A.) Khedive's Expedition to Central Africa. J.R.G.S. xlv. 37.
 Bale (W. M.) Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. 8vo. 1884.
 Ballantyne (Rev. James) Homes and Homesteads in Victoria. 12mo. 1871.
 Banister (Thomas) Britain and her Colonial Dependencies. 1844. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — Present Crisis as regards our Colonial Trade. 1848. Pamp. xxxvi.
 Bannister (Saxe) South Africa Opened. 1873. Pamp. xxiv.
 — Humane Policy in the Colonies and India. 1870. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — Revelations in Irish History. 8vo. 1870.
 — British Colonisation and Coloured Tribes. 12mo. 1838.

- Barbinais. Voyage to the South Sea, 1714. Burney, iv. 508.
- Barelay (Chas.) Letters from Dorking Emigrants. 1833. Pamp. xliii.
- Baring (Sir E.) Recent Events in India. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
- Barker (Lady) Station Amusements in New Zealand. 8vo. 1873.
- Letters to Guy. 12mo. 1885.
- Barlee (C. H.) Queensland. 1868. Pamp. xv.
- (Ellen) Victoria: a Land of Plenty. 1870. Pamp. xvii.
- Barnett (H. C.) Sanitary Improvement in Western Australia. 1876. Pamp. lxvi.
- (H.) Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland. J.A.I. ii. 166.
- Barns (J. W.) Physical Geography of Bhawulpore. J.R.G.S. xlii. 390.
- Barraud (Charles D.) and Travers. New Zealand: Graphic and Descriptive. Folio. 1877.
- Barret (H. J.) Social Life of the Boers. P.R.C.I. i. 175.
- Fifteen Years amongst the Zulus and the Boers. 1879. Pamp. xxv.
- Transvaal Boer Rebellion. 1881. Pamp. xxvi.
- Barratt (J. W.) Typhoid Fever in Victoria. 1883. Pamp. lxiv.
- Hydatid Disease in Victoria and Tasmania. 1884. Pamp. lxiv.
- Barrett (Rev. W. G.) Immigration to the West Indies. 1859. Pamp. lxxvii.
- Barrington (Geo.) Voyage to New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. 1803.
- Barron (Prof. W.) Colonisation of Free States of Antiquity. 4to. 1777.
- Barrow (Sir G.) Ceylon Past and Present. 12mo. 1857.
- (Sir J.) Travels into the Interior of South Africa in 1797-98. 2 vols. 4to.
- Barry (P.) Trade of the United States and England. 8vo. 1858.
- (Sir R.) On Binding and Lending Libraries. 8vo. 1877.
- Barter (Charles) The Dorp and the Veld: Six Months in Natal. 12mo. 1852.
- Bartholomew (J.) Atlas of the British Empire.
- Barton (G. B.) Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. 8vo. 1866.
- Bate (J.) Suez Canal and its Prospective Results. P.R.C.I. ii. 78.
- Bateman (A. E.) Statistics of Canada. J.S.S. xli. 630.
- (Wm.) The Colonist: New Zealand. 8vo. 1881.
- Bates (H. W.) Central America, West Indies, &c. 8vo. 1879.
- Bayley (T. B.) Horse Sickness at the Cape of Good Hope. 1856. Pamp. lxxiv.
- Beardall (W.) Exploration of Rufigo River, Zanzibar. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 641.
- Beauchesne (G. M.) Voyage to the South Sea, 1698-1701. Burney, iv. 375.
- Becker (C. J.) Opening up of South and Central Africa. 1879. Pamp. xxv.
- Guide to the Transvaal. 8vo. 1878.
- Beddoe (Dr. J.) Aborigines of Central Australia. J.A.I. vii. 145.
- Bednall (W. T.) Conchology of Port Darwin (Harcus's South Australia).
- Beesly (E. S.) England and the Sea. (International Policy.) 1884.
- Begg (Alex.) Great Canadian North-West. 8vo. 1881.
- Seventeen Years in the Canadian North-West. P.R.C.I. xv. 181.
- Beilby (J. W.) Mining on Physical Principles. 1875. Pamp. lxiv.
- Eureka. 1883. Pamp. lxiv.
- Belcher's Farmer's Almanac. 1880-85.
- Belcher (Lady) Mutineers of the 'Bounty.' 12mo. 1870.
- Bell (Andrew) History of Canada. 3 vols. 8vo. 1860.
- (A. N.) Debt to Africa. 1881. Pamp. xxvii.
- (C. N.) Our Northern Waters. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
- (Major Evans) Bengal Reversion. 8vo. 1872.
- (Sir F. D.) and Young (Fred.) Cultivation of New Zealand Flax. 1842. Pamp. xxii.
- Public Debt of Australasia. P.R.C.I. xiv. 13.
- (Col. M. S.) Afghanistan as a Defence to India. 1885. Pamp. lxxvi.
- (R.) Recent Surveys of Hudson's Bay. P.R.G.S. (N. S.) iii. 577.
- (S. S.) Colonial Administration of Great Britain. 8vo. 1859.
- Bennett (Geo.) Wanderings in New South Wales, 1832-34. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia. 8vo. 1860.
- Orange Cultivation in New South Wales: Industrial Resources.
- (J. W.) Coco Nut Palm. 1836. Pamp. liii.
- Bent (Silas) Thermal Paths to the Pole. 8vo. 1872.

- Berkeley (Hon. T. B. H.) Leeward Islands. P.R.C.I. xii. 1.
 Bernau (Rev. J. H.) Missionary Labours in British Guiana. 12mo. 1847.
 Berry (Alex.) Geology of New South Wales. Field's Geo. Mems.
 Bertram (Capt.) Account of a Convict Ship. 8vo.
 Bessemers (J. D.) Success in India, and how to Attain it. 1870. Pamp. xxx.
 Bettridge (Rev. W.) Church in Upper Canada. 1838. Pamp. lvii.
 Bevan (Thomas) Voyage from England to New Zealand. 1841. Pamp. lxvii.
 Bibaud (A. C.) Bibliothèque Canadienne. 1858. Pamp. lxx.
 Bickford (Rev. James) Christian Work in Australasia. 12mo. 1878.
 Bidie (Geo.) History of Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras. 8vo. 1835.
 — Forest Destruction in India. J.R.G.S. xxxix. 77.
 Binney (T.) Church Life in Australia. 12mo. 1860.
 Birkbeck (M.) Journal in America. 1818. Pamp. xl.
 — Letters from Illinois. 1818. Pamp. xl.
 Birks (Rev. Canon) Uncertainties of Modern Physical Science. 1876. Pamp. xxxv.
 Bischoff (Jas.) History of Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. 1832.
 Bisset (Gen. Sir J.) Sport and War in Africa. 8vo. 1875.
 — South Africa and her Colonies. P.R.C.I. vii. 86.
 Bjornstjerna (Count) British Empire in the East. 8vo. 1840.
 Blachford (Lord) Integrity of the Empire. 1877. Pamp. lxxix.
 Blackmore (E. G.) Decisions of Speaker of House. 1857-72. 12mo.
 — Decisions of Speaker of House. 1872-80. 12mo.
 Blair (W. N.) Industries and Resources of New Zealand. 1884. Pamp. lxviii.
 Blake (Hon. Edw.) A National Sentiment. 1874. Pamp. ii.
 Blakiston (J. R.) Glimpses of the British Empire. 12mo.
 Blancheton (E.) Historical Account of Cape of Good Hope. 1855. Pamp. lxxiv.
 Bleasdale (Rev. J. J.) On Colonial Wines. 1867. Pamp. xii.
 — Wine Industry in Australia. 1876. Pamp. xii.
 — Gems and Precious Stones found in Victoria. 1867. Pamp. xiii.
 Bleek (W. H. I.) Position of Australian Languages. J.A.I. i. 89.
 Blencowe (Rev. G.) Commercial and Social Prospects of the Transvaal. J.S.A. xxviii. 199.
 Bligh (Lieut.) Voyage to the South Sea in the 'Bounty.' 4to. 1792.
 Bliss (Henry) Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada. 1833. Pamp. xi.
 — Colonial Intercourse. 8vo. 1830.
 — Colonial Timber Trade. 8vo. 1831.
 — British Colonies in North America. 1826. Pamp. xlii.
 Blyth (Sir Arthur) South Australia and her Land Laws. P.R.C.I. xi. 178.
 Boake (B.) Idolatrous System of Religion in Ceylon. 18mo. 1854.
 Bodham-Whetham (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific. 8vo. 1876.
 Bonaparte (Prince C. L.) American Ornithology. 3 vols. 8vo. 1832.
 Bonnard (H. E.) Commerce et Patriotisme. 4to. 1883.
 Bonney (Fredk.) Customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, N.S.W. J.A.I. xiii. 122.
 Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.) Canada and the Canadians. 2 vols. 8vo. 1846.
 Bonwick (James) Discovery and Settlement of Port Philip. 8vo. 1856.
 — John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. 12mo. 1868.
 — The Last of the Tasmanians. 8vo. 1870.
 — Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. 8vo. 1870.
 — The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale. 12mo. 1873.
 — The Resources of Queensland. 12mo. 1880.
 — Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. 12mo. 1880.
 — Climate and Health in South Africa. 12mo. 1880.
 — Port Philip Settlements of 1803, 1826, and 1835. 8vo. 1882.
 — First Twenty Years of Australia. 12mo. 1882.
 — The Lost Tasmanian Race. 12mo. 1884.
 — British Colonies and their Resources. 12mo. 1886.
 — Climate and Health in Australasia. 12mo. 1886.
 — Western Australia. 12mo. 1885.
 — French Colonies and their Resources. 12mo. 1886.

- Boon (M. J.) *Nationalisation of Waste Lands in England and Colonies.* 1873. Pamp. xxxvi.
- Boosé (J. R.) *Progress of Colonial Public Libraries.* 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
- Booth (E. C.) *Homes away from Home.* 1869. Pamp. xiii.
- *Australia Illustrated.* 8 vols. 4to. 1874-76.
- *Another England (Victoria).* 12mo. 1869.
- Boothby (Josiah) *Statistical Sketch of South Australia.* 8vo. 1876 & 1879.
- *Directory and Almanac of South Australia.* 8vo.
- Borthwick (Sir A.) *Address on the Eastern Question.* 1878. Pamp. xxxv.
- Bouchette (J.) *British Dominions in North America.* 2 vols. 4to. 1831.
- Bougainville. *Voyage to the Falklands, 1763-66.* Burney, v. 143.
- *Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69 (French).*
- Boulton (S. B.) *Antiseptic Treatment of Timber.* 8vo. 1884.
- *Russian Empire.* 18mo. 1882.
- Bourinot (J. G.) *Marine and Fisheries of Canada.* P.R.C.I. iv. 54.
- *Intellectual Development of the Canadian People.* 12mo. 1881.
- *National Development of Canada.* P.R.C.I. xi. 88.
- *Canada as a Home.* 1882. Pamp. lxx.
- *Progress of the New Dominion.* 1883. Pamp. lxxi.
- *Parliamentary Procedure, Canada.* 8vo. 1884.
- Bourke (Miss E. M.) *Little History of New Zealand.* 18mo. 1882.
- Bourne (H. R. Fox) *Story of our Colonies.* 12mo. 1869.
- (Stephen) *Foreign and Colonial Trade.* 1876. Pamp. xxxv.
- *Dependence of England upon Foreign Supplies for Food.* 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
- *Growth of Population.* 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
- *On True Relations between Imports and Exports.* 1878. Pamp. xxxvii.
- *On some Phases of the Silver Question.* 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
- *Extended Colonisation a Necessity, &c.* P.R.C.I. xi. 1.
- *Social Aspect of Trade Depression.* 1880. Pamp. xxxvii.
- *Trade, Population, and Food.* 8vo. 1880.
- *Deficient Harvests and Diminished Exports.* 1881. Pamp. xxxi.
- *British Association in Canadian North-West.* J.S.A. xxiii. 257.
- Bousfield (Wm.) *Government of the Empire.* 1877. Pamp. xxxvi.
- Bouvet (L.) *Search for Lands in South Atlantic Ocean, 1738-39.* Burney, v. 30.
- Bowen (Sir George) *Federation of the Empire.* 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
- Bowerbank (L. Q.) *Public Hospital of Kingston.* 1858. Pamp. lxxvii.
- Bowles (T. G.) *Give and Take with the Colonies.* 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
- Boyce (W. B.) *Introduction to Study of History.* 8vo. 1884.
- Boyd (A. J.) *Queensland.* 12mo. 1882.
- (J. F.) *State-Directed Emigration.* 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
- Bradley (S. M.) *Peculiarities of the Australian Cranium.* J.A.I. ii. 137.
- Bradshaw (B.) *Notes on Chobe, Central Africa.* P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 208.
- (J.) *New Zealand as it is.* 8vo. 1883.
- Braim (Archdeacon T. H.) *History of New South Wales.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1846.
- *New Homes in the Australian Colonies.* 8vo. 1870.
- *Rise, Progress, &c., of New Zealand.* 8vo. 1870.
- Brainne (C.) *La Nouvelle Calédonie. 1774-1854.* 12mo.
- Bramall (Henry) *Mineral Resources of New Zealand.* 1883. Pamp. lxxviii.
- Brassey (Sir T.) *Co-operative Productions.* 1874. Pamp. xxxiii.
- *Colonial Naval Volunteer Force.* P.R.C.I. ix. 355.
- *Voyage in the 'Sunbeam.'* 1884. Pamp. lxxviii.
- Brees (S. C.) *Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand.* Folio. 1847.
- Breton (Lieut.) *Excursions in New South Wales.* 1830-33. 8vo.
- Brett (Edwin) *History of Banking in Australasia.* 1882. (Bankers' Institute.)
- (Rev. W. H.) *Indian Tribes of Guiana.* 8vo. 1868.
- *Legends and Myths of the Aborigines of British Guiana.* 12mo. 1870.
- Brice (A. C.) *Indian Cotton Supply.* 1863. Pamp. xxxi.
- Bridges (J. H.) *England and China. (International Policy.)* 1884.
- (W.) *New Zealand and Ireland.* 1844. Pamp. lxxvii.

- Bridges (W.) Tenancy and Colonisation. 1844. Pamp. lxxix.
- Brierly (O. W.) and Milner (Rev. J.) Cruise of the 'Galatea.' 8vo. 1869.
- Briggs (Thos.) How far ought Taxation to be Direct or Indirect? 1872. Pamp. xxxiii.
- Relations of the Colonies to the Mother Country. 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.
- The Peacemaker, Free Trade, &c. 12mo. 1877.
- Protective Duties. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
- Poverty, Taxation and the Remedy. 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
- Brignon (H.) Voyage to Chili and Peru. 1747. Burney, v. 133.
- Brinekinan (A.) Wrongs of Cashmere. 1868. Pamp. xxx.
- Brisbane (Sir T.) Twelve Months' Meteorological Observations, N.S.W. Field's Geo. Mems.
- Brittain (Fredk.) British Trade and Foreign Competition. 8vo. 1878.
- Britton (Henry) Loloma; or, Two Years in Cannibal Land. 12mo. 1884.
- Brockett (W. E.) Voyage from Sydney to Torres Straits. 8vo. 1836.
- Brodie (Walter) New Zealand and the Constitution Act. 1861. Pamp. xxii.
- Brodribb (Hon. W. A.) Recollections of an Australian Squatter since 1835. 8vo. 1883.
- Brooks (H.) and Mann (Dr.) History of Natal. 8vo. 1876.
- Broome (Sir F. N.) Western Australia. P.R.C.I. xvi. 180.
- Brosses. Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. 1756.
- Brougham (Lord) Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. 1803.
- Speech on the Ashburton Treaty. 1843. Pamp. xlv.
- Brouwer (Hendrick) Expedition to Chili. 1643. Burney, iii. 115.
- Brown (Alex.) Coffee Planters' Manual: Ceylon. 12mo. 1880.
- (A. M.) Wintering at Mentone on the Riviera. 12mo. 1872.
- (C. B.) Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. 8vo. 1876.
- Kaiteur Waterfall, British Guiana. J.R.G.S. xli. 77.
- (Rev. G.) Notes on New Britain. J.R.G.S. xlvii. 137.
- (J. B.) On the Uses of Biography. 8vo. 1871.
- (J. Baldwin) First Arctic Expedition to the North-West. 1873. Pamp. lxix.
- (J. C.) South Africa and its Resources. 1870. Pamp. xxvi.
- (J. E.) Tree-culture in South Australia. 8vo. 1881.
- Forest Flora of South Australia. Folio. 1885.
- (R.) Botany of Terra Australis ('Flinders' Voyages,' 1814, ii.)
- (Richd.) History of Cape Breton. 8vo. 1869.
- (Robt.) Coal Fields of North Pacific Coast. 1869. Pamp. vii.
- (Rev. R. C. L.) British Columbia. 1863. Pamp. vii.
- (William) Canadian Agriculture. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Arboriculture in Canada. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Browne (J. Harris) Cultivation of the Olive. 12mo. 1883.
- (T. A.) Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. 12mo. 1878.
- Australian Grazier's Guide. 12mo. 1879.
- Brumell (J.) Handy Book of Village Law, British Guiana. 1873. Pamp. xxix.
- Brummel (J. F. G.) Boro Boudour dans Java. Plates, 8vo. 1874.
- Bryce (J. Annan) Siam and the Shan States. J.M.G.S. i. 145.
- (Rev. G.) Manitoba: its Growth and Present Condition. 12mo. 1882.
- Education in Manitoba. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Brydon (J. M.) To Canada with Emigrants. 1834. Pamp. xli.
- Buchan (W. F.) Emigration to Lower Canada. 1832. Pamp. xliii.
- Buck (F.) The Colony of Tasmania. 1870. Pamp. xviii.
- (W. H. L.) Position of the Australian Languages. J.A.I. i. 89.
- Buckingham (J. S.) America: Historical, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1841.
- Canada, Nova Scotia, &c. 8vo. 1843.
- Buckland (C. T.) Sketches of Social Life in India. 12mo. 1884.
- Buckler (C. D.) Colony of Tasmania: Statistics, &c. 1883. Pamp. lxvi.
- Budden (H. A.) Coals of Canada. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Buddle (Rev. T.) The Maori King Movement in New Zealand. 1860. Pamp. xxii.
- Bull (J. W.) Life in South Australia. 18mo. 1884.
- Buller (C.) Speech on Colonisation: see Wakefield on Colonisation.

- Buller (Rev. James) *Forty Years in New Zealand*. 8vo. 1878.
 — (Waller) *Ornithology of New Zealand*. 1865. Pamp. lxxvii.
 — (W. L.) *Manual of the Birds of New Zealand*. 8vo. 1882.
 Bullock (Capt. T. H.) *The Chinese Vindicated*. 1840. Pamp. liv.
 Burke (E.) *European Settlements in America*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1757.
 Burke and Wills. *Australian Expedition*. 8vo. 1860-61.
 — *Exploring Expedition across Australia*. 8vo. 1861.
 Burn (David) *Van Diemen's Land*. *Colonial Magazine*, 1840-41.
 Burney's *Collection of Voyages to the South Seas*. 5 vols. 4to. 1803-17.
 Burton. *Wanderings in West Africa*. By a F.R.G.S. 2 vols. 12mo. 1863.
 — (W. W.) *State of Religion and Education in New South Wales*. 8vo. 1840.
 Burrowes (J. F.) *Manufacture of Rum in British Guiana*. Essay. 1879. Pamp. xxix.
 Burrows (Montagu) *Imperial England*. 8vo. 1880.
 Bury (Viscount) *Exodus of the Western Nations*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865.
 — *Inaugural Address*. P.R.C.I. i. 51.
 — *Balance-Sheet of the Washington Treaty*. P.R.C.I. iv. 7.
 — *Unity of the Empire*. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Busby (James) *New South Wales and New Zealand*. 8vo. 1832.
 — *Remarks on the Taranaki Question*. 1860. Pamp. xxi.
 — *Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand*. 8vo. 1866.
 Butler (Samuel) *A First Year in the Canterbury Settlement*. 12mo. 1863.
 — (Lieut.-Colonel W. F.) *The Great Lone Land (North-West America)*. 8vo. 1872.
 — *The Wild North Land (North-West America)*. 8vo. 1873.
 Byron (Commodore) *Voyage to Patagonia, &c., 1764-66*.

 CABRILLO (J. R.) *Voyage to the North of California, 1542*. Burney, i. 220.
 Caird (James) *English Agriculture in 1850-51*. 8vo.
 Calder (J. E.) *Native Tribes of Tasmania*. J.A.I. iii. 7.
 — *Tasmanian Industries, 1869*. Pamp. xviii.
 — *Forests, &c. of Tasmania*. P.R.C.I. iv. 173; v. 166.
 Calkin (J. B.) *History of British America*. 12mo. 1882.
 — *School Geography of the World*. 4to. 1882.
 Calloway (Canon) *Divination among Natives of Natal*. J.A.I. i. 163.
 Callendar's *Collection of Voyages to Terra Australis*. 8vo. 3 vols. 1766-68.
 — on forming Colonies in the Terra Australis (see p. 98).
 Calvert (J.) *Fiji and the Fijians*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858.
 Camargo (A. de) *Voyage from Spain to Peru, 1539*. Burney, i. 186.
 Cameron (A. L. P.) *Tribes of New South Wales*. J.A.I. xiv. 344.
 — (Capt. V. L.) *Across Africa*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1877.
 — *Anthropology of Africa*. J.A.I. vi. 167.
 — *Gold Fields of West Africa*. J.S.A. xxx. 777.
 — *Colonisation of Central Africa*. P.R.C.I. vii. 274.
 — *Congo*. J.S.A. xxxiii. 534.
 Campbell (A.) *Voyage Round the World, 1806-12*. 8vo.
 — (A. J.) *Early History of New Hebrides Missions*. *Campbell's New Hebrides*. 1873.
 — (D.) *History of Prince Edward Island*. 12mo. 1875.
 — (E.) *Present State, Resources, and Prospects of New Zealand*. 1840. Pamp. xx.
 — (F. A.) *A Year in the New Hebrides*. 12mo. 1873.
 — (J. L.) *Poenamo: Early Days of New Zealand Colonisation*. 12mo. 1881.
 — (William) *Crown Lands of Australia*. 8vo. 1855.
 — *Farewell Speeches in Victoria, 1882*. Pamp. lxiv.
 — *Postal Communication with the East*. P.R.C.I. xiv. 223.
 — *India in Six and Australia in Sixteen Days*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 Campbell-Johnstone (A. R.) *South Africa: its Difficulties, &c.* 1877. Pamp. xxv.
 Campeau (F. R. E.) *Illustrated Guide to Canadian House of Commons*. 12mo. 1879.
 Candler (John) *Journals in Jamaica*. 1840. Pamp. l.
 Cantova. *Description of the Carolina Islands, 1722*. Burney, v. 18.
 Capadose (Col.) *Sixteen Years in the West Indies*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1845.

- Capper (Henry) South Australia. 12mo. 1838.
 — (Robert) Rivers Congo and Niger, &c. J.S.A. xxxii. 500.
 Carey-Hobson (Mrs.) Farm in the Karoo. 12mo. 1883.
 — At Home in the Transvaal. 2 vols. 12mo. 1884.
 Carlotti (R.) On the Medical Properties of the Eucalyptus Globulus. 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.
 Carleton (Hugh) Life of Archdeacon Williams. 8vo. 2 vols. 1874 & 1877.
 Carmichael-Smyth (R.) Employment of British Capital in Colonies. 1849. Vol. xxxvii.
 Carmichael (Mrs.) Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent. 2 vols. 12mo. 1834.
 Carnarvon (Earl of) Annexation and Confederation in Australasia. 1884. Pamp. xl.
 Carne (John) Recollections of Travels in the East. 8vo. 1839.
 Carnegie (John) Agriculture of Ontario. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Cartright (R. J.) Finances of Canada. 1876-78. Pamp. x.
 Casolani (Dr. C.) Sanitary Question in Malta. 1880. Pamp. xxxii.
 Cathcart (Sir Geo.) Military Operations in Kaffraria. 8vo. 1856.
 Cattanach (A. J.) Colonies and the Parent State. P.R.C.I. ii. 68.
 Cavendish (T.) Voyages round the World, 1586-93. Burney, ii. 64, 99.
 Cazes (P. de) Public Instruction in Quebec. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Cayley (Wm.) Finances and Trade of Canada in 1855. Pamp. x.
 Chambers (Col.) Garibaldi and Italian Unity. 8vo. 1864.
 Chamerovzow (L. A.) New Zealand Question. 12mo. 1848.
 Channing (Wm. E.) Present Age. 1841. Pamp. xlvii.
 — Case of the Creole. 1842. Pamp. xlvii.
 Chapman (H. S.) Papers relating to New Zealand. New Zealand Portfolio.
 — Parliamentary Government in the Australian Colonies. 1854. Pamp. xii.
 — (Henry S.) Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada. 1832. Pamp. xli.
 Chappel (Lieut. E.) Voyage to Newfoundland. 8vo. 1826.
 Charnock (J. H.) Life in Canada. 1873. Pamp. i.
 — Corruption. 1876. Pamp. ii.
 Chase (Hon. J. C.) Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay. 12mo. 1843.
 — History of the Cape of Good Hope, 1820-68. 8vo.
 Cheap (Capt. David) Wreck of the 'Wager,' 1741-42. Burney, v. 90.
 Chesshyre (H. T. N.) Canada in 1864. 12mo.
 Chesson (F. W.) Polynesian Labour Question. P.R.C.I. iii. 34.
 — Coloured Labour in British Colonies. West Disc. 1871.
 — On Manitoba. P.R.C.I. iii. 102.
 — Dutch Republics of South Africa. 8vo. 1871.
 — Atlantic Cables. 1875. Pamp. xi.
 — Princes of India; their Rights and our Duties. 1872. Pamp. xxx.
 — Past and Present of Fiji. P.R.C.I. vii. 89.
 Chimmo (Com. W.) N.E. Coast of Labrador. J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 258.
 Chisholm (Mrs. C.) Emigrant's Guide to Australia. 18mo. 1853.
 — Exploration of Queen Charlotte Islands. 1884. Pamp. lxxii.
 Cholmondeley (Thos.) Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts on New Zealand. 8vo. 1854.
 Christie (T. N.) Chinchona Cultivation. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Churchill (Lord A. S.) New Zealand Difficulty. 1865. Pamp. xxi.
 Clain (P. P.) Letter from Manilla, 1697. Burney, v. 5.
 Clark (Dr. G. B.) Transvaal and Bechuanaland. 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 Clarke (B.) On Medicinal Properties. 1870.
 — (Edward) On Emigration. West Disc. 1871.
 — (Hyde) Utility of a Reporter on Trade Products. P.R.C.I. ii. 154.
 — Financial Resources of Our Colonies. P.R.C.I. iii. 131.
 — Researches in Philology, Mythology, &c. 1875. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — English Stations in the Hill Regions of India. 1881. Pamp. lxxvi.
 — (Marcus) His Natural Life. 3 vols. 12mo. 1875.
 — (S. R.) Treatise on Criminal Law. 8vo. 1872.
 — (W. B.) Sedimentary Formation of N. S. Wales. 8vo. 1878.
 Clarkson (Thomas) Not a Labourer wanted for Jamaica. 1842. Pamp. li.
 — Slave-Owners in United States. 1841. Pamp. l.

- Clayden (Arthur) Handbook to New Zealand. 12mo. 1885.
 — New Zealand in 1884. P.R.C.I. xvi. 147.
 Clinton (Col. H.) Representation in Parliament for the Empire. 1866. Pamp. xxxiv.
 Clipperton and Shelvoeke. Voyage to the South Sea, 1718–20. Burney, iv. 520.
 Clutterbuck (J. B.) Port Philip in 1849. 12mo.
 Cobb (B. Francis) Borneo. J.S.A. xxxii. 400.
 Cochran (W.) Tea and Silk Culture in New Zealand. J.S.A. xxx. 277.
 Coffin (Col.) Quirks of Diplomacy, 1874. Pamp. xi.
 Colebrooke (H. T.) State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. 8vo. 1823.
 Coleman (Rev. J. N.) Memoir of Rev. R. Davis. 8vo. 1865.
 Colenso (Bishop) Ten Weeks in Natal. 12mo. 1855.
 — Langalabalele and the Ahmahluhi Tribe. 8vo. 1874.
 — (William) Botany of North Island, New Zealand. 1865. Pamp. lxvii.
 Coleridge (Henry N.) Six Months in the West Indies. 18mo. 1832.
 Collins (David) Account of New South Wales. 2 vols. 4to. 1798–1802.
 — (J. G.) Colonisation of the N. and N.-W. Provinces of India. (Essay.) 1859. Pamp. xxxi.
 — Geography of the British Colonies. 18mo.
 — Atlas of the British Empire.
 Colmer (J. G.) Canada and the British Association. J.S.A. xxxii. 180.
 Colnett (Capt. J.) Voyage to the South Atlantic. 4to. 1798.
 Colomb (Capt. J. C. R.) Colonial Defences. P.R.C.I. iv. 217.
 — Imperial Strategy. 1871. Pamp. xxiii.
 — Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War. P.R.C.I. viii. 304.
 — Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion. 8vo. 1877.
 — Defence of Great and Greater Britain. 8vo. 1880.
 — What Mobilisation is. 1877. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — Russian Development and our Naval Position in the Pacific. 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
 — Naval and Military Resources of the Colonies. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 — Reorganisation of our Military Forces. 1871. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Colonial Institute (Royal) Proceedings. 1869–85. 8vo.
 'Colonies and India.' Newspaper. 1880–85.
 Columbus and his Companions, Voyage of. By Washington Irving. 4 vols.
 Comrie (Dr.) Anthropological Notes on New Guinea. J.A.I. vi. 102.
 Congreave (R.) The West. (International Policy.) 1884.
 Conigrave (J. F.) Agriculture in South Australia. 12mo. 1883.
 — South Australia, History and Resources. 8vo. 1886.
 Connor (M.) Ich Dien. A Poem. 12mo. 1873.
 Cook (Capt. Jas.) Three Voyages. 8 vols. 4to. and Atlas. Folio.
 — (John) Buccaneers Voyages. 1683–84. Burney, iv. 141.
 Cooke (Edward) Voyage to the South Seas. 1709. Burney, iv. 457.
 Cooney (Robert) New Brunswick. 1832. Pamp. xliii.
 Cooper (C. J.) South African Church Question. 18mo. 1884.
 — (Sir Daniel) Sketch of New South Wales, 1788–1876. P.R.C.I. ix. 86.
 — (H. S.) Coral Lands. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880.
 — Fiji; its Resources and Prospects. 1879. Pamp. lxvi.
 — Fiji; History, Resources, &c. 8vo. 1882.
 — Our New Colony (Fiji); its History, Prospects, &c. 1882. Pamp. xxiii.
 Coote (Walter) Wanderings South and East. 8vo. 1882.
 — (Wm.) Railway and Loan Policy of Queensland. 1879. Pamp. xv.
 — History of Queensland. 18mo. 1882.
 Copleston (Mrs. E.) Canada; Why We Live in It. 12mo. 1861.
 Cork (N.) Statistics of Australasian Banking. J.S.S. xxxvii. 48.
 Cormack (W. E.) Journey across Newfoundland. 1873. Pamp. v.
 Cornish (Henry) Under the Southern Cross. 8vo. 1879.
 Cornwallis (K.) Panorama of the New World. 2 vols. 12mo. 1859.
 Corvo (J. de Andrade) Estudos sobre as Provincias Ultramarinas. 8vo. 1883.
 Cotton (Col. Arthur) Indian Public Works. 1856. Pamp. xxxi.
 — (J. S.) Colonies and Dependencies. 12mo. 1883.

- Coudreau (H. A.) *Les Richesses de la Guyane Française*. 8vo. 1883.
- Court (Dr. J.) *Contributions to Paris Exhibition from Trinidad*. 1867. Pamp. xxviii.
- Courtney (Leonard H.) *Finances of the United States, 1861-67*. Pamp. xxxiii.
- Cowley (Capt.) *Voyage Round the World, 1683-86*. Dampier, iv.
- Craigie (Major G.) *Canada, North-West, and its Development*. 1885. Pamp. lxii.
- Crawford (Col. A.) *Letters to Officers of H.M.'s Indian Services*. 1870. Pamp. xxxi.
- (John) *Emigration and Colonisation*. 1842. Pamp. lxvi.
- (J. Coutts) *Geology of North Island, New Zealand*. 1865. Pamp. lxvii.
- *Recollections of Travel in Australia and New Zealand*. 8vo. 1839-80.
- Croasdaile (H. E.) *Scenes on Pacific Shores*. 12mo. 1873.
- Crocker (W. M.) *Notes on Sarawak*. P.R.G.S (N.S.) iii. 193.
- Croil (James) *Dundas; or, a Sketch of Canadian History*. 8vo. 1861.
- Crookes (Adam) *Financial Statement of Canada, 1874-75*. Pamp. iii.
- Cropper (James) *On West Indian Sugar*. 1833. Pamp. lv.
- Crosskill (Herbert) *Nova Scotia*. 1874. Pamp. lxx.
- Crozet. *Voyage à la Mer du Sud*. 12mo. 1783.
- Crudgington (H. E.) *Journey to Stanley Pool*. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 553.
- Cruise (R. A.) *Ten Months in New Zealand*. 8vo. 1824.
- Cunningham (A.) *Bathurst to Liverpool Plains, New South Wales*. Field's Geo. Mem.
- *Botany of the Blue Mountains, New South Wales*. Field's Geo. Mem.
- (Peter) *Two Years in New South Wales*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1827.
- Curling (Rev. J. J.) *Coastal Navigation*. 4to. 1885.
- Curr (Edward) *Account of Van Diemen's Land*. 12mo. 1824.
- (E. M.) *Pure Saddle-Horses in Australia*. 12mo. 1863.
- *Squatting in Victoria*. 8vo. 1883.
- Currie (Sir Donald) *South, Central, and Eastern Africa*. P.R.C.I. viii. 380.
- (M. J.) *Excursion to Southward of Lake George, N. S. Wales*. Field's Geo. Mem.
- Cust (Sir Edward) *Colonies and Colonial Government*. 1845. Pamp. lxxix.
- (R. N.) *Languages of South Africa*. J.S.A. xxix. 296.
- DACOSTA (J.) *Irrigation as a Prevention of Famine in India*. 1878. Pamp. lxxxii.
- *The Bengal Tenancy Bill*. 1883. Pamp. v.
- Daintree (R.) *Queensland*. 8vo. 1874.
- *Notes on the Geology of Queensland*. 1872. Pamp. xv.
- D'Alberty (L. M.) *New Guinea (English Translation)*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880.
- *New Guinea; its Fitness for Colonisation*. P.R.C.I. x. 43.
- *Travels in New Guinea*. J.A.I. vi. 214.
- D'Almeida (W. B.) *Perak and Malay States*. J.R.G.S. xli. 357.
- Dale (Langham) *Philosophy of Method*. 1877. Pamp. xxv.
- *Stone Implements from the Cape of Good Hope*. J.A.I. i. 345.
- Dallas (A. G.) *San Juan, Alaska, and North-West Boundary*. 1873. Pamp. vii.
- Dalrymple's *Collections of Dutch and Spanish Voyages*. 4to. 1770-71.
- (A.) *On the Conveyance of Domestic Animals to New Zealand*. 1771. Pamp. xxii.
- Dalzel (A.) *History of Dahomey*. 4to. 1793.
- Dampier (Capt.) *Voyages Round the World, 1687-1705*. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Darwin (C.) *Observations during Voyage in the 'Beagle'*. 8vo. 1839.
- Dashwood (R. L.) *Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Canada*. 12mo. 1871.
- Davenport (Dr.) *Discourses on the Trade of England*. 12mo. 1698.
- Davin (N. F.) *Remarks suggested by President Garfield's Death*. 1881. Pamp. ii.
- *Ireland and the Empire*. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
- Davis (Edward) *New Spain, Peru, &c., 1684-88*. Burney, iv. 150.
- (John) *Tracks of McKinlay and Party across Australia*. 8vo. 1863.
- (J. B.) *Peculiarities of the Oceanic Regions*. J.A.I. ii. 95.
- (N. D.) *Chiefs and their Wars in West Africa*. 1876. Pamp. xxvii.
- *Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650-52*. 12mo.
- *Spectator's Essays on West Indies*. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
- (P. Stevenson) *Cases decided in Supreme Court of Victoria, 1871-83*. 8vo.
- (Rev. Richard) *Missionary in New Zealand*. Memoir. 12mo. 1865.

- Davison (C. F.) Case of the Boers in the Transvaal. 1881. Pamp. xxvi.
 — (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East. 8vo. 1846.
 Dawkins (W. Boyd) Deposits of Apatite near Ottawa. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 — Canada and the Great North-West. 1885. J.M.G.S. i. 86.
 Dawson (G. M.) Past and Present of the Indians of Canada. 1872. Pamp. x.
 — Tertiary Lignite Formation. 1874. Pamp. lxxix.
 — Vocabularies of Indian Tribes of British Columbia. 8vo. 1884.
 — and Harrington (B. J.) Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. 1871. Pamp. lxxix.
 — and Tolmie (W. F.) Canadian Physical Geography and Geology. 8vo. 1885.
 — (James) Australian Aborigines. 4to. 1881.
 — (J. W.) Acadian Geology. 12mo. 1855 & 1868.
 — Resources of Nova Scotia. P.R.C.I. ii. 113.
 — (S. E.) Handbook of Canada. 12mo. 1884.
 De Brosses. Navigations aux Terres Australes. 2 vols. 4to. 1756.
 De Colyar (H. A.) Law of Guarantees. 8vo. 1885.
 De Groot (J. J. M.) Het Kongswezen van Borneo. 8vo. 1885.
 De Longeville (A.) Les Colonies Françaises. 8vo. 1870.
 De Molinari (M. G.) Le Canada, l'Irlande, Jersey. 12mo. 1881.
 Denison (Capt. F. C.) The Governor-General's Body Guard. 12mo. 1876.
 — (Col. G. T.) The Red River Rebellion of 1869. Pamp. vi.
 — (Sir William) Varieties of Viceregal Life. 2 vols. 8vo. 1870.
 — Two Lectures on Colonisation. 1870. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — National Elementary Education. 1870. Pamp. lxxx.
 Dennis (J. S.) Navigation of Hudson's Bay. 8vo. 1878.
 De Vea (A.) Voyage to the Strait of Magellan. 1676. Burney, iv. 76.
 De Vaux (Viscount) History of Mauritius. 4to. 1801.
 De Verteuil (L. A. A.) Trinidad. 8vo. 1884.
 Dicey (Edw.) Mr. Gladstone and the Empire. 1877. Pamp. lxxx.
 Dickinson (J.) Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. 1861. Pamp. xxvi.
 Dickens (C. S.) Mineral Wealth of Queensland. P.R.C.I. xv. 144.
 Dickens's Dictionary of London. 12mo. 1880.
 Dieffenbach (E.) Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1843.
 — Account of the Chatham Islands. 1840. Pamp. lxxvii.
 Dilke (Sir Charles) Greater Britain: Travels in, 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Dillon (Capt. P.) Discovery of the Fate of La Pérouse. 2 vols. 1829.
 Disraeli, The Rt. Hon. B. (Lord Beaconsfield) Speech at Manchester. 1872. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — Speech on the Constitutional Cause. 1872. Pamp. xxxiii.
 Dobson (G. E.) The Andaman and Andamanese. J.A.I. iv. 457.
 — (John) Case of the 'Louis.' 1867. Pamp. xlviii.
 Dodds (James) The Hudson's Bay Company; its Position, &c. 1866. Pamp. vi.
 Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage. 1886.
 Domville (J.) Speech on Canadian Tariff. 1877. Pamp. ii.
 Donaldson (J. A.) Cultivation of the Flax Plant. 1865. Pamp. ii.
 Donop (L. B. Von) British North Borneo. Report. 4to. 1882.
 — Trip from Papar to Kimanis. 4to. 1882.
 Douglas (Sir Howard) Value, &c. of B.N. American Provinces. 1831. Pamp. xlii.
 — (H. A.) The Voluntary Question. 1859. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — (J.) Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland. 1869. Pamp. xv.
 — (John) Imperial Federation. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
 Douglass (Arthur) Ostrich Farming in South Africa. 12mo. 1881.
 — (W. A.) Ontario Loan and Savings Companies. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 — Harmonies, &c. in the Social Forces. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Doutre (G.) Le Droit Civil. 1492-1791. 4to. 1872.
 — (J.) Constitution of Canada. 8vo. 1880.
 Dow (J. L.) The Australian in America. 8vo. 1884.
 Doyle (Martin) Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada. 1832. Pamp. iii.
 — (J. A.) The English in America. 8vo. London, 1882.
 Dubreuil (J. F.) Reference Book of Statutes affecting Quebec. 8vo. 1879.

- Drummond (A. T.) *Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees.* 1885. Pamp. lxii.
 — *Forest Preservation in Canada.* 1885. Pamp. lxii.
 Du Cane (Sir Charles) *Tasmania, Past and Present.* 1877. Pamp. xviii.
 Duckworth (H.) *New Commercial Route to China.* 1861. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Dufferin (Earl of) *Speech on Canada.* P.R.C.I. v. 252.
 Duncan (Major F.) *Canada.* 1871. Pamp. i.
 — *Canada in 1871.* Pamp. i.
 — *Our Garrisons in the West.* 12mo. 1864.
 — (H.) *Colony of South Australia.* 1850.
 — (J.) *Travels in Western Africa in 1845-46.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1847.
 — (R. G.) *Manufacture of Rum in British Guiana.* Essay. 1876. Pamp. xxix.
 Dundonald (Earl of) *Mineralogy, Government, &c., of West Indies.* 12mo. 1851.
 Dupin. *Rights of the Montreal Seminary.* 1826. Pamp. xlvii.
 Dutton (Francis) *South Australia and its Mines.* 8vo. 1846.
 Dyer (W. Thiselton) *Botanical Enterprise of the Empire.* P.R.C.I. xi. 271.

 EARL (G. W.) *Enterprise in Tropical Australia.* 8vo. 1846.
 Eckroyd (W. Farrer) *Customs and Inland Revenue Bill.* 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
 — *Fair Trade.* 1882. Pamp. lxxix.
 Eddy. *Trade follows the Flag.* 1867. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — *Colonial Means of Defence from Naval Attack.* 1865. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — *Defence of our Shores and of London.* 8vo. 1871.
 — *Distribution of Coal throughout the Empire.* P.R.C.I. iii. 167.
 — *Interests of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.* P.R.C.I. vi. 3.
 Eden (C. H.) *My Wife and I in Queensland.* 12mo. 1872.
 — *Australia's Heroes.* 12mo. 1876.
 — *The West Indies.* 12mo. 1880.
 Edgar (James) *New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants.* 1860. Pamp. v.
 Edwards (Bryan) *History of the West Indies.* 3 vols. 4to. 1794 & 1801.
 Egui (Bernard de) *Islands discovered in the S. Seas.* 1712. Burney, v. 16.
 Elgin (Earl of) *Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854.* Pamp. x.
 — *Condition and Prospects of Canada.* 8vo. 1885.
 Elliot (Gilbert) *Indian Remounts.* 1874. Pamp. xxx.
 — (F. B.) *Railway Enterprise in Natal.* 1864. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — (R. H.) *On Indian Famines.* P.R.C.I. ix. 2.
 Elliott (Major W. J.) *The Victoria Cross in Afghanistan.* 12mo. 1882.
 — *Daring Deeds Afloat.* 12mo. 1882.
 — *The Victoria Cross in Zululand.* 12mo. 1882.
 — and Knollys (Colonel) *Gallant Sepoys and Sowars.* 12mo. 1882.
 Ellis (N. L.) *Jamaica and the Proposed Ship Canal.* 1879. Pamp. xxviii.
 — (Rev. W.) *Tour through Hawaii.* 8vo. 1827.
 — *Polynesian Researches.* 8vo. 2 vols. 1829.
 Emanuel (L.) *Recollections of a Bengal 'Qui Hye.'* 12mo. 1885.
 Enderby (Charles) *The Auckland Islands.* 8vo. 1849.
 Erskine (Capt. E.) *Islands of the Western Pacific.* 8vo. 1853.
 — (St. V.) *Journeys in S. Mozambique.* P.R.G.S. xxxix., xlv., xlviii.
 Escott (T. H. S.) *Pillars of the Empire.* 8vo. 1879.
 Espeut (W. B.) *Labour Question in and Condition of Jamaica.* 1876. Pamp. xxviii.
 — *Immigration Question in and Condition of Jamaica.* 1877. Pamp. xxviii.
 Eustace (J. T.) *The Native Question of South Africa.* 1880. Pamp. xxv.
 — *Reply to Aborigines' Protection Society (Native Question).* 1880. Pamp. xxv.
 Evans (G. W.) *History and Description of Van Diemen's Land.* 8vo. 1822.
 Ewen (W.) *Labour, Pauperism and Crime in Jamaica.* 1877. Pamp. xxviii.
 Exquemelin's *History of the American Sea Rovers.* Burney, iv. 71.
 Eyre (E. J.) *Expedition into Central Australia.* 8vo. 2 vols. 1840-41.
 — *Jamaica: Address to E. J. Eyre.* 1865-66. 12mo.

 FABRE (C. M.) *Irish Agitation and Emigration.* 1881. Pamp. xxxii.

- Fallon (J. T.) *The Murray River Vineyard*. 1874. Pamp. xiv.
 — *The Wines of Australia*. P.R.C.I. vii. 297.
 Farler (J. P.) *The Usambara Country, E. Africa*. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) i. 81.
 Farley (J. Lewis) *The Resources of Turkey*. 8vo. 1862.
 Faunthorpe (J. P.) *Geography of the British Colonies*. 1881.
 Favenc (E.) *Great Austral Plain*. 1881. Pamp. xl.
 Featherstonhaugh (Geo. Wm.) *Observations on the Treaty of Washington*. 1843. Pamp. lvi.
 Feilding (Gen. Hon. W.) *What shall I Do with my Son?* 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
 — *Whither shall I Send my Son?* 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
 Fenety (G. E.) *New Brunswick: Political Notes*. 8vo. 1867.
 Fenton (E) and Ward (L.) *Voyage to Brazil, &c.* 1582. Burney, ii. 45.
 — (James) *History of Tasmania*. 8vo. 1884.
 Ferguson (A. M.) *Plantation Gazetteer. Ceylon*. 18mo. 1859.
 — and (J.) *Cultivation of India-rubber in Ceylon*. 1882. Pamp. lxxvi.
 — *Gold, Gems, and Pearls in Ceylon*. 1881. Pamp. lxxvi.
 — (John) *Ceylon in 1883 and 1884*. 12mo.
 Fergusson (Donald) *Agricultural Education*. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 — *Love of Country*. 1885. Pamp. lxxii.
 Fernandez (Juan) *Voyage in the South Sea*. 1576. Dalrymple, i.
 Field (Baron) *Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales*. 8vo. 1825.
 — *Aborigines of New Holland and Van Diemen's Land*. (Memoirs.)
 — *Rivers of New South Wales*. (Memoirs.)
 Finch-Hatton (Hon. H.) *Lord Bury and Imperial Federation*. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Finlason (W. F.) *History of the Jamaica Case*. 8vo. 1869.
 Finnis (B. T.) *Constitutional History of South Australia*. 12mo. 1886.
 Fischhof (Dr. A.) *The Reduction of Continental Armies*. 1875. Pamp. xxxv.
 Fishbourne (E. H.) *An Answer to T. H. Farrer and the Cobden Club*. 1880. Pamp. xxxii.
 Fisher (S. A.) *Agriculture in Quebec*. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Fison (Rev. L.) *Australian Marriage Laws*. J.A.I. ix. 354.
 — *Fijian Burial Customs*. J.A.I. x. 137.
 — *Land Tenures in Fiji*. J.A.I. x. 332.
 Fitton (E. B.) *Present Condition of New Zealand*. 12mo. 1856.
 FitzGerald (C.) *The Gambia and its Cession to France*. 8vo. 1875.
 — (J. E.) *Hudson's Bay Company and Vancouver Island*. 12mo. 1849.
 — *Native Policy of New Zealand*. 1862. Pamp. xxi.
 — (J. F. V.) *Australia*. 12mo. 1881.
 — (W. F. V.) *India, Egypt, and the Colonies*. 12mo. 1870.
 FitzGibbon (E. G.) *Government by Committees*. 1872. Pamp. xvii.
 — *Parliamentary Reform: Vice, Selfishness*. 1875. Pamp. xvii.
 — *What Next?* 1879. Pamp. xvii.
 Fitzpatrick (A.) *Preservation of Health in South Australia*. 1867. Pamp. xlv.
 Fitzroy (Capt. R.) *Voyage of the 'Beagle'*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839.
 Fleming (Sandford) *Intercolonial Railway Survey*. 8vo. 1865.
 — *Canadian Pacific Railway Report*. 8vo. 1874.
 — *The Intercolonial*. 4to. 1876.
 — *Canadian Pacific Railway Reports, 1877-79-80*. 3 vols. 8vo.
 — *Canada and its Undeveloped Interior*. P.R.C.I. ix. 225.
 — *On the Adoption of a Prime Meridian*. 1881. Pamp. xxxii.
 — *England and Canada*. 12mo. 1884.
 — (William) *Algoa Bay: Trade and Statistics*. 1868. Pamp. xxiv.
 Fleurieu. *French Discoveries in the South Seas, 1768-69*. 4to. 1791.
 Flinders (Matthew) *Voyage to Terra Australis*. 2 vols. 4to. 1814.
 Flint (C. L.) *Agriculture in Massachusetts*. 8vo. 1863.
 Flower (W. H.) *Character of the Fiji Islanders*. J.A.I. x. 153.
 Foot (Captain C. E.) *Trading Centres for Eastern Africa*. J.S.A. xxviii. 362.
 Forbes (Archibald) *Some Social Characteristics of Australia*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — *Present and Future of the Australian Colonies*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — (A. K.) *New Zealand and its Productions*. 1873. Pamp. xx.

- Forbes (Charles) Vancouver Island; its Resources, &c. 1862. Pamp. vii.
 — (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 8vo. 1885.
 — (L., M.D.) Two Years in Fiji. 12mo. 1875.
 Fornander (A.) The Polynesian Race. 3 vols. 8vo. 1878 & 1880.
 Forrest (Alex.) Explorations in North-West Australia. Folio. 1880.
 — Expedition in South-West Australia. 1871. J.R.G.S. xlii. 388.
 — (John) Explorations in Australia. 8vo. 1869-74.
 — Explorations in Australia. 8vo. 1875.
 — Natives of Central and West Australia. J.A.I. v. 316.
 — Report on Kimberley District. Folio. 1883.
 — Notes on Western Australia. 1884. Pamp. xlv.
 — (Capt. T.) Voyage to New Guinea. 4to. 1780.
 Forster (Anthony) South Australia; its Progress, &c. 8vo. 1866.
 — (H. O. Arnold) The Liberal Idea and the Colonies. 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
 — (W.) Fallacies of Federation. P.R.C.I. viii. 1879.
 — Views of Colonisation. J.S.A. xxviii. 269.
 — Australian Federation: Review of a Paper by W. Forster. 1877. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — (Right Hon. W. E.) Our Colonial Empire. 1875. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — South Africa: the Transvaal. 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 — Imperial Federation. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Foster (N.) Rebellion in Barbados, 1650. 18mo. 1879.
 Fowler (Henry) Journey across British Honduras. 8vo. 1879.
 Fox (Col. Lane) Early Modes of Navigation. J.A.I. iv. 399.
 — (Sir William) Address on New Zealand. P.R.C.I. vii. 247.
 — War in New Zealand. 12mo. 1866.
 — Hot Spring District: New Zealand. 4to. 1882.
 — Treaty of Waitangi. P.R.C.I. xiv. 100.
 Franklin (Sir John) Voyage to Polar Seas, 1819-22. 4to.
 — Second Expedition to Polar Seas, 1825-27. 4to.
 Fraser (Rev. Dr. D.) Canada as I remember it. P.R.C.I. viii. 45.
 Freeland (H. W.) Elegy on the Death of J. A. Garfield. 1881. Pamp. xxxii.
 Freeman (E. A.) History of Federal Government. 8vo. 1863.
 — Imperial Federation. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 — (J. J.) Tour in South Africa. 12mo. 1851.
 Frere (Sir Bartle) Afghanistan and South Africa. 1881. Pamp. xxv.
 — Dealings of Colonists with Aborigines. J.A.I. xi. 313.
 — Industrial Resources of South Africa. J.S.A. xxix. 185.
 — Land Tenure amongst Aboriginal Tribes of South Africa. J.A.I. xii. 258.
 — Union of Various Portions of South Africa. P.R.C.I. xii. 130.
 — On Temperate South Africa. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iii. 1.
 — Have We a Colonial Policy? 1883. Pamp. lxxix.
 — (Miss A. M.) The Antipodes and Round the World. 8vo. 1870.
 Freston (W.) Can Colonisation and Emigration be made Self-supporting? 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.
 Frezier (M.) Voyage to the South Sea, 1712-14. Burney, iv. 490.
 Froude (J. A.) Two Lectures on South Africa. 8vo. 1880.
 — Oceana; or, England and her Colonies. 8vo. 1886.
 Fry (A. S.) Opium Trade with China. 1840. Pamp. liv.
 Fuca (Juan de) Voyage to North-West Coast of America. Burney, ii. 110.
 Funnell (W.) Voyage to the East Indies. 1703-6. Dampier, iv.
 Fyfe (L. R.) and Sinclair (A. C.) Handbook of Jamaica. 8vo. 1881-86.
 — Jamaica; its Geography. 18mo. 1883.
 Fynney (F. B.) Geography, &c., of the Transvaal. J.R.G.S. xlviii. 16.
 Fytch (Gen. A.) Burma, Past and Present. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.
- GALT (Sir A.) Future of the Dominion of Canada. P.R.C.I. xii. 85.
 — Relations of the Colonies to the Empire. 1883. P.R.C.I. xiv. 391.
 Gardner (W. J.) History of Jamaica. 8vo. 1873.
 Garnier (J.) La Nouvelle Calédonie. 12mo. 1871.

- Garraway (D. G.) Account of Insurrection in Grenada, 1795-96. 12mo. 1877.
- Gason (Samuel) The Dieyerie Tribe of Australian Aborigines. 1874. Pamp. xvi.
- Gathral (G.) Angora Goat and its Acclimatisation. P.R.C.I. ix. 326.
- Gennes (M. de) Voyage to Strait of Magellan, 1695-97. Burney, iv. 339.
- Geographical Society (Royal) Journal and Proceedings. 1857 & 1862-86.
- Gesner (A.) New Brunswick. 8vo. 1847.
- Geological Survey of New Brunswick. 1839-42. Pamp. xlv.
- Gibb (Sir Duncan) Stone Implements from Canada. J.A.I. iii. 65.
- Gibbs (A. R.) British Honduras. 12mo. 1883.
- Gilbard (Colonel) History of Gibraltar. 8vo. 1885.
- Gilbert (Rev. T.) New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers. 12mo. 1861.
- Giles (Ernest) Travels in Central Australia. 8vo. 1872-74.
- (J. A.) Paper on Central Australia. Marcus's 'South Australia.'
- Gill (Rev. W.) Myths and Songs from South Pacific. 12mo. 1876.
- (W. E.) Clarification of Cane Juice. 1877. Pamp. xxix.
- A Retrospect. 1870. Pamp. xxix.
- (W. W.) Origin of the South Sea Islanders. J.A.I. vi. 2.
- Three Visits to New Guinea. J.R.G.S. xlv. 15.
- Gillmore (Parker) South Africa. P.R.C.I. xiv. 125.
- Gilpin (Edwin) Mines of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 1880.
- Carboniferous District of St. George's Bay, Newfoundland. 1874. Pamp. v.
- Notes on Iron Ores from Nova Scotia. 1876. Pamp. viii.
- Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 1882. Pamp. viii.
- Nova Scotia Coal Fields. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Gold Mining in Nova Scotia. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Gisborne (Wm.) Official Handbook of New Zealand. 8vo. 1883-84.
- New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen. 12mo. 1885.
- Glaisher (E. H.) Journey to the Berbice River. 12mo. 1885.
- Glanville (T. B.) South Africa. P.R.C.I. vi. 155.
- Abroad (South Africa) and at Home. 8vo. 1878.
- Gleig (Rev. G. R.) History of the British Colonies. 18mo.
- Godley. Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. 8vo. 1863.
- Unemployed Labourers of the United Kingdom. 1847. Pamp. lviii.
- Godlonton (R.) Case of the Colonists: Cape Colony. 8vo. 1879.
- Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) Northern India and Afghanistan. J.M.G.S. i. 98.
- Gooch (W. D.) The Stone Age of South Africa. J.A.I. xi. 124.
- Goodall. Bluff Breakwater, Napier, N.Z. 1884. Pamp. lxviii.
- Goodridge (C. M.) Voyage to South Seas and Shipwreck. 12mo. 1843.
- Gordon. Poems of Adam Lindsay Gordon. 12mo. 1884.
- (Sir Arthur) Native Taxation in Fiji. P.R.C.I. x. 173.
- (Rev. D. M.) Mountain and Prairie: North-West Canada. 12mo. 1880.
- Gordon-Cumming (W.) Account of Ohinemutu: New Zealand Thermal Springs.
- Gordon and Gotch's Australian Handbook (Annual). 1874 & 1876-86.
- Gorrie (Sir John) Fiji as it Is. P.R.C.I. xiv. 160.
- Gorst (J. E.) The Maori King. 12mo. 1864.
- Federation of the Empire. J.S.A. xxxiii. 829.
- Goulburn (F.) Meteorological Diary, N.S.W. Field's Geo. Memos.
- Gould (N.) Trade of British America. 1833. Pamp. x.
- Gouger (Robt.) South Australia in 1837. 12mo.
- Grain (Wm.) Ley Hipotecario of Spain. 8vo. 1867.
- Grant (A. C.) Bush Life in Queensland. 12mo. 2 vols. 1881.
- (C. S.) West African Hygiene. 12mo. 1882.
- (Rev. G. M.) Ocean to Ocean. 8vo. 1873.
- (G. Munro) Picturesque Canada. 2 vols. 4to. 1884.
- (Lieut. James) Voyage of the 'Lady Nelson.' 4to. 1803.
- (James) The Newspaper Press. 2 vols. 8vo. 1871.
- (J. G. G.) Report on Emigration from Calcutta. Folio. 1881.
- (Lieut.-Colonel T. Hunter) Progress of Canada. P.R.C.I. xiii. 149.

- Greece (C. F.) Facts respecting Canada. 1819. Pamp. xl.
 Green (W. S.) High Alps of New Zealand. 12mo. 1883.
 Gregory (F. T.) Expedition to North-West Australia. 1861. J.R.G.S. xxxii. 372.
 — (F. T. & A. C.) Journal of Australian Explorations. 8vo. 1884.
 Grenfell (Rev. G.) Explorations on the Congo. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 343.
 Greswell (William) The late Sir Bartle Frere in South Africa. 1880. Pamp. lxxv.
 — Our South African Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. 1885.
 — Colonial Governors. 1886. Pamp. lxxx.
 — Education of South African Tribes. P.R.C.I. xv. 68.
 Gretton (Capt. G. Le M.) Australasian Defences. 1884. Pamp. xl.
 Grey (Earl) Colonial Policy of Lord Russell's Administration. 8vo. 1853.
 — (Sir Charles) On Canada. 1837. Pamp. xlv.
 — (Sir George) Expeditions into North-West and West Australia, 1837-39. 2 vols. 8vo.
 — Polynesian Mythology. 12mo. 1885.
 — (Henry) Classics for the Million. 12mo. 1881.
 Gribble (Rev. J. B.) Glimpses of Aboriginal Life in Australia. 12mo. 1885.
 Griesbach (C. L.) Geology of Natal. 1871. Pamp. xxvii.
 Griffin (G. W.) New Zealand Commerce and Resources. 8vo. 1884.
 Griffith (C.) Present State and Prospects of Port Philip District. 12mo. 1845.
 — (T. R.) Sierra Leone: Past and Present. P.R.C.I. xiii. 56.
 Griffiths (G. S.) Our Railways and their Rulers (Victoria). 1882. Pamp. lxiv.
 Grijalva and Alvarado. Voyage to the Moluccas, 1537. Burney, i. 180.
 Gualle. Voyage to the Philippines, 1582-84. Burney, ii. 58; v. 164.
 Gudgeon (T. W.) The War in New Zealand. 12mo. 1879.
 Gueritz (E. P.) British North Borneo. 1884. Pamp. lxi.
 Guillemard (A. G.) Over Land and Sea. 8vo. 1875.
 Gundry (H. D.) Chips from a Rough Log. 12mo. 1868.
 Gurley (R. R.) Colonisation of Africa. 1841. Pamp. l.
 Guyot Ducloux. Voyage to Chili and Peru, &c. Burney, v. 136.
- HAAST (J. Von.) Rock-painting in New Zealand. J.A.I. viii. 50.
 — Mountains and Glaciers of New Zealand. J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 87, xxxvii. 328.
 — Topography of the Southern Alps, New Zealand. J.R.G.S. xl. 433.
 — Geology of Canterbury and Westland, N.Z. 8vo. 1879.
 Haggard (John) Slavery in Antigua. 1841. Pamp. xliii.
 Hague (G.) Banking System of Canada. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Halcombe (A. F.) New Zealand. P.R.C.I. xi. 317.
 Halford (Dr. C. B.) A New Treatment of Snake Bite. 1869. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Haliburton (Judge) The Old Judge. 8vo.
 — Importance of North American Provinces to Great Britain. 1831. Pamp. xlii.
 — (R. G.) The Pariahs of the Empire. 1874. Pamp. xxxv.
 — Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits. 1872. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — The Queen and a United Empire. 1874. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion. 1868. Pamp. x.
 — Maritime Decline of the United States. P.R.C.I. iii. 194.
 — American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity. P.R.C.I. vi. 205.
 — Search in B. N. America for Lost Colonies of Northmen. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 25.
 — The Young Men of the New Dominion. 1870. Pamp. x.
 Hall (Mrs. Cecil) A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. 18mo. 1884.
 — (E. H.) Canada: the Old Colony and New Dominion. J.S.A. xxxix. 475.
 — Lands of Plenty: British North America. 12mo. 1879.
 — Newfoundland, Past, Present, and Future. J.S.A. xxix. 311.
 — (Dr. G. C.) Causes of Blindness in India. 18mo. 1879.
 — (H.) Southern Africa: Cape Colony, Natal, and Dutch Republics. 1876. Pamp. xxv.
 — (W. H.) Recoll. of Past Years in Barbados. 1878. Pamp. xxviii.
 Halley (E.) Voyage to the South Atlantic, 1698-1700. Burney, iv. 386.
 Haly (J. S.) Report on Canada. 1883. Pamp. lxx.
 Hamel, Wreck and Captivity in the Corea. 1653-66. Burney, iii. 199.

- Hamilton (Archd.) Recent Economic Progress of New Zealand. J.S.S. xl. 90.
 — On the Economic Progress of New Zealand. 1869. Pamp. xxii.
 — (G.) Experiences of a Colonist Forty Years Ago. 8vo. 1880.
 — (George) Voyage in the 'Pandora,' 1790-92. 8vo. 1793.
 — (P. S.) Organisation of the Empire (a Review). 1866. Pamp. lxxx.
 — (Rev. Robert) Australian Traditions. S.G.S. i. 283.
 — (W.) Emigration from Africa to Trinidad. 1841. Pamp. lxxiii.
 Ham's Year Book. 1879. 8vo.
 Handyside (H.) Steep Gradients on Railways. 1874. Pamp. xxxiii.
 Hannaford (S.) Jottings in Australia. 12mo. 1856.
 Hannay (J.) History of Acadia. 8vo. 1879.
 Hareus (Wm.) South Australia; its History, &c. 8vo. 1876.
 — Handbook for Emigrants proceeding to Adelaide. 1873. Pamp. xvi.
 Hardy (Capt. C.) Forest Life in Acadia. 8vo. 1869.
 Hargreaves (J. J.) The Red River. 8vo. 1871.
 Harper (Rev. W.) Tribes of British Guiana. J.A.I. vi. 324.
 Harrington (B. J.) Dawson (J. W.) Minerals of Prince Edward Island. 1871. Pamp. lxix.
 Harris (G.) Civilisation considered as a Science. 8vo. 1861.
 — (J. C.) Southern Guide to Hot Lake District (N. Z.). 1878. Pamp. xxii.
 Harry (Thomas) North Australia; its Resources, &c. 1882. Pamp. xii.
 — Northern Territory of South Australia. P.R.C.I. xiii. 303.
 Harston (F. F. B.) and Want (R. C.) Crown Lands Act New South Wales. 12mo. 1884.
 Harvey (A.) Statistical Account of British Columbia. 8vo. 1867.
 — The Reciprocity Treaty. 1865. Pamp. xi.
 — (J.) Exchequer Note versus the Sovereign. 1865. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — (W. H.) South African Flora. 1859. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — (Rev. M.) Across Newfoundland. 1879. Pamp. v.
 — and Hatton (J.) Newfoundland our oldest Colony. 8vo. 1883.
 — (T. C.) Report on the Out Islands of the Bahamas. 8vo. 1858.
 Haswell (W. A.) Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 8vo. 1882.
 Hathorthwaite (R. R.) The St. Lawrence Canals. 1877. Pamp. i.
 Hatton (Joseph) The New Ceylon (Borneo). 12mo. 1881.
 — and Harvey (Rev. M.) Newfoundland our Oldest Colony. 8vo. 1883.
 Hawkesworth's Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook. 3 vols. 4to.
 Hawtrey (Rev. M. J. G.) Justice to New Zealand, Honour to England. 1861. Pamp. xx.
 Hawtayne (G. H.) Taxidermic and other Notes. 18mo. 1884.
 — West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare. 1884.
 Hay (J. S.) District of Akem, West Africa. J.R.G.S. xlvi.
 — (W. D.) New Guinea Question. 1883. Pamp. lxix.
 — Social and Commercial Aspect of New Zealand. J.S.A. xxxi. 447.
 Hayden (F. V.) and Prof. Selwyn. North America (Stanford). 8vo. 1882.
 Haydon (C. H.) Australia Felix. 8vo. 1846.
 Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 1885.
 Haytor (H. H.) Victoria; its Progress and Present Condition. J.S.S. xlii. 369.
 — Infantile Mortality in South Australia. 1878. Pamp. xvi.
 — Victoria Year Book. 1873-85. 8vo.
 — Report on Census of Victoria. 4to. 1883.
 — Crime in New South Wales. 1884. Pamp. lxxiii.
 — Handbook of Victoria. 1884. Pamp. lxiv.
 — Carboona. 8vo. 1885.
 Hayward (J. F.) Adelaide as a Field for Emigration. 1872. Pamp. xvi.
 Hazlitt (W. C.) British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 12mo. 1858.
 Head (Sir F. B.) Narrative of his Canadian Administration. 8vo. 1835-38.
 — Speeches, Messages, and Replies. 1836. Pamp. lvii.
 — The Emigrant. 12mo. 1846.
 — (G.) Forest Scenes and Incidents. 12mo. 1829.
 Hearn (Hon. W. E.) National Loyalty. 1879. Pamp. xxxvi.
 Heaphy (Chas) Narrative of a Residence in New Zealand. 12mo. 1842.

- Hetherington (A.) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 1873. Pamp. viii.
 — Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 12mo. 1868.
 — Mining Industries of Nova Scotia. 1874. Pamp. viii.
 Heaton (J. H.) Australian Dictionary of Dates. Royal 8vo. 1879.
 Hector (Dr. J.) Geological Explorations in New Zealand. 8vo. 1882.
 — Mineral Waters of New Zealand: New Zealand Thermal Springs.
 — Expedition to West Coast, Otago. J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 96.
 — Handbook of New Zealand. 8vo. 1883.
 Henty (Wm.) The Youth of Shakespeare. 12mo. 1882.
 Herbert (Charles) Fragment of the Law of British Guiana. 8vo. 1879.
 Hermite. Voyage to the South Sea and East Indies. 1623-26. Burney, iii. 2.
 Herring (Rev. S.) Emigration for Poor Folk. 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — Emigration as seen in Canada. West Disc. 1871.
 — Letters from Abroad (Canada). 1871. Pamp. x.
 Hertoge (T.) Terra Australis discovered 1616. Burney, ii. 456.
 Hesse-Wartegg (Chevalier). Tunis: Land and its People. 8vo. 1882.
 Hewson (General M. B.) The Canadian Pacific Railway. 1880. Pamp. ii.
 Hill (A. Staveley) An Empire's Parliament. P.R.C.I. xi. 133.
 — From Home to Home. 8vo. 1885.
 Hincks (Sir F.) Canada; its Financial Position, &c. 1849. Pamp. x.
 — Political Destiny of Canada. 1878. Pamp. lxx.
 — Charges against Officials, &c., of British Guiana. 1870. Pamp. lxxvii.
 Hind (Prof. H. Y.) Geology of New Brunswick. 1865. Pamp. v.
 — Explorations in Labrador. 2 vols. 8vo. 1863.
 — Report on Waverley Gold District, Nova Scotia. 1869. Pamp. viii.
 — Report on Sherbrooke Gold District, Nova Scotia. 1870. Pamp. viii.
 — Report on Mount Uniacke Gold Mining Districts. 1872. Pamp. viii.
 — Report on Cumberland Coal Fields, Nova Scotia. 1873. Pamp. viii.
 — North-West Territory. Report. 4to. 1859.
 Hochstetter (Dr. F. Von.) Physical Description of New Zealand. 4to. 1867.
 — Rotorua Lake District: N.Z. Thermal Springs.
 Hodgins (J. G.) Ontario Educational Exhibition. Report. 4to. 1877.
 Hodgkins (Richd.) Eight Months' Sojourn in New Zealand. 1841. Pamp. lxxvii.
 Hodgkinson (C.) Australia from Port Maquarie to Moreton Bay. 8vo. 1885.
 Hodgson (A.) Sheep Farming in Australia. 1878. Pamp. xii.
 — (C. P.) Reminiscences of Australia. 8vo. 1848.
 — (Capt. S.) Truths from the West Indies. 12mo. 1838.
 Hogan (J. Sheridan) Canada: Prize Essay. 1855. Pamp. x.
 Hogendorp (C. Slade) L'île de Java &c. 8vo. 1830.
 Hogg (H. R.) Inter-Colonial Free Trade in Australia. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 Holden (Rev. W. C.) Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. 8vo. 1866.
 Holbrook (H.) British Columbia Gold Mines. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 Holford (G.) Clergymen in the West Indies. 1808. Pamp. lxxvii.
 Holmes (R. L.) The Climate of Fiji. 1877. Pamp. xxiii.
 Holmewood (F.) Kingani River: E. Africa. J.R.G.S. xlvii. 253.
 Holroyd (A. T.) Banks for New Zealand. N. Z. Portfolio.
 Holub (Dr. Emil) Seven Years in South Africa, 1872-79. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881.
 — On the Native Question of South Africa. 1877. Pamp. xxiv.
 — The Victoria Falls. 1879. Pamp. xxvii.
 — Katalog der im Pavillon des Amateurs ausgestellten Objecte. 1880. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — Trade of Cape Colonies with Central Africa. P.R.C.I. xi. 55.
 — On South African Tribes. J.A.I. x. 2.
 — Die Colonisation Afrikas. 1881. Pamp. xxiv.
 Homer (John) Nova Scotia. 1834. Pamp. xli.
 Hone (Wm.) Everyday Book. 8vo. 1826. 3 vols.
 Hooker (W. J.) Exotic Flora. 8vo. 1823. 3 vols.
 Hope (Percy) Journey from Natal to Delagoa Bay. J.R.G.S. xlv. 203.
 Hore (E. C.) Lake Tanganyika. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 1.

- Horne (John) *Agricultural Prospects of Fiji*. 1878.
 — *The Resources of Fiji*. 8vo. 1881.
- Hosack (W.) *Isle of Streams*. 12mo. 1879.
- Hoseason (Capt. C.) *Remarks on the Abyssinian Expedition*. 1870. Pamp. xxv.
 — (Capt. J. C.) *Remarks on the Channel Passage*. 1873. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — *Increase in our Naval Steam Transport Fleet*. 1870. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — *Naval, Military, and Financial Resources of Great Britain*. 1868. Pamp. xxxviii.
- Hough (F. B.) *Forest Management in United States*. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Hovell-Thurlow (Hon. T. J.) *Trades Unions Abroad*. 8vo. 1870.
- How (Henry) *Mineralogy of Nova Scotia*. 8vo. 1869.
- Howard (F.) *Marine Survey N. Australia*. J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 227.
- Howe (Hon. Joseph) *Address on the Halifax Mechanics' Institute*. 1834. Pamp. xli.
 — *Organisation of the Empire*. 1866. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — *Union of the North American Provinces*. 1855. Pamp. xi.
 — *Reciprocity Treaty*. 1865. Pamp. ii.
 — *Relation of England with her Colonies*. 1863. Pamp. xi.
 — *Commercial Relations of Great Britain and United States*. 1865. Pamp. xi.
- Howison (Fred.) *England and France*. (International Policy.) 1884.
 — (John) *European Colonies in various Parts of the World*. 8vo. 2 vols. 1834.
- Howitt (A. W.) *Australian Beliefs*. J.A.I. xiii. 432.
 — *Australian Ceremonies of Initiation*. J.A.I. xiii. 432.
 — (William) *Colonisation and Christianity*. 8vo. 1838.
- Howley (J. P.) *Geography of Newfoundland*. 12mo. 1876.
- Howorth (Commander) *Report on Newfoundland Fisheries*. 4to. 1874.
 — (H.) *Changes in Polar Regions*. J.R.G.S. xliii. 240, xlv. 252.
- Hozier (Capt. H. M.) *Breeding of Horses for Military Purposes*. 1872. Pamp. xxxv.
- Hudson (H.) *Dismissed as Civil Commander of Somerset, Cape Colony*. 1868. Pamp. xxiv.
 — (J.) *Ceylon Coffee Soils and Manures*. 8vo. 1879.
 — (G. H.) *Chemical Report on Barbados*. 1880. Pamp. xxviii.
 — (Wm.) *Geography of the British Empire*. 18mo.
- Hull (Edward) *Coal Fields of Great Britain*. 8vo. 1861.
 — (H. M.) *Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania*. 1859. Pamp. xviii.
 — *Hints to Emigrants to Tasmania*. 1871. Pamp. xviii.
- Humboldt (Alex. von) *Cosmos: Physical Description of the Universe*. 12mo. 2 vols. 1849.
- Hunt (Robert) *Poetry of Science*. 8vo. 1848.
 — (T. S.) *Petroleum; its Geological Relations*. 1865. Pamp. iv.
- Hunter (Capt. J.) *Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson*. 4to. 1793.
 — (W. W.) *Imperial Gazetteer of India*. 9 vols. 8vo. 1881.
- Hurlbert (J. B.) *Britain and her Colonies*. 8vo. 1865.
 — *Climate, Productions and Resources of Canada*. 1872. Pamp. x.
 — *Protection and Free Trade*. 8vo. 1882.
- Hursthouse (C. F.) *Incorporation of British Empire*. 1867. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — (C.) *Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth*. 18mo. 1849.
 — *New Zealand, the Britain of the South*. 12mo. 1861.
 — *The New Zealand War*. 1865. Pamp. xx.
 — *New Zealand's Home Minister*. 1865. Pamp. xx.
 — *Maori Emigrants*. 1865. Pamp. xx.
 — *New Zealand Wars*. 1869. Pamp. xx.
 — *Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon*. 1866. Pamp. lxvii.
- Hussey (H.) *The Australian Colonies*. 12mo. 1855.
- Hutchinson. *History of Massachusetts*. 8vo. 1760.
- Hutton (F.W.) *New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, &c*. 8vo. 1881.
 — (H. D.) *England and the Uncivilised Communities*. (International Policy.) 1884.
 — (W.) *Canada; its Present Condition, &c*. 1854. Pamp. x.
- Huyshe (Capt. G. L.) *The Red River Expedition*. 8vo. 1871.
- Hyams (A.) *Jamaica; its Condition and Government*. 1874. Pamp. xxviii.
- ICERY (Dr. E.) *Recherches sur le jus de la Canne à sucre (Mauritius)*, 1865.

- im Thurn (E. F.) Animism of the Indians of British Guiana. J.A.I. xi. 360.
 — On Stone Implements from British Guiana. J.A.I. xi. 444.
 — Interior of British Guiana. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 465.
 — Among the Indians of Guiana. 8vo. 1883.
 — Roraima. S.G.S. i. 548.
 — Ascent of Mount Roraima. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 497.
 Iron (Ralph) The Story of an African Farm. 2 vols. 12mo. 1888.
 Irving (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo. 1828.
 Irwin (Capt. F. C.) State and Position of W. Australia. 8vo. 1835.
 Ivey (Colonel G. J.) Clubs of the World. 12mo. 1880.
- JACOB (Major J.) Papers on Sillidar Cavalry. 1848. Pamp. lx.
 James (Sir Henry) Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. 8vo. 1860
 Jameson (R. G.) New Zealand, South Australia and New South Wales. 8vo. 1842.
 Jamieson (Robert) Appeal against Niger Expedition. 1841. Pamp. l.
 — Second Appeal against Niger Expedition. 1843. Pamp. li.
 — (T.) Report on Soils from British Guiana. 1880. Pamp. xxix.
 Jansen (Com.) Dutch Arctic Voyages. 1878-81. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 35.
 Jardine (Messrs.) Expedition to Cape York. J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 19, 76.
 — (Sir William) Life of Alexander Wilson. American Ornithology, vol. i. 1832.
 Jay (John) Emancipation in the West Indies. 1842. Pamp. li.
 — (Wm.) War and Peace. 1842. Pamp. li.
 Jeffers (J. Frith) History of Canada. 18mo. 1851.
 Jenkins (Edw.) Address on Colonial Questions. West Disc. 1871.
 Jennings (H.) Live Lights or Dead Lights. 12mo. 1873.
 Jeppe (F.) Transvaal Almanac and Directory. 1879-81.
 — Manual of the Transvaal. 1877. Pamp. xxvi.
 — Geography of the Transvaal. J.R.G.S. xlvii. 217.
 Jerrold (Blanchard) Britannia and her Colonies. 1849. Pamp. lxxix.
 Jervois (Sir W. F. D.) Colonisation: a Lecture. 1882. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — Defence of New Zealand. Folio. 1884.
 Jessop (W. R. H.) Flindersland and Sturtland. 2 vols. 8vo. 1862.
 Johnson (J. Pitts) Our Settlements in Australia and New Zealand. 1840. Pamp. xii.
 Johnston (A. St.) Camping among Cannibals. 12mo. 1883.
 — (H. H.) Congo and Portuguese Colonies in West Africa. J.A.I. xiii. 461.
 — People of Eastern Equatorial Africa. J.A.I. xv. 3.
 — British Interests in Eastern Equatorial Africa. J.M.G.S. i. 165.
 — Commercial Prospects of Tropical Africa. J.M.G.S. i. 179.
 — Portuguese Possessions in West Africa. S.G.S. i. 465.
 — Portuguese Colonies in West Africa. J.S.A. xxxii. 231.
 — Visit to Stanley's Stations on the Congo. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 569.
 — Congo from its Mouth to Bólóbó. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 692.
 — Kilimanjaro. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 137.
 — (Capt. J. C.) Maoria. 8vo. 1874.
 — (William) Days in the Dominion 1873. Pamp. xi.
 Johnston (Keith) Africa: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1878.
 Joncas (J. Z.) Fisheries of Canada. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Jones (Richd.) England's Food Supply and Australia. P.R.C.I. iii. 26.
 Jordan (H.) Queensland Emigration Commission Report. 1862-63. Pamp. xv.
 Jourdain (H. J.) Mauritius. P.R.C.I. xiii. 263.
 Jukes (J. B.) Voyage of H.M.S. 'Fly,' 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Jung (K. E.) Australia and its Inhabitants. 12mo. 1884.
 Jusselain (A.) Un Déporté à Cayenne. 12mo. 1865.
 Just (T. C.) Tasmaniana: a Description of Tasmania. 1876 & 1879. Pamp. xviii.
 — Official Handbook of Tasmania. 1883. Pamp. xlv.
- KAYE (J. W.) Administration of the East India Company. 8vo. 1853.
 Keane (A. H.) Asia: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1882.

- Keane (A. H.) *Philology, &c. of Races*. Wallace, Australasia.
 Keay (J. S.) *Spoilation of India*. 1884. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Keefer (T. C.) *Canals of Canada (Prize Essay)*. 8vo. 1850.
 — (T.) *Canadian Section, Paris Exhibition: Handbook*. 8vo. 1878.
 Kelly's *Handbook to the Titled Classes*. 1883.
 Keltie (J. S.) *Geographical Education*. 8vo. 1885.
 — *Statesman's Year Book*. 1872-76 & 1880-86. 12mo.
 Kennaway (L. J.) *Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South*. 12mo. 1874.
 Kennedy (Alex.) *New Zealand*. 12mo. 1874.
 — (E. B.) *River Victoria Expedition: 'Street's Central Australia,' vol. ii*.
 — *Cape York Expedition, &c.: 'Macgillivray's Voyage of the "Rattlesnake,"' vol. ii*.
 — *Four Years in Queensland*. 12mo. 1870.
 — (Capt. W. R.) *Sport, Travel, and Adventure*. 8vo. 1885.
 Kent (R. J.) *Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland*. 8vo. 1874.
 Kernaghan (W.) *Hudson Bay and Red River Settlement*. 1858. Pamp. vi.
 Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.) *The King Country, New Zealand*. 8vo. 1884.
 — *Customs of the Maori Race*. J.A.I. xv. 187.
 — *Recent Exploration of the King Country, New Zealand*. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 201.
 Kilgour (Henry) *Legislatures and Governments of the Empire*. 1869. Pamp. xxxvi.
 King (Capt. J. W.) *Pilot's Handbook to the English Channel*. 8vo. 1869.
 — (Capt. P. P.) *Surveying Voyage of the 'Beagle.'* 8vo. 1826-30.
 — *Survey of North-West and West Coasts of Australia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1827.
 — *Maritime Geography of Australia*. Field's Geo. Mems.
 Kingsley (Charles) *At Last*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1871.
 — (H.) *South Sea Bubbles*. 8vo. 1872.
 Kingston (W. H. G.) *How to Emigrate*. 18mo. 1855.
 Kinloch (A.) *Andaman Islands: their Colonisation, &c.* 1870. Pamp. xxx.
 Kino and Salvatierra. *Junction of California, &c.* Burney, iv. 357.
 Kippis (A.) *Life of Captain Cook*. 8vo. 1788.
 Kirk (Sir John) *Expeditions in East Africa*. J.R.G.S. xxxv. 154.
 Klapka (General) *On the Eastern Question*. 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
 Knibb (Rev. W.) *Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica*. 1842. Pamp. li.
 Knight (J. G.) *Products of the Colony of Victoria*. 1862. Pamp. xiii.
 — (W. H.) *History, &c. of Western Australia*. 12mo. 1870.
 Krefft (Gerard) *Australian Vertebrata; Industrial Progress New South Wales*. 1871.
 Kwast (Capt. M.) *Voyage east of Japan, 1639*. Burney, iii. 55.
- LABILLARDIERE. *Voyage in Search of La Pérouse, 1791-94*. 2 vols. 8vo.
 Labilliere (F. P.) *Future Relations of England and her Colonies*. 1869. Colonial Papers.
 — *Imperial and Colonial Federation*. West. Disc. 1871.
 — *Constitutions of the Australian Colonies*. 1872. Colonial Papers.
 — *Permanent Unity of the Empire*. 1875. Colonial Papers.
 — *Right of Belligerents to Capture Private Property at Sea*. 1876. Colonial Papers.
 — *Political Organisation of the Empire*. 1881. Colonial Papers.
 — *Early History of Victoria*. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878.
 — *Contraction of England*. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
 — *Imperial Federation*. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
- Labouchere (Henry) *On the Sugar Duties*. 1841. Pamp. li.
 Lacerda's *Voyage to Cazembe in 1798*. By Captain Burton. 8vo. 1873.
 — (D. J. de) *Portuguese African Territories*. 1865. Pamp. xxvii.
 Ladrilleros (J.) *Voyage to Streight of Magalhanes*. 1557-58. Burney, i. 244.
 Laing (Major A. G.) *Travels in Western Africa*. 8vo. 1825.
 Laird (M.) *On the Sugar Duties*. 1844. Pamp. lxxix.
 Lamont (E. H.) *Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders*. 8vo. 1867.
 Lancelott (F.) *Australia as it is*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852.
 Landor (E. W.) *The Bushman*. 8vo. 1847.
 — *Case of E. W. Landor, Police Magistrate, West Australia*. 1872. Pamp. xix.

- Lang (J. Dunmore) *New Zealand in 1839.* Pamp. xxi.
 — *Historical Account of New South Wales.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1840.
 — *Cooksland.* 12mo. 1847.
 — *Phillipsland.* 12mo. 1847.
 — *Freedom and Independence for Australia.* 12mo. 1852.
 — *Queensland.* 12mo. 1861.
 — *Historical Account of New South Wales.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1875.
 — (R. Hamilton) *Cyprus.* 8vo. 1878.
 Langlois (J.) *La Stérilité des Parties Basses de l'île Maurice.* 1879. Pamp. lxxv.
 Lareau (E.) *Le Droit Civil, 1492-1791.* 4to. 1872.
 Larkworthy (F.) *New Zealand Revisited.* 1881. Pamp. xxii.
 La Sound. *The Isthmus of America.* 1675. Burney, iv. 75.
 Last (J. T.) *Nguru: East Central Africa.* P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 148.
 Launay (J. B. de) *Voyage dans la Soudan Occidental.* 12mo. 1872.
 Laurie (Gen. J. W.) *Agricultural Resources of Nova Scotia.* 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Laurier (Wilfred) *Political Liberalism.* 1877. Pamp. ii.
 Lavasseur (E.) *L'Exportation du Sol dans les Colonies.* Amster. Disc. 1884.
 Lavaysse (M.) *Statistical Account of Trinidad, Venezuela.* 8vo. 1820.
 Lawes (W. G.) *New Guinea and its Inhabitants.* P.R.G.S. (N.S.) ii. 602.
 Lawrence (Sir Geo.) *Forty-three Years in India.* 8vo. 1875.
 Laws (Dr.) *Journey along West Side of Nyassa.* 1878. P.R.G.S. i. 305.
 Lawson (J. A.) *Wanderings in New Guinea.* 12mo. 1875.
 — (Wm.) *Outlines of Geography: the British Colonies.* 18mo. 1881.
 Lay (G. T.) *Trade with China.* 1837. Pamp. liii.
 Leavitt (J.) *Relations between Great Britain and United States.* 1869. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Lee (John) *Glenelg Historical Guide.* 18mo. 1883.
 Leemans (Dr. C.) *Boro Boudour dans l'île de Java.* 8vo. 1874.
 Lees (W. N.) *Tea Cultivation in India.* 8vo. 1863.
 Leech (A. B.) *Irish Riflemen in America.* 8vo. 1875.
 Lefroy (Sir J. H.) *British Association in Canada.* P.R.C.I. xvi. 95.
 Legge (Capt. W. V.) *Birds of Ceylon.* 2 vols. 4to. 1880.
 Leggo (W.) *History of Lord Dufferin's Administration in Canada.* 8vo. 1878.
 Leichhardt (Dr. L.) *Expedition from Moreton Bay to Port Essington.* 8vo. 1847.
 Leigh (W. H.) *Reconnoitering Voyages in South Australia.* 8vo. 1840.
 Le Maire and Schœuten. *Voyage Round the World. 1615-17.* Burney, ii. 355.
 Lesseps (M. de) *Travels in Kamschatka.* 2 vols. 1787-88.
 Lethbridge (R.) *Introduction to the History of India.* 8vo. 1882.
 Levey (G. C.) *Essay on Victoria.* 1883. Pamp. lxiv.
 Levien (Sidney) *Jamaica as a Field for Immigration.* 1879. Pamp. xxviii.
 Levy (Geo.) *Crown Government in Jamaica.* 1881. Pamp. xxviii.
 Lewis (Sir G. Cornwall) *Essay on the Government of Dependencies.* 8vo. 1841.
 — (Samuel) *Wants of Sierra Leone.* 1885. Pamp. lxxiii.
 — *Interests of Sierra Leone.* 1885. Pamp. lxxiii.
 Liebig (J. von) *Familiar Letters on Chemistry.* 12mo. 1851.
 Lillie (A., D.D.) *Canada: Physical, Social, &c.* 12mo. 1855.
 — *Canada: its Growth and Population.* 1852. Pamp. i.
 Lindley (Capt. A.) *After Ophir.* 4to. 1873.
 Lindsay (H. H.) *Voyage to Northern China.* 1833. Pamp. lii.
 — *British Relations with China.* 1836. Pamp. liii.
 — *Is the War with China a Just One?* 1840. Pamp. liv.
 — (Sir R. Loyd) *Recent Visit to the Boers.* 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 Linton (J. J. E.) *Remarks for Emigrants to Canada.* 1847. Pamp. lviii.
 Little (J. Stanley) *A World Empire.* 1879. Pamp. xxxii.
 — *What is Art?* 12mo. 1884.
 — *South Africa.* 8vo. 2 vols. 1884.
 Liversidge (A.) *Minerals of New South Wales.* 4to. 1876.
 — *Minerals of New South Wales.* Pamp. xiv.

- Livingston (D.) *Missionary Travels in South Africa.* 8vo. 1857.
 Lloyd (T. B. G.) *Beothucs of Newfoundland.* J.A.I. v. 222.
 — *Stone Implements of Newfoundland.* J.A.I. v. 233.
 Lodge's *Peerage and Baronetage.* 1876.
 Loftie (W. J.) *Orient Line Guide.* 8vo. 1885.
 Loftus (Com. A. J.) *Journey across the Isthmus of Kra.* 8vo. 1883.
 Lok (M.) *Observations on account of Juan de Fuca.* Burney, ii. 115.
 Long (Rev. J.) *Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect.* 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
 Longridge (J. A.) *Cheap Railways for the Colonies.* 1876. Pamp. xxxiii.
 Lorne (Marquis of) *Speech on Canadian North-West.* 1881. Pamp. vi.
 — *Canadian Home Rule.* 1883. Pamp. lxx.
 — *Memories of Canada and Scotland.* 12mo. 1884.
 — *Canadian Pictures.* 4to. 1884.
 — *Relations of Canada and Great Colonies.* P.R.C.I. xv. 41.
 — *Imperial Federation.* 12mo. 1885.
 — *Unity of the Empire.* 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Lowe (John) *Population, Immigration, &c. in Canada.* 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 — (Robert) *Imperialism.* 1878. Pamp. lxxix.
 Loyasa, *Voyage from Spain to the Moluccas, 1525-27.* Burney, i. 129.
 Loyau (G. E.) *Notable South Australians.* 12mo. 1825.
 Lubbock (Sir John) *Imperial Policy of Great Britain.* 1877. Pamp. lxxx.
 — *Marriage Customs among Australian Aborigines.* J.A.I. xiv. 292.
 — (Nevile) *Position of the West Indian Colonies.* P.R.C.I. viii. 261.
 — *Revival of the West Indies.* 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 — *Our West Indian Colonies.* P.R.C.I. xvii.
 Lucatt (M.) *Rovings in the Pacific.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1851.
 Ludlam (A.) *Cultivation of Trees and Plants in New Zealand.* 1865. Pamp. lxvii.
 Lumley (W. G.) *The Rating Act of 1874.* 12mo.
 Lushington (S.) *Slave-grown Sugar for Home Consumption.* 1841. Pamp. li.
 Lyall (Sir Charles) *Travels in North America.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1845.
 — *Visit to the United States.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1849.
 — (Sir George) *Principles of Geology.* 8vo. 1850.
 Lyne (C.) *Industries of New South Wales.* 8vo. 1882.
 Lynn (W. F.) *The Far West of Canada.* P.R.C.I. iii. 149.
 — *Emigration to Canada.* 1869. Pamp. i.
 — *Farming in Canada.* 1872. Pamp. i.

 MACALISTER (A.) *Queensland and Chinese Immigration.* P.R.C.I. ix. 42.
 Macauley (K.) *Sierra Leone vindicated.* 1827. Pamp. xlviii.
 Macdonell (Allan) *North-West Transportation Co.* 1858. Pamp. vi.
 Macdonnell (Alex.) *Colonial Commerce.* 8vo. 1828.
 — (Sir R. G.) *Our Relations with the Ashantees.* P.R.C.I. v. 71.
 Macdonald (Sir John) *Speech on the Treaty of Washington.* 1872. Pamp. ii.
 Macdougall (Hon. Wm.) *Amendment of the Provincial Constitution.* 1875. Pamp. ii.
 — *Prerogative Rights in Canada.* 1881. Pamp. ii.
 Macfarlane (C.) *History of British India.* 12mo. 1881.
 MacFie (M.) *Vancouver Island and British Columbia.* 8vo. 1865.
 — (R. A.) *Relations of the United Kingdom with the Colonies.* 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — *Copyrights and Patents for Inventions.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1879 & 1883.
 — *Cries in a Crisis.* 8vo. 1881.
 — *Colonial Questions pressing for Solution.* 1871. Pamp. xxxvi.
 — *Position and Prospects of the Empire.* 1872. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Macgillivray (John) *Voyage of the 'Rattlesnake.'* 2 vols. 8vo. 1852.
 Macgregor (J.) *Fifty Facts about Australasia.* 12mo. 1883.
 Mackenzie (Hon. A.) *Speeches in Scotland and Canada.* 8vo. 1876.
 — (A.) *Native Australian Languages.* J.A.I. iii. 247.
 — (Rev. D.) *Emigrants' Guide to Australia.* 18mo. 1845.

- Mackenzie (Rev. J.) *England and South Africa*. 1883 & 1884. Pamp. lxxv.
 — *Bechuanaland, the Transvaal, and England*. 1882. Pamp. lxxv.
 — (John) *Ten Years north of the Orange River, 1859-69*. 12mo. 1871.
 Mackintosh (C. H.) *Canadian Parliamentary Companion*. 12mo. 1873-76 & 1881-85.
 MacLure (Capt. Robt.) *Arctic Despatches*. 1853. Pamp. lvi.
 MacMullen (J.) *History of Canada*. 8vo. 1868.
 Maconoehie (Capt.) *Convict Management in Australia*. 8vo. 1838.
 Macoun (John) *Manitoba and the Great North-West*. 8vo. 1882.
 — *Catalogue of Canadian Plants*. 8vo. 1883.
 Macrae (Rev. D.) *Britain not England*. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 Mahu (J.) and others. *South Sea Voyage, 1598-1600*. Burney, ii. 187.
 Mainwaring (R.) *New Zealand: its History, &c.* 1884. Pamp. lxviii.
 Major (R. H.) *On the Landfall of Columbus*. J.R.G.S. xli. 193.
 — *Lost Colonies of Greenland*. J.R.G.S. xliii. 156.
 Majoribanks (Alex.) *Travels in New South Wales*. 12mo. 1847.
 — (Chas.) *British Intercourse with China*. 1833. Pamp. lv.
 Malcolm (Sir John) *Government of India*. 8vo. 1833.
 Maldonado (L. Ferrar) *Voyage to the Strait of Anian*. Burney, v. 165.
 Malleson (Col. G. B.) *Haidarabad*. P.R.C.I. xiv. 201.
 Malone (R. E.) *Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies*. 12mo.
 Mamiani (Count) *Rights of Nations*. 8vo. 1860.
 Manchester (Duke of) *Speeches and Addresses*. P.R.C.I. Proceeding
 Mann (J. A.) *Cotton Trade of Great Britain*. 8vo. 1860.
 — (R. J., D.D.) *Colony of Natal*. 8vo. 1859.
 — *Kafir Races of Natal*. 1866. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — *Climate of Natal*. 1866. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — *Emigrants' Guide to Natal*. 18mo. 1873.
 — *Emigration to Natal and Government Land Grants*. 1868. Pamp. xxvi.
 — *Physical and Economic Aspects of Natal*. P.R.C.I. ii. 93.
 — *Geography and Climate of Natal*. J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 48.
 — *Zulu Kafir History*. J.S.A. xxx. 797.
 — *Gold Region between Limpopo and Zambesi*. J.R.G.S. xli. 100.
 — and Brooks. *History and Description of Natal*. 1876.
 Maning (F. E.) *Old New Zealand by a Pakeha Maori*. 8vo. 1863.
 — *Ditto, with Appendix*. 8vo. 1876.
 Mansvelt and the Buccaneers, 1664. Burney, iv. 56.
 Maples (Chaunsy) *Makua Land, East Africa*. P.R.G.S.(N.S.) iv. 79.
 — *Country between Nyassa and the Indian Ocean*. J.M.G.S. i. 69.
 Markham (A. H.) *Cruise of the 'Rosario'*. 8vo. 1873.
 — (C. R.) *On the Greenland Esquimaux*. J.R.G.S. xxxv. 87.
 — *On the Destruction of Forests in India*. J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 180.
 Mariner (W.) *Account of the Tonga Islands*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1817.
 Marsh (Dr. Lory) *A Book about Shams*. 12mo. 1870.
 — (O. C.) *The Gold of Nova Scotia*. 1861. Pamp. viii.
 Marshall (C.) *Canadian Dominion*. 8vo. 1871.
 Mart (R.) *Timber of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*. Field's Geo. Mem.
 Martin (A. Patchett) *Fernshawe*. 8vo. 1885.
 — (James) *Explorations in North-West Australia*. J.R.G.S. xxxv. 237.
 — (R. Montgomery) *Tea Trade of England with India*. 1832. Pamp. lv.
 — *East and West India Sugar Trade*. 1833. Pamp. xlix.
 — *History of South Africa, Mauritius, &c.* 12mo. 1836.
 — *Colonial Policy of the British Empire*. 1837. Pamp. xlv.
 — *Colonial Magazine*. 6 vols. 8vo. 1840-41.
 — *British Colonies: their History, Resources, &c.* 13 vols. Royal 8vo. 1849.
 — *Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver Island*. 8vo. 1849.
 — (Sir William) *The Taranaki Question*. 1861. Pamp. xxi.
 — *Remarks upon Mr. Richmond's Mem. on Taranaki Question*. 1861. Pamp. xxi.

- Martineau (John) Letters from Australia. 12mo. 1869.
- Marvin (C.) Russian Railway to Herat and India. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
- Mason (J. H.) Land Transfer in Canada. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
- Mathers (E. P.) Glimpse of the South African Gold Fields (Moodie's). 12mo. 1884.
- Matheson (James) British Trade with China. 1836. Pamp. liii.
- Mathew (J.) Kabi Dialect of Queensland. J.A.I. ix. 312.
- (Jehu) A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 12mo. 1872.
- Mande (Col.) Self-supporting Emigration. P.R.C.I. ii. 41.
- Maundrell (Rev. H.) Visit to North-East Madagascar. J.R.G.S. xxxvii. 109.
- Maxwell (J. R.) European Intercourse with West Africa. 1881. Pamp. xxvii.
- (Sir P. B.) Our Malay Conquests. 8vo. 1878.
- (W. E.) Land Systems of the Straits Settlements. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
- Mayes (Chas.) Development of the Resources of Victoria. Government Prize Essay, 1861.
- Mayne (Com. R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia. 8vo. 1862.
- Mayo (Earl of) Mossamedes to River Améné, South West Africa. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 458.
- McAdam (W. E.) The Colony of New Zealand. 1873. Pamp. xxii.
- McArthur (A.) Transportation to Western Australia. 1864. Pamp. xix.
- (William) Annexation of Fiji, and the Slave Trade. 1874. Pamp. xxiii.
- McBean (S.) Ship Canal between India and Ceylon. P.R.C.I. ix. 337.
- McClennan (Rev. J. B.) Higher Teaching of Agriculture. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
- McConnell (Jas.) Annexation of Fiji to New Zealand. 1885. Pamp. lxvi.
- McCoy (Fredk.) Exposition Internationale. 1866. Zoologie de Victoria. Pamp. xiii.
- Zoology of Victoria. 4to. 1878-82.
- McCulloch (J. R.) Descriptive Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. 1854.
- McDonald (D.) On the Preparation of the Dead in Queensland. J.A.I. i. 214, ii. 176.
- Narrative of Voyage of the 'Dayspring.' Campbell's New Hebrides.
- McDonnell (Alex.) Refining of Foreign Sugar for Exportation. 1831. Pamp. lv.
- (Thomas) Extracts from Journal on New Zealand. 1834. Pamp. xxii.
- McGill University Calendar. 8vo. 1875-78 & 1881-85.
- McGregor (John) British America. 8vo. 2 vols. 1832.
- McKenzie (A.) Native Australian Languages. J.A.I. iii. 247.
- McKinlay and Party. Tracks across Australia. 8vo. 1863.
- McLennan (John) Canadian Finance. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- McLeod (Lyons) Madagascar and its People. 8vo. 1865.
- (M.) Problem of Canada. 1880. Pamp. ii.
- McMurray (T.) Free Grant Lands of Canada. 1871. Pamp. i.
- McNair (Major F.) Perak and the Malays. 8vo. 1878.
- McQueen (Jas.) Sierra Leone Vindicated. 1827. Pamp. xlviii.
- Meade (Capt. G. C.) Survey of North and North-West Lakes, United States. 8vo. 1861.
- (Hon. H.) A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand. 8vo. 1871.
- Mears (E. H.) British Colonisation in South Australia. 1839. Pamp. lxxv.
- Mellor (Jas. R.) Case of Ceylon. 1868. Pamp. lxxvi.
- Medley (G. W.) Reciprocity Craze. 1880. Pamp. lxxx.
- Medhurst (Sir Walter) North Borneo. P.R.C.I. xvi. 273.
- Meekins (T. C. M.) Should the Colonies be Represented? 1859. Pamp. lxxix.
- Melville (Henry) Present State of Australasia. 12mo. 1851.
- History of Van Diemen's Land. 1824-35. 12mo.
- Australasia and Prison Discipline. 8vo. 1851.
- Mendana de Neyra. Discovery of Solomon Islands, 1567. Burney, i. 278.
- Second Voyage, 1595-96. Burney, ii. 134.
- Menzies (W. J.) Wool-washing, Fleece-scouring, &c. 1881. Pamp. xii.
- Meredith (Mrs. Chas.) My Home in Tasmania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852.
- (Mrs. L.) Over the Straits. 12mo. 1861.
- Merick (A.) Voyage to Strait of Magalhanes, 1589-90. Burney, ii. 95.
- Merriman (J. X.) Financial Position of South Africa. P.R.C.I. xvi. 1.
- Merritt (Hon. W. H.) Origin, Progress, &c. of the Welland Canal. 1852. Pamp. ii.
- Present Position of Canada. 1857. Pamp. xi.

- Merritt (W. Hamilton) *Economic Minerals of Canada*. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Michie (Alexander) *Siberian Overland Route*. 8vo. 1864.
 — (Sir A.) *Readings in Melbourne*. 12mo. 1879.
 — *Great Britain and New Guinea*. P.R.C.I. vi. 121.
 Miles (H. H.) *History of Canada, 1535-1763*. 12mo. 1872.
 Millett (Mrs. E.) *An Australian Parsonage*. 8vo. 1872.
 Mills (Arthur) *Colonial Constitutions*. 8vo. 1856.
 — *India in 1858*. 8vo.
 — *Canada and the Treaty of Washington*. 1873. Pamp. lxix.
 Miller (Dr. J. L.) *Tasmania, Past and Present*. P.R.C.I. x. 333.
 — (Thomas) *England 100 Years Ago*. Royal 8vo. London 1873.
 Milner (Rev. J.) *Cruise of the 'Galatea'*. 8vo. 1869.
 Milton (Viscount) *History of San Juan Water Boundary*. 8vo. 1869.
 Minot (James) *A Digest to the Laws of Jamaica, with Supplement*. 2 vols. 1865 & 1869.
 Mitchell (Sir T. L.) *Expeditions into Eastern Australia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838.
 — *Expeditions into the Interior of Tropical Australia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1848.
 Mitford (E. L.) *Land March from England to Ceylon*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1884.
 Mitchinson (A. W.) *Disease in Tropical Countries*. J.S.A. xxviii. 248.
 Moffatt (Rev. R.) *Missionary Labours in South Africa*. 8vo. 1842.
 Moir (F. L. M.) *Eastern Route to Central Africa*. S.G.S. i. 95.
 Molesworth (Sir William) *Defence of Abandoning Orange River Territory*. 1854. Pamp. xxvi.
 Molineux (G.) *Memoir of the Molineux Family*. 4to. 1883.
 Moloney (Capt. A.) *On the Development of the Gold Coast Colony*. 1883. Pamp. lxxiii.
 Money (Col. E.) *Cultivation of Tea in India*. 8vo. 1878.
 Monro (Alex.) *New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, &c.* 8vo. 1855.
 Monteiro and Gamitto. *Journey to Cazembe, 1831*. *Lands of Cazembe*.
 Montesquieu (Baron) *The Spirit of Laws*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1823.
 Montgomery (J. F.) *An Experiment in Communism*. 1875. Pamp. viii.
 Montizambert (Capt. C. E.) *Canadian Artillery Material*. Essay. 1877. Pamp. ii.
 Moodie (Donald) *Records of the Cape of Good Hope*. 4to. 1841.
 — (D. C. F.) *History of Wars in South Africa*. 12mo. 1879.
 — *Ethnology of the Zulus*. 1882. Pamp. lxxv.
 — *Southern Songs*. 8vo. 1885.
 — (J. B.) *The Diamond Fields, and how to Reach Them*. 1870. Pamp. xxvi.
 — (G. P.) *Population, &c. and Future Government of the Transvaal*. 1878. Pamp. xxvi.
 Moonen (Leo) *On Exhibitions*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — *Australian Wines*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 Moore (Chas.) *Indigenous Woods: Indus. Progress of New South Wales*. 1871.
 — (F.) *Travels in West Africa*. 12mo. 1738.
 — (G. F.) *Ten Years in West Australia*. 8vo. 1884.
 Moorson (Richd.) *Navigation Laws of England*. 1883. Pamp. lv.
 Morehead (R. A. A.) *Coal Trade of New South Wales*. 1872. Pamp. xiv.
 Moresby (Capt. J.) *Discoveries in New Guinea*. 8vo. 1876.
 — (Capt. R.) *Maldiva Islands, &c.* 1840. Pamp. lix.
 Moreton (Jul.) *Physical Geography of Newfoundland*. J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 263.
 — (Samuel H.) *Milford Sound, New Zealand*. 1882. Pamp. lxviii.
 — *Lake Mountains of New Zealand*. 1885. Pamp. lxviii.
 Morga (Antonio de). *The Philippine Islands*. Hakluyt Society. 8vo.
 Morgan (E. D.) *Free State of the Congo*. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 223.
 — (Sir Henry) *and the Buccaneers*. Burney, iv. 126.
 — (H. J.) *Dominion Annual Register*. 8vo. 1878-83.
 — (O. V.) *Emigration to Australasia*. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 Morley (John). *The Expansion of England*. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 Morris (Alexr.) *Nova Britannia: its Extent and Future*. 1858. Pamp. i.
 — (D.) *Objects of Productive Industry (Jamaica)*. 1881. Pamp. xxviii.
 — *Cacao: How to Grow it, and How to Cure it*. 1882. Pamp. xxviii.
 — *The Mongoose in the West Indies*. 1882. Pamp. lxxvii.

- Morris (D.) The Colony of British Honduras. 12mo. 1883.
 — Planting Enterprise in the West Indies. P.R.C.I. xiv. 265.
 — Occurrence of Droughts. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
 — (Father) Proposed Railway across Newfoundland. 1875. Pamp. v.
 — (E. E.) On Sending out to Australia. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — (James) Monographie de l'île Maurice. 8vo. 1862.
 — (W.) Geography of Oceania. 18mo. 1881.
 Moscrop (E. H.) Introduction of Salmon at Antipodes. 1879. Pamp. xl.
 Moseley (H. N.) Inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands. J.A.I. vi. 379.
 Mosenthal (Julius) The Angora Goat and South Africa. 1868. Pamp. xxiv.
 Mosse (Jas. R.) Irrigation in Ceylon. P.R.C.I. xv. 223.
 Motte (S.) On Protection of Aborigines. 1840. Pamp. lviii.
 Mueller (Baron F. von) Phytography of the New Hebrides. Campbell's New Hebrides.
 — Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. 8vo. 1875.
 — Introduction to Botanic Teachings. 8vo. 1877.
 — Select Plants for Culture in Victoria. 8vo. 1876.
 — The Development of Rural Industries. 1880. Pamp. xvii.
 — Select Extra Tropical Plants. 8vo. 1880, 1881, & 1884.
 — Fragmenta Phytographiæ. Australia. 6 vols. 8vo. 1867-82.
 — Eucalyptographia. 4to. 1879-82.
 — Systematic Census of Australian Plants. 4to. 1882.
 — Flora of Australia. 1882. Pamp. xl.
 — Vegetable Fossils of Victoria. 4to. 1883.
 — Treatise on Eucalyptus Oil. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — Plants indigenous around Shark's Bay. Folio. 1883.
 — Address to Geographical Society of Australasia. 1884. Pamp. xl.
 Mulhall (M. G.) Progress of the World. 12mo. 1880.
 — Balance Sheet of the World, 1870-80. 12mo.
 — England's New Sheep Farm. 1882. Pamp. lxxviii.
 Mullens (Rev. J.) Origin and Progress of the People of Madagascar. J.A.I. v. 181.
 Müller (Dr. E.) Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1883.
 Mundy (D. L.) Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. Folio. 1875.
 — (Col. G. C.) Our Antipodes. 3 vols. 8vo. 1852.
 Murray (Alexr.) Newfoundland Railway Survey. 1876. Pamp. lxx.
 — Geography of Newfoundland. J.R.G.S. xlvii. 267.
 — Roads in Newfoundland. 1877. Pamp. v.
 — (A. W.) Forty Years' Mission Work. 12mo. 1876.
 — (Hugh) History of British America. 3 vols. 12mo. 1839.
 — (R. D.) A Summer at Port Philip. 12mo. 1843.
 — (R. W.) The Diamond Fields of South Africa. J.S.A. xxix. 370.
 Musgrave (Sir Anthony) Jamaica, &c. P.R.C.I. xi. 222.
- NAPIER (Wm.) Malays and Perak. 1876. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Narborough (J.) Voyage to Patagonia, &c. 1669-71. Burney, iii. 316.
 Neilson (Joseph) Emigration to Upper Canada. 1837. Pamp. iii.
 Nelson (J.) Importance of Railway from Halifax to Quebec. 1862. Pamp. lxx.
 Nesfield (H. W.) A Chequered Career. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881.
 Nettle (R.) Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 8vo. 1857.
 New (Rev. Charles) Journey in East Africa. J.R.G.S. xlv. 414.
 Nicholas (J. L.) Voyage to New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1817.
 Nicholson (Geo.) The Cape and its Colonists. 8vo. 1848.
 — (Sir Charles) Rock Carvings in Neighbourhood of Sydney. J.A.I. ix. 31.
 — On Political and Municipal Boundaries. P.R.C.I. xii. 309.
 Nicol (G. G. M.) An Essay on Sierra Leone. 1881. Pamp. xxvii.
 Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) Handbook of Western Australia. 8vo. 1890.
 Nicols (A.) Acclimatisation of Salmonidæ at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1882.
 Nightingale (F.) The Bengal Tenancy Bill. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.

- Nixon (F. R.) Twelve Views in Adelaide. 1845.
 — (Bishop) Visit to Islands in Bass's Straits. 12mo. 1857.
 Niza (Marcos de) Journey to Cevola, 1539. Burney, i. 191.
 Noble (John) The Cape and its People. 12mo. 1869.
 — Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony. 12mo. 1875.
 — The Cape and South Africa. 12mo. 1878.
 — British South Africa and the Zulu War. P.R.C.I. x. 105.
 — History, Productions, &c. of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. 1886.
 Nodal (Garcia) Expedition to Strait Le Maire, 1618-19. Burney, ii. 457.
 Norman (E. B.) Colonies of France. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 Norris (J. G.) Prince of Wales' Visit to Canada. 8vo. 1876.
 North (F. W.) Natal Coal Fields. Folio. 1881.
 — Kimberley Diamond Mine. 1878. Pamp. xxvi.
 Norton (Lord) Imperial Federation: its Impossibility. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
 — (George) Indian Land Tenures and Finance. P.R.C.I. iii. 57.
 Nowell (E. C.) Local Industries of Tasmania. 1871. Pamp. xviii.
- O'BRIEN (W. S.) On Emigration. 1840. Pamp. lviii.
 Ogle (N.) Western Australia. 8vo. 1839.
 O'Halloran (J. S.) Five Weeks in Canada. 1882. Pamp. lxx.
 — Home Training for Colonial Life. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 O'Hara's History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1817.
 Ohlson (J. L.) British Sugar Industries and Foreign Export Bounties. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Oldfield (Thomas) Human Skulls from Torres Straits. J.A.I. xiv. 328.
 Oliver (Alexander) Fisheries of New South Wales: Industrial Progress of N.S.W. 1871.
 O'Neill (H. E.) East Africa. S.G.S. i. 337.
 — Zambesi and Rovuma Rivers. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 430.
 Orpen (J. M.) Representation in England for the Colonies. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Otis (F. N.) History of the Panama Railroad. 12mo. 1861.
 Otondo (Don I.) Expedition to California, 1683-85. Burney, iv. 345.
 Owen (Professor R.) Fossil Reptilia of South Africa. 2 vols. 4to. 1876.
 — Extinct Animals of the British Colonies. P.R.C.I. x. 267.
 — (T. C.) Cinchona Planters' Annual. 8vo. 1881.
 — Cardamom Cultivation. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Oxley (John) Expedition in New South Wales, 1817-18. 4to. 1820.
 — Expedition to Port Curtis, Moreton Bay, &c. Field's Geo. Mems.
- PAGE (J.) Report on Canadian Canals. 4to. 1880.
 Paget (John) Hungary and Transylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. 1839.
 — (J. C.) Naval Powers and their Policy. 8vo. 1876.
 Palgrave (R. F. D.) The Chairman's Handbook. 18mo. 1884.
 Palliser (Capt. E.) Military Aspect of Imperial Federation. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Palmer (Capt. G.) Kidnapping in the South Seas. 8vo. 1871.
 — (Edward) Australian Tribes. J.A.I. xiii. 276.
 — (Lieut. H.) British Columbia. J.R.G.S. xxxiv. 171.
 — (J. L.) Visit to Easter Island. 1868. J.R.G.S. xl. 167.
 Palmerston (Lord) Speech on the Treaty of Washington. 1843. Pamp. xlvi.
 Paludan-Muller (F.) The Fountain of Youth. 12mo. 1867.
 Park (Mungo) Travels in Africa, 1795-97. 2 vols. 4to.
 Parker (H. W.) Rise, Progress, &c. of Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1834.
 Parker's Voyage round the World. 8vo. 1795.
 Parkes (Sir Henry) Australian Views of England. 12mo. 1869.
 — On Immigration. 1881. Pamp. lxiii.
 — Australia and the Imperial Connection. 1884. Pamp. xl.
 — Our growing Australian Empire. 1884. Pamp. xl.
 Parkman's Historical Works. 10 vols. 8vo. 1878-79 & 1884.
 — Pioneers of France in the New World. 8vo. 1879.

- Parkman's Jesuits in North America in Seventeenth Century. 8vo. 1878.
 — La Salle and Discovery of the Great West. 8vo. 1879.
 — Old Régime in Canada. 8vo. 1878.
 — Count Frontenac and New France. 8vo. 1878.
 — Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.
 — Oregon Trail. 8vo. 1878.
 — Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 8vo. 1884.
 Parsons (J. L.) Sugar Industry in the Mackay District. 1883. Pamp. lxvi.
 Pasley (Major) War in New Zealand, 1860-61. Pamp. xxi.
 Paterson (G.) History of New South Wales. 8vo. 1811.
 Paton (W. B.) Emigration to British Colonies. 1885. Pamp. lxxix.
 Patterson (W. J.) Commerce and Trade of Montreal. 8vo. 1863-74.
 — Canada: its Climate, Fisheries, Mines, &c. 1883. Pamp. lxxi.
 Paul (R. B.) Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. 12mo. 1857.
 Payne (E. J.) History of European Colonies. 18mo. 1877.
 — and Cotton (J. S.) Colonies and Dependencies. 12mo. 1883.
 Peace (Walter) Our Colony of Natal. 8vo. 1883.
 Peale (S. E.) Nagas and Neighbouring Tribes. J.A.I. iii. 476.
 Peche (T.) Voyage to the Moluccas, 1672-73. Burney, iii. 392; iv. 75.
 Peehey (W. A.) Cornu Tribe of Australia. J.A.I. i. 144.
 Pedder (W. G.) Famine and Debt in India. 1877. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Pedley (Rev. C.) History of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1863.
 Pelem (M.) Native Education in South Africa. 1885. Pamp. lxxv.
 Pembroke (Earl of) South Sea Bubbles. 8vo. 1872.
 Pember (E. H.) England and India. (International Policy.) 1884.
 Penning (W. H.) Notes on the Gold Fields of the Transvaal. 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 — Transvaal Gold Fields: Past, Present, and Future. J.S.A. xxxii. 607.
 Perceval (A. G.) Colonisation. 1870. Pamp. xv.
 — (Capt. R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. 1804.
 Perkins (H. I.) Journey to Mount Roraima, British Guiana. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) vii. 522.
 Perry (Bishop) Progress of Victoria. P.R.C.I. vii. 214.
 Petermann (A.) Search for Franklin. 1852. Pamp. lvi.
 Petitot (Rev. E.) Athabasca District: Canadian North-West. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 633.
 Petre (Hon. H. W.) New Zealand Company's Settlement. 8vo. 1841.
 Pfoundes (C.) Popular Literature of Old Japan. 1881. Pamp. xxxiv.
 Phayre (Sir A. P.) History of Burma. 8vo. 1883.
 Phillimore (Robert) Case of the Creole. 1842. Pamp. xlv.
 — International Law. 1842. Pamp. xlv.
 Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. 1790.
 Phillippo (J. C., M.D.) The Climate of Jamaica. 12mo. 1876.
 — Jamaica: its Government and its People. 1883. Pamp. lxxvii.
 — (J. M.) Jamaica: its Past and Present State. 8vo. 1843.
 Phillips. Atlas of the British Colonies.
 — (Coleman) British Colonisation and Commerce. 1875. Pamp. xxxv.
 — Civilisation of the Pacific. P.R.C.I. vii. 149.
 Philpot (H. J.) Guide to the Canadian Dominion. 12mo. 1871.
 Philpotts (T. C.) Manufacture of Rum in British Guiana. Essay. 1879. Pamp. xxix.
 Pim (Capt. B.) The Negro and Jamaica. 1866. Pamp. xxviii.
 — and Seeman. Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 8vo. 1869.
 — An Essay on Feudal Tenures. 1871. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — Gems from Greenwich Hospital. 4to. 1881.
 Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels. 17 vols. 4to. 1808.
 Pinsent (Judge) Newfoundland, our Oldest Colony. P.R.C.I. xvi. 215.
 Pinto (Serpa) How I crossed Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1881.
 Plate (Wm.) Ptolemy's Knowledge of Arabia. 1845. Pamp. lix.
 Plummer (John) Our Colonies (An Essay). 1864. Pamp. xxxiv.
 — The Colonies and Labouring Classes. P.R.C.I. viii. 144.

- Pointis (M. de) Siege of Carthagena, South America, 1686-87. Burney, iv. 305.
 Polack (J. S.) Travel and Adventure in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1838.
 — Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. 1840.
 Pollitzer (S.) Study about the River Murray. 1883. Pamp. lxxv.
 Pombeiros. Journey to Zambesi, 1806. Lands of Cazembe.
 Poole (H.) Fossils of Coal Seams of Nova Scotia. 1863. Pamp. viii.
 Pote (C.) Withdrawal of Troops from the Cape of Good Hope, 1869. Pamp. xxiv.
 Potter (Geo.) Emigrants' Guide. 1882. Pamp. lxxix.
 — Australian Emigrant. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 — Canadian Emigrant. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 Potts (J.) Rateable Value on Hereditaments containing Machinery. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Powell (Rev. J. G.) Voyage to the Swan River. 8vo. 1831.
 — (Wilfred) New Britain and Neighbouring Islands. P.R.G.S.(N.S.) iii. 84.
 — Wanderings in a Wild Country. 8vo. 1883.
 — New Guinea and the Western Pacific. P.R.C.I. xv. 7.
 — Eastern and North-Eastern Coasts of New Guinea. P.R.G.S.(N.S.) v. 505.
 Pownall (T.) Administration of the Colonies. 8vo. 1768.
 Praed (Mrs. A. C.) Policy and Passion. 3 vols. 12mo. 1881.
 Pratt (A.) Seven Months in Kingston Lunatic Asylum. 1860. Pamp. lxxvii.
 Premium (Barton) Eight Years in British Guiana, 1840-48. 8vo.
 Prevost (Capt. O.) Canadian Artillery Material (Essay). 1877. Pamp. ii.
 Price (Geo.) Jamaica and the Colonial Office. 8vo. 1866.
 — (Rev. R.) Visit to Zanzibar. 1876. Pamp. xxvii.
 Pridden (Rev. W.) Australia: its History and Present Condition. 12mo. 1843.
 Pridham (Ch.) Mauritius and Dependencies. 8vo. 1846.
 Princep (Mrs. A.) Voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land. 12mo. 1833.
 Pritchard (W. T.) Polynesian Reminiscences. 8vo. 1866.
 Prowse (D. W.) Early History of Newfoundland. 1878. Pamp. v.
 Pryer (W. B.) Trip up the Kina-Batangan, Borneo. 4to. 1881.
 — North-Eastern Borneo and the Sulu Islands. P.R.G.S. v. 90.
 — (Wm.) Nova Scotia formerly Acadia. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 Pugh's Queensland Almanac and Directory. 12mo. 1881-85.
 Puffendorff (Saml.) Kingdom and States of Asia, Africa, and America. 12mo. 1705.

QUIROS (P. F.) Voyages to Terra Australis (English Translation). Burney, ii. 268-327.

- RAE (John, M.D.) Expedition to Arctic Sea in 1846-47. 8vo. 1850.
 — Native Tribes of Hudson's Bay. J.S.A. xxx. 483.
 — (W. Fraser) Newfoundland to Manitoba. 12mo. 1881.
 Rafflenel (A.) Voyage dans l'Afrique Occidentale, 1843-44. 8vo.
 Ramboson (J.) Des Colonies Françaises. 8vo. 1868.
 Ramsayer and Kühne. Four Years in Ashantee. 8vo. 1875.
 Ranken (W. H. L.) The Dominion of Australia. 8vo. 1874.
 — (W. L.) South Sea Islanders. J.A.I. vi. 223.
 Rankin (L. K.) Elephant Expedition in Africa. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 273.
 Ransome (Cyril) Our Colonies and India. 12mo. 1885.
 Rathay (Dr. A.) Somerset and Cape York. J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 370.
 Ratte (F.) Fossils in the Australian Museum. 8vo. 1883.
 Rawlings (T.) Confederation of British North America. 8vo. 1865.
 Reid (A. P.) Ojibois or Sautaux Indians of Manitoba. J.A.I. iii. 106.
 — Half-breed Races of North-West Canada. J.A.I. iv. 45.
 Reavis (L. A.) St. Louis, the future great City of the World. 8vo. 1873.
 Rees (W. L.) Land, Labour, and Capital in New Zealand. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
 Reid (G. H.) Essay on New South Wales. Royal 8vo. 1876.
 — Five Free Trade Essays. Royal 8vo. 1875.
 — Protection in Great Britain. Reid's Essays. 1875.

- Reid. Protection in United States. Reid's Essays. 1875.
 — (G. H.) Protection in Australia. Reid's Essays. 1875.
 — Concluding Essay. Reid's Essays. 1875.
 — (G. P.) Half-breed Races of North-West Canada. J.A.I. iv. 46.
 — (H. R.) Customs Union for Australasia. 1883. Pamp. xl.
 Remfrey (H. H.) Patents: India, Ceylon, &c. 1885. Pamp. lxxvi.
 Revans (John) Timber Duties. 1831. Pamp. xlviii.
 Richards (A. B.) Britain Redeemed, and Canada Preserved. 8vo. 1850.
 — (T.) New South Wales in 1881. 8vo.
 Richardson (Major) War of 1812. 8vo. 1842.
 — (R. L.) Visit of the British Association to Canada. 1884. Pamp. lxxii.
 Riddell (H.S.H.) Red River Expedition of 1870. Pamp. vi.
 Ridley (W.) Australian Languages and Traditions. J.A.I. ii. 257.
 Ridgway (A. F.) Voices from Auckland, New Zealand. 1860. Pamp. xxii.
 Rink (Henry) Descent of the Eskimo. J.A.I. ii. 104.
 Ritchie (J. Ewing) To Canada with Emigrants. 12mo. 1885.
 Rivington (Alexr.) In the Track of our Emigrants. 1872. Pamp. i.
 Roberts (J.) Free Trade a gigantic Mistake. 1869. Pamp. xxxiii.
 Robertson (Alex.) Our National Resources. 1880. Pamp. xxxvii.
 — British Colonies. Present Position and Future Prospects. 1880. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Robinson (C.) N. S. Wales, the oldest and richest of the Australian Colonies. 1873. Pamp. xiv.
 — (Comm. G.) Journey across Newfoundland. J.R.G.S. xlvii. 278.
 — (Sir Hercules) Speeches during his Administration of New South Wales. 8vo. 1879.
 — (J.) Notes on Natal. 12mo. 1872.
 — (John) Social Aspects of Colonisation. P.R.C.I. i. 135.
 — Glimpses of Natal. P.R.C.I. ix. 280.
 Roche (A. R.) View of Russian America. 1855. Pamp. xi.
 — (Mrs. H. A.) On Trek in the Transvaal. 12mo. 1878.
 Roché (A.) Voyage from Hamburg to South Sea, 1674-75. Burney, iii. 395.
 Rochfort (J.) Expeditions to West Coast of New Zealand. 1859. J.R.G.S. xxxii. 294.
 Roebuck (J. A.) The Colonies of England. 8vo. 1849.
 — Existing Difficulties in Government of Canada. 1836. Pamp. xi.
 Rogers (Alex.) Life in India. P.R.C.I. x. 299.
 — (A. N.) Union Pacific Railroad through Colorado. 1867. Pamp. lxxxi.
 — (Col. E.) British Honduras. J.M.G.S. i. 197.
 — (W. A.) Domestic Prospects of India. P.R.C.I. i. 111.
 — (Woodes) Voyage Round the World. 1708-11. Burney, iv. 458.
 Roggewein (J.) Voyage Round the World. 1721-22. Burney, iv. 558.
 Rolleston (Chris.) Condition and Resources of New South Wales. 1866. Pamp. xiv.
 — New South Wales: its Progress, &c. 1862-71. Pamp. xiv.
 Rolph (T.) Account of the West Indies in 1832-33. 8vo.
 — Statistical Account of Upper Canada. 1836. Pamp. xliii.
 — Canada v. Australia. 1839. Pamp. lviii.
 — United States and Canada for British Settlers. 1842. Pamp. xli.
 — Emigration and Colonisation. 8vo. 1844.
 Rolt. History of South America. 8vo. 1756.
 Rosales (Henry) Origin and Distribution of Gold in Victoria. 1861. Vic. Essays.
 Rosenbush (G. G.) Sierra Leone: Its Commercial Position, &c. 12mo. 1881.
 Ross (Lieut. A.) Mother o' Pearl Fisheries on Coasts of Australia. 1872. Pamp. xix.
 — (H. J.) Labour in the West Indies. 1842. Pamp. l.
 — (J. A.) Consumption: Cure by Climate in South Africa. 1876. Pamp. xxiv.
 — (Sir J. C.) Voyage to Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo. 1847.
 Roth (H. L.) Climate of Mackay. 1881. Pamp. xv.
 — Sugar Industry in Queensland. 8vo. 1880.
 — Notes on Continental Irrigation. 8vo. 1882.
 — Sugar Industry in Queensland. 1883. Pamp. lxvi.
 — Animal Parasites of the Sugar Cane. 1885. Pamp. lxvi.

- Roubaix (Hon. P. E. de) Testimonials, Presentations, and Addresses. 1863. Pamp. xxiv.
 Rowan (J. J.) Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. 8vo. 1876.
 Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. 1869-1885.
 Royal Geographical Society's Publications. 1857 & 1862-86.
 Rubidge (Lieut. C.) Advantages of Emigration to Upper Canada. 1838. Pamp. xi.
 Rumker (Dr.) Astronomy of the Southern Hemisphere. Field's Geo. Mens.
 Rusden (G. W.) Discovery and Settlement of Port Philip. 8vo. 1872.
 — History of New Zealand. 3 vols. 8vo. 1883.
 — History of Australia. 3 vols. 8vo. 1883.
 Russell (A. J.) Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, &c. 1869. Pamp. vi.
 — (H. C.) Climate of New South Wales. 8vo. 1877.
 — Longitude of Sydney Observatory. 1878. Pamp. xiv.
 — Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales during 1876-77.
 — New Method of Printing Star Maps. 1879. Pamp. xiv.
 — Results of Rain and River Observations in New South Wales during 1878-83.
 — The Conjunction of Mars and Saturn. 1879. Pamp. xiv.
 — River Darling. The Water which should pass through it. 1879. Pamp. xiv.
 — The Wentworth Hurricane. 1879. Pamp. xiv.
 — The Gem Cluster in Argo. 1879. Pamp. xiv.
 — New Double Stars and Southern Binaries. 1880. Pamp. xiv.
 — Meteorological Observations in New South Wales. 8vo. 1877 & 1878-80.
 — Result of Double Star Measures. 8vo. 1882.
 — Scale for Correcting Barometer Readings to 32° Fahr. 1880. Pamp. xiv.
 — Recent Changes in the Surface of Jupiter. 1880. Pamp. xiv.
 — Thunder and Hail Storms in New South Wales. 1880. Pamp. xiv.
 — Transit of Mercury. 1881. Pamp. xiv.
 — Sydney Observatory: its History, &c. 1882. Pamp. lxii.
 — (Lord John) On the Sugar Duties. 1841. Pamp. li.
 — (Drs. R. and Logan) Jamaica for the Invalid. P.R.C.I. x. 209.
 — (T.) Notes on Australia. 1874. Pamp. xii.
 — (Wm.) Agricultural Wants of British Guiana. 1876. Pamp. xxix.
 — Coconut Palm: its Culture, &c. 1876. Pamp. xxix.
 — (W. H.) Canada: its Defences, &c. 8vo. 1865.
 — (W. J.) Are we to Keep or Lose our Colonies? 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
 Rutherford (John) Coal Fields of Nova Scotia. 1871. Pamp. viii.
 Rye (E. C.) Books and Memoirs on Zululand. P.R.G.S.(N.S.) i. 200.
 — New Guinea Bibliography. 8vo. 1884.
 Ryerson (E.) Loyalists of America. 1620-1816. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880.
 — 'The Story of My Life.' 8vo. 1884.
- SAAVEDRA, Voyage from New Spain to Moluccas, 1527-29. Burney, i. 148.
 Sainsbury (W. N.) Calendar of State Papers, 1574-1660. 4to. 1860.
 Salmon (C. S.) Capital and Labour in the West Indies. 1883. Pamp. lxxvii.
 — Depression in the West Indies. 1884. Pamp. lxxviii.
 — Crown Colonies of Great Britain. 12mo. 1885.
 Salvador (Archduke L.) Caravan Route through Egypt and Syria. 8vo. 1881.
 Salvatierra. Voyage to California, 1697. Burney, iv. 352.
 Sanderson (J.) Notes on Stone Implements from Natal. J.A.I. viii. 15.
 — Polygamous Marriage among Kafirs of Natal. J.A.I. viii. 254.
 — Notes on the Zulu Country and Natal. 1862. J.R.G.S. xxxii. 335.
 Sandeman (P.) Meteorological Observations, British Guiana, 1846-56. 4to.
 Sarmiento (P.) Voyage from Peru to Magellan Straits, 1579-86. Burney, ii. 3.
 Saunders (J. R.) Natal in Relation to South Africa. P.R.C.I. xiii. 103.
 — (Wm.) Insects injurious to Fruits. 8vo. 1883.
 Saskatchewan (Bishop of) Canadian Mission Field. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 — North-West Territories of Canada. P.R.C.I. xiv. 59.
 Saunders (Alfred) New Zealand: its Climate, Soil, &c. 1868. Pamp. xxii.

- Savage (John) Some Account of New Zealand. 8vo. 1807.
- Savona (S.) Reduction of the Wheat Duty in Malta. 1879. Pamp. xxxii.
- Sawkins (J. G.) Report on the Geology of Trinidad. 8vo. 1860.
- Report on the Geology of Jamaica. 8vo. 1869.
- Scadding (Henry) Toronto of Old. 8vo. 1873.
- Scandrett (W. B.) Southland and its Resources. 1883. Pamp. lxviii.
- Schomburgk (Dr. R.) Plants under Cultivation in Botanic Gardens, Adelaide. 8vo. 1876.
- Flora of South Australia. Marcus, South Australia.
- Collection of Papers. 8vo. 1873.
- Botanical Reminiscences in British Guiana. 8vo. 1876.
- Naturalised Weeds and other Plants in South Australia. 1879. Pamp. xvi.
- On the Urari. 4to. 1879.
- Schoelcher (Victor) Des Colonies Françaises. 8vo. 1842.
- Schwarz (G. H.) Musa Paradisiaca, Musa Sapientium, &c. 1880. Pamp. lxxx.
- Schweinfurth (Dr. G.) The Heart of Africa. 2 vols. 12mo. 1878.
- Scoble (Colonel) Our Crop Markets. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
- Scott (C.) Government, Union &c., of the Canadas. 1839. Pamp. xxxix.
- (Sir Sibbald) To Jamaica and Back. 12mo. 1876.
- Scott-Stevenson (Mrs.) Our Home in Cyprus. 8vo. 1880.
- Sears (M.) American Politician. 12mo. 1842.
- Seeley (Prof. J. R.) Expansion of England. 12mo. 1883.
- Seeman (B.) Viti: Account of the Fijian Islands. 8vo. 1860-61.
- Selby (Capt. W. B.) Importance of the Euphrates Route. 1864. Pamp. xxxi.
- Selkirk (Earl of) Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo. 1817.
- The Highlands of Scotland, and Consequences of Emigration. 8vo. 1805.
- Selwyn (A. R. C.) Gold Fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia. 1871. Pamp. viii.
- North America. Compendium of Geography. 8vo. 1883.
- and Dawson (G. M.) Canadian Physical Geography and Geology. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
- Senior (William) Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1880.
- Service (Jas.) Federation of Australasia. 1884. Pamp. xl.
- Shaw (John) Proceedings of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras. 1871-74. 12mo.
- Predecessors of the High Court of Madras. 8vo. 1882.
- (T. G.) Shaw's Shilling, and Abolition of Bonding Wine. 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
- Sheffield (T.) Grahamstown as it Was, and as it Is. 1882. Pamp. xxv.
- Story of the Settlement. 12mo. 1884.
- Sheldon (J. P.) British and Canadian Agriculture. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Shpherd (Charles) Historical Account of St. Vincent. 8vo. 1831.
- Sheridan (T.) Universal Instruction, Religious Equality, &c. 1873. Pamp. xxxiii.
- Shillibeer (Lieut.) Britain's Voyage to Pitcairn Island. 8vo. 1817.
- Shillinglaw (J. J.) Historical Records of Port Philip. 8vo. 1879.
- Cast Away on the Auckland Isles. 12mo. 1866.
- Sholl (R. J.) Expedition in North-West Australia. J.R.G.S. xxxvi. 203.
- Shortland. The Southern Districts of New Zealand. By Edward Shortland. 8vo. Lond. 1851.
- The Maori Races. 1865. Pamp. lxvii.
- Sidney (S.) The Emigrant's Journal. 18mo. 1850.
- The Three Colonies of Australia. 8vo. 1852.
- Sidoti (J. Baptiste) Mission to Japan. 1709. Burney, v. 11.
- Silver & Co.'s Australian Grazier's Guide. 12mo. 1879.
- Australia and New Zealand. 12mo. 1880.
- Handbook to South Africa. 12mo. 1880.
- West Indian Pocket Books. 2 vols. 12mo. 1881.
- Canada, North-West Territory, Manitoba, British Columbia, &c. 8vo. 1884.
- Silvester (E. K.) New Constitution for New South Wales. 1853. Pamp. lxiii.
- Simmonds (P. L.) Science and Commerce. 12mo. 1872.
- The Colonial Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. 1845.
- Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances. 12mo. 1873.
- Colonial Aids to British Prosperity. P.R.C.I. v. 13.

- Simms (Wm.) *Geography and History of Jamaica*. 18mo. 1883.
 Sinclair (A. C.) and Fyfe (L. R.) *Handbook of Jamaica*. 1881-86.
 — *Jamaica: Outlines of Geography*. 18mo. 1888.
 Skertchley (J. A.) *Gold Fields of Wassaw, West Africa*. J.R.G.S. xlviii. 274
 Slade (John) *Recent Events in China*. 1889. Pamp. lii.
 Sladen (Major E. B.) *Trade through Burmah to China*. 1870. Pamp. xxx.
 — (D. B. W.) *In Cornwall and across the Sea*. 12mo. 1885.
 — *A Summer Christmas*. 12mo. 1885.
 — *Frithjof and Ingebjorg*. 12mo. 1882.
 — *Australian Lyrics*. 18mo. 1885.
 — *A Poetry of Exiles*. 18mo. 1885.
 Sleigh (Lieut.-Col.) *Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings*. 8vo. 1853.
 Small (H. B.) *Industries, &c. of Canada*. 1885. Pamp. lxxii.
 Smith (Adam) *The Wealth of Nations*. 4 vols. 12mo. 1835.
 — (C. A.) *Sources of Revenue*. Cape Colony. 8vo. 1884.
 — (E. T.) *City of Adelaide Mayor's Report*. 8vo. 1881.
 — (Goldwin) *The Expansion of England*. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 — (Junius) *Atlantic Steam Navigation*. 1841. Pamp. xli.
 — (J.) *Outlines of Geography*. 12mo. 1882.
 — (Leigh) *Arctic Discoveries in 1880*. P.R.G.S. (N. S.) iii. 129.
 — (R. Murray) *Finances and Public Debt of Victoria*. 1882. Pamp. lxiv.
 — *Australasian Dominion*. P.R.C.I. xv. 105.
 — (R. H.) *Law List of Australia*. 12mo. 1878.
 — (Sidney) *Settlers' New Home*. 1849. Pamp. lxx.
 — (S. Percy) *Township of Rotorua*. N. Z. Thermal Spring Dist.
 — (William) *Lighthouse System of Canada*. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Smyth (J. C.) *Value of the North American Provinces*. 1826. Pamp. xliii.
 — (R. Brough) *Mineral Statistics of Victoria*. 1866. Pamp. xiii.
 — *Aborigines of Victoria*. 2 vols. 4to. 1878.
 — (Major R. C.) *Employment of People and Capital in the Colonies*. 1849. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Snow (W. P.) *Colonisation of Ocean Islands &c.* P.R.C.I. ii. 117.
 Soubeiran (M. J. Léon) *Acclimatisation du Saumon aux Antipodes*. 1882. Pamp. xl.
 Southesk (Earl of) *Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains*. 8vo. 1875.
 Southey (Thomas) *Rise, Progress and Present State of Colonial Wools*. 8vo. 1848.
 Sowden (Wm. J.) *The Northern Territory, as it is*. 8vo. 1882.
 Sparks (J.) *Life of Governor Morris*. 8 vols. 8vo. 1832.
 — *Life of John Ledyard*. 8vo. 1828.
 Spence (C. H.) *The Laws we Live Under*. (S. Australia.) 18mo. 1881.
 — (T.) *Prairie Lands of Canada*. 1880. Pamp. vi.
 Spilbergen (Adml. G.) *Voyage round the World, 1614-16*. Burney, ii. 329.
 Sprigg (Hon. J. Gordon) *On Disarmament of the Basutos*. 1880. Pamp. xxiv.
 — *Conference to consider Union of South African Colonies*. 1880. Pamp. xxvi.
 Sproat (G. M.) *Scenes and Studies of Savage Life*. 8vo. 1868.
 — *Education of the Rural Poor*. 8vo. 1870.
 — *Canada and the Empire*. 1873. Pamp. i.
 — *British Columbia*. 1875. Pamp. vii.
 — *Report on the Kootenay Country*. 1884. Pamp. lxxii.
 Staley (Bhp.) *Geography, &c. of the Sandwich Islands*. J.R.G.S. xxxviii. 361.
 Stanesby (A. J.) *Queensland: its Progress and Resources*. J.S.A. xxxi. 758.
 Stanley (H. M.) *Through the Dark Continent*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.
 — *Central Africa and the Congo Basin*. J.M.G.S. i. 6.
 Stark (W. E.) *Statistics relating to the Colony of Victoria*. 1875. Pamp. xvii.
 — *Statistics relating to the Colony of Victoria*. J.S.S. xxxviii. 438.
 Starks' *Pocket Almanack*. 1881-86.
 Staunton (Sir George) *Account of Embassy to China*. 8vo. 1797.
 — (Sir George T.) *British Relations with China*. 1836. Pamp. liii.
 Steele (John) *The Suez Canal: its Present and Future*. 1869. Pamp. xxxviii.

- Steinthal (Rev. S. A.) *Great North-West*. J.M.G.S. i. 241.
- Stephen (Mr. Justice) *Foundations of the Government of India*. 1883. Pamp. lxxvi.
- Stephens (John) *Rise and Progress of South Australia*. 8vo. 1839.
- Stevenson (A.) *Demerara and Essequibo*. 18mo. 1825.
- Stewart (G. Vesey) *Hot Lakes of Rotorua*. 1883. Pamp. lxxviii.
- *Bay of Plenty*. 1883. Pamp. lxxviii.
- *Settlers' Guide to New Zealand*. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
- *Year Book of New Zealand*. 8vo. 1885-86.
- (James) *Survey of Eastern Coast of Lake Nyassa*. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) v. 689.
- (J. C.) *Savings System of Canada*. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
- Stirling (A. W.) *Never Never Land*. 12mo. 1884.
- (Sir Chas.) *The Stirlings of Craig Bernard and Glorat*. 4to. 1883.
- (Sir J.) *Journals of Expeditions in West Australia*. 18mo. 1829-32.
- Stockqueler (J. H.) *Handbook of British India*. 12mo. 1854.
- Stokes (Comm. J. L.) *Discoveries in Australia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1837-43.
- Stone (O. C.) *A Few Months in New Guinea*. 12mo. 1880.
- Stoney (Capt. H. B.) *Victoria*. 8vo. 1856.
- (Capt. W. B.) *A Residence in Tasmania*. 8vo. 1856.
- Story (William) *Agriculture of Victoria (Prize Essay)*. 1860.
- Stow (G. W.) *Bushmans in South Africa*. J.A.I. iii. 244.
- (J. P.) *Voyage of the 'Forlorn Hope'*. 1856. Pamp. lxxvi.
- *South Australia: its History, &c.* 8vo. 1883.
- Strachan. *Proceedings at a Dinner to Captain Strachan*. 1877. Pamp. xxxv.
- (Archbp. J.) *Emigration to Canada*. 1827. Pamp. xlviii.
- Strange (Col. T. B.) *Military Aspect of Canada*. 1879. Pamp. ii.
- Strangways (H. B. T.) *The Law's Delays and the Costs of Law*. 1878. Pamp. xxxvi.
- *Forty Years Since and Now*. P.R.C.I. vi. 228.
- Street's *India, Colonial, and Mercantile Directory*. 1873-85.
- *List of Newspapers in the United Kingdom*. 1883 & 1885.
- Strickland (Major) *Twenty-seven Years in Canada West*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1853.
- Strong (Capt. John) *Voyage to Chili*. 1689-91. Burney, iv. 330.
- Strzelecki (Count P. E.) *Physical Description of New South Wales*. 8vo. 1845.
- *On the Discovery of Gold by the Author in 1839*. 8vo.
- Stuart (John M.) *The Transvaal Gold Fields*. 4to. 1883.
- (F. G.) *What are We to Do with our Sons?* 1870. Pamp. xxxiv.
- (J. M.) *Exploration in Australia*. 8vo. 1865.
- Sturge (John) *Civilisation of Africa*. 1841. Pamp. i.
- Sturt (Capt. C.) *Expeditions in South Australia, 1828-31*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1833.
- *Expedition into Central Australia*. 2 vols. 8vo. 1844-46.
- Sullivan (Sir E.) *Our Economic Cato's*. 1872. Pamp. xxxvii.
- Sutherland (A. and G.) *History of Australia from 1606-1876*. 12mo.
- (G.) *Geography of Australia and New Zealand*. 18mo. 1881.
- (Colonel) *Kaffirs, Hottentots, &c., of South Africa*. 8vo. 1847.
- Swainson (W.) *New Zealand and its Colonisation*. 8vo. 1859.
- Swan (Capt.) *Voyage of 'Cygnet' in Pacific, &c.* Burney, iv. 227-261.
- *On the Coast of New Spain*. 1685. Burney, iv. 213.
- Swanzy (Andrew) *Trade on the Gold Coast*. 1874. Pamp. xxvii.
- Sydenham (Lord) *and his Administration in Canada*. 8vo. 1841.
- Symons (G. J.) *Climates of the British Colonies*. P.R.C.I. viii. 180.
- Synge (Major-Gen. M.) *Defence of England*. 8vo. 1872.
- *Colony of Rupertsland*. 1863. Pamp. vi.
- *Communication with the Red River District*. P.R.C.I. ii. 18.
- TACHÉ (J. C.) *Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855*. 4to.
- Tangore (S. M.) *A Treatise on Gems*. 8vo. 1879-81.
- *Roma Kavya*. 8vo. 1880.
- Tangye (R.) *Travels in Australia, America, and Egypt*. 8vo. 1883.

- Tanner (Henry) Report upon Canada. 1883. Pamp. lxxi.
 — Successful Emigration to Canada. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 — Canadian North-West. 1885. Pamp. lxxii.
 Taplin (Rev. G.) Aboriginal Folklore of South Australia. 8vo. 1879.
 — Comparative Table of Australian Languages. J.A.I. i. 84.
 — Mixed Races of Australia. J.A.I. iv. 52.
 Tasman (Abel) Reis Naar Het Onbekende de Zuidland, 1642. 8vo. 1860.
 — English Translation, by Dr. Woide. Burney, iii. 60.
 Taylor (Fennings) Last Three Bishops of the Anglican Church of Canada. 12mo. 1870.
 — Are Legislatures Parliaments? 12mo. 1879.
 — (Rev. R.) Past and Present of New Zealand. 8vo. 1868.
 — (W. C.) Jottings on Australia. 8vo. 1872.
 Tazewell (Hon. L. W.) Commerce of Great Britain and United States. 1829. Pamp. xlii.
 Temple (Sir R.) Statistics of the Indian Empire. P.R.C.I. xii. 51.
 — India in 1880. 8vo. 1881.
 — Men and Events of my Time in India. 8vo. 1882.
 — Asia: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8vo. 1882.
 — Oriental Experience. 8vo. 1883.
 — On the Canadian North-West. 1884. Pamp. lxxi.
 — General Statistics of the British Empire. 1884. Pamp. lxxix.
 — Cosmopolitan Essays. 8vo. 1886.
 Tench (Capt. W.) Expedition to Botany Bay. 8vo. 1789.
 Tennant (Sir J. E.) Ceylon. 2 vols. 8vo. 1860.
 Terry (Chas.) Advantages and Prospects of New Zealand. 8vo. 1842.
 Thackeray (J. R.) Industries and Resources of Maryborough. 1882.
 Theal (Geo. M.) Compendium of South Africa; History and Geography. 8vo. 1876.
 — Basutoland Records. 3 vols. 8vo. 1883.
 — Chronicles of Cape Commanders. 8vo. 1882.
 Therry (R.) Reminiscences of New South Wales and Transportation. 8vo. 1863.
 — Thirty Years in New South Wales and Victoria. 8vo. 1863.
 Thomas (Julian) Vagabond Papers. 4 series. 12mo. 1876-77.
 — Occident and Orient. 12mo. 1882.
 — (J. D.) Hydatid Disease in Australia. 8vo. 1884.
 — (T. M.) Eleven Years in Central South Africa. 8vo. 1872.
 Thomson (A. S.) The Story of New Zealand. 2 vols. 12mo. 1859.
 — (C. Wyville) Depths of the Sea. 8vo. 1873.
 — (Joseph) Basin of the River Rovuma, East Africa. P.R.G.S. (N.S.) iv. 65.
 — (Wm.) Germ Theory of Phthisis verified. 8vo. 1882.
 Thompson (E.) Saving Life at Sea; Improvements in Boats, &c. 1878. Pamp. xxxvi.
 Thorburn (Wm.) The Great Game. 8vo. 1875.
 Thorne (E.) The Queen of the Colonies. 8vo. 1876.
 Thozet (A.) Vegetable Food of Aborigines of N. Queensland. 1866. Pamp. lxvi.
 Thring (Sir Henry) Fallacies of Imperial Federation. 1886. Pamp.
 Tietkens (W. H.) Exploring Expedition across Australia. 1877. Pamp. xii.
 Tilley (Sir S. L.) Finances of Canada. 1880. Pamp. lxx.
 Tims (T. D.) Dominion Savings Banks. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Tinne (F. S.) Local Industries of New Zealand. 1881. Pamp. lxxviii.
 Tobin (Jas.) Newfoundland: Tangled Lands and Tangled Laws. 1877. Pamp. v.
 Toeque (Rev. P.) Newfoundland as it Was, and as it Is in 1877. 12mo.
 Todd (Alpheus) Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. 8vo. 1880.
 — (Charles) Meteorology of South Australia. Harens, 1871.
 Tolmer (Alex.) Reminiscences of an Adventurous Career. 2 vols. 12mo. 1882.
 Tolmie (W. F.) Canadian Pacific Railway Route. 1877. Pamp. vii.
 — and Dawson (G. M.) Vocabularies of Indians of British Columbia. 8vo. 1884.
 Torrens (R.) Colonisation of South Australia. 8vo. 1835.
 — (Sir R.) Simple Methods of Land Transfer. West. Disc. 1871.
 — State Aid to Emigration. 1869. Pamp. xxxiv.

- Torrens (Sir R.) Essay on the Transfer of Land. 1882. Pamp. xxxv.
 — (W. T. McC.) Facilities for Emigration. West. Disc. 1871.
 — Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration. P.R.C.I. xii. 175.
 Traill (Mrs. C. P.) Canadian Settlers' Guide. 8vo. 1857.
 — Female Emigrants' Guide to Canada. 1854. Pamp. i.
 Travers (John) Tea Duties. 1834. Pamp. liii.
 Tregear (E.) Aryan Maori. 12mo. 1885.
 Trew (Rev. J. M.) Africa Wasted by Britain. 1848. Pamp. li.
 Trollope (Anthony) North America. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869.
 — Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. 1873.
 — South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.
 Trotter (C.) New Guinea. 1883. Pamp. lxix.
 — Recent Explorations in New Guinea. S.G.S. i. 482.
 Trout (J. M. and E.) Railways of Canada. 8vo. 1871.
 Tucker (Rev. H. W.) Life of Bishop Selwyn. 2 vols. 12mo. 1879.
 Tuckey (J. H.) Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port Philip. 8vo. 1805.
 Tuke (J. H.) Irish Distress and its Remedies. 1880. Pamp. xxxii.
 Tulloch (Col.) Natal and the Zulus. 1885. Pamp. lxxv.
 Tupper (M. F.) Proverbial Philosophy. 12mo. 1856.
 Turcotte (L. P.) Le Canada sous l'Union, 1841-67. 8vo. 1871.
 Turnbull (John) Voyage Round the World, 1800-1804. 4to. 1813.
 Twining (T.) Technical Training. 8vo. 1874.
 Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. 12mo. 1883.
 — Proposal for holding an Australasian Exhibition in London. 1883. Pamp. xl.
- ULLOA (F. de) Voyage to California. 1539-40. Burney, i. 193.
 Umfreville (E.) Present State of Hudson's Bay. 8vo. 1740.
 Underhill (E. B.) The West Indies. 12mo. 1862.
 Uniacke (John) Narrative of Oxley's Expedition to Port Curtis. Field's Geo. Mems.
 Urdaneta (A. de) Discovery in the South Seas. 1554. Burney, ii. 108.
 Ure (Dr. Andrew) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, &c. 8vo. 1846.
 Uries (M. G. de) Voyage to the North of Japan. 1643. Burney, iii. 146.
 Urnston (Sir J. B.) China Trade: its Importance, &c. 1834. Pamp. liii.
 Urquhart (David) Misuse of Familiar Words on Character of Men. 12mo. 1856.
- VANCOUVER'S Voyage Round the World, 1790-95. 6 vols.
 Van Dedem (W. K.) Les Impôts dans les Colonies des Tropiques. Amster. Disc. 1884.
 Van der Lith (R. A.) Le Droit des Indigènes dans les Colonies. Amster. Disc. 1884.
 Van Dusen (C.) The Indian Chief. 12mo. 1867.
 Van Hamel (G. A.) Transportation de Criminels aux Colonies. Amster. Disc. 1884.
 Van Horn. Expedition against Vera Cruz. 1683. Burney, iv. 127.
 Van Noort. Voyage Round the World. 1598-1601. Burney, ii. 206.
 Vasquez de Cornado. Expedition to the North of Mexico. 1540. Burney, i. 216.
 Vaughan (J. W.) Customs of the Chinese in the Straits Settlements. 8vo. 1879.
 Vaux (W. S. W.) Probable Origin of the Maories. J.A.I. v. 451.
 Venn (Henry) British Colonies on West Coast of Africa. 1865. Pamp. lxxiii.
 Villablos (Lopez de) Voyage to the Moluccas. 1542-45. Burney, i. 228.
 Vincent (C. E. Howard) British Empire of To-day. P.R.C.I. xvi. 308.
 — (Mrs. C. E. Howard) 40,000 Miles over Land and Water. 2 vols. 12mo. 1886.
 Vizcaino. Voyages to California. 1596, 1602-3. Burney, ii. 182, 236.
 Vogel (Sir Julius) Handbook of New Zealand. 1875. 8vo.
 — Greater or Lesser Britain. 1877. Pamp. lxxx.
 — New Zealand and the South Sea Islands. P.R.C.I. ix. 164.
 — British Empire. 1878. Pamp. lxxx.
- Volkner. Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865. Pamp. xxii.
 Waddington (Alfred) Overland Route through British North America. 1868. Pamp. xi.
 Wadstrom (C. B.) An Essay on Colonisation: West Africa. 4to. 1794.

- Wake (C. S.) On Australian Aborigines. J.A.I. i. 74.
 — On the Polynesian Race. J.A.I. x. 109.
 — Papuans and Polynesians. J.A.I. xii. 197.
 Wakefield (Edw. Gibbon) England and America. 2 vols. 12mo. 1833.
 — New British Province of South Australia. 18mo. 1835.
 — View of the Art of Colonisation. 8vo. 1849.
 — A Letter from Sydney. 12mo. 1829.
 — (Rev. T.) Notes on the Geography of East Africa. J.R.G.S. l. 302.
 — (E. J.) Illustrations to Adventures in New Zealand.
 — Handbook of New Zealand. 12mo. 1846.
 Wales (Princes A. V. and G. of) Cruise of the 'Bacchante.' 2 vols. 8vo. 1886.
 Walhouse (M. J.) Leaf-wearing Tribe on West Coast of India. J.A.I. iv. 369.
 Walker (James) Caffres and Colonists. 1882. Pamp. xxvi.
 — Farming in Natal. 1874. Pamp. lxxiv.
 — (William) British West India Possessions. P.R.C.I. iv. 70.
 — Forests of British Guiana. P.R.C.I. v. 126.
 — British Guiana at the Paris Exhibition. 8vo. 1878.
 Wallace (A. R.) The Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. 12mo. 1869.
 — Australasia and Polynesia. 8vo. 1879.
 — Australia: Compendium of Geography. 8vo. 1879.
 Wall (G. P.) and Sawkins (J. G.) Report on Geology of Trinidad. 8vo. 1860.
 Wallis (Capt.) Historical Account of New South Wales. Folio. 1821.
 — (Capt. S.) Voyage to South Seas, 1766-68. Hawkesworth.
 Walsh's Tasmanian Almanac, 1869 & 1872-86.
 Walsh (G.) Victoria in 1880. Royal 8vo. 1880.
 — (G. N.) Fair Trade: its Purport, &c. 1882. Pamp. lxxix.
 Wanliss (T. D.) Bars to British Unity. 12mo. 1885.
 Want (R. C.) & Harston (E. F. B.) Crown Lands Act. New South Wales. 12mo. 1884.
 Warburton (Eliot) Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 vols. 12mo. 1846.
 — Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. 1849.
 — (Geo.) Conquest of Canada. 12mo. 1857.
 — (Col. P. E.) Journey across Australia. 8vo. 1875.
 Ward (J. L.) Colonisation and Extinction of Aboriginal Races. 12mo. 1874.
 Warren (Col. Sir C.) Boundary between Orange Free State and Griqualand West. P.R.E.I. vi. 99.
 — (Samuel) Opium Question. 1840. Pamp. liv.
 Waterhouse (F. G.) Fauna of South Australia. Hareus, S. A. 1876.
 Watermeyer (E. B.) Cape of Good Hope under the Dutch. 1857. Pamp. lxxiv.
 Watson (Dr. J. Forbes) Colonial, Indian, and Foreign Trade. P.R.C.I. ix. 109.
 — Report on Cotton Gins. 8vo. 1879.
 — Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. 8vo. 1876.
 — (R.) Queensland Trans-continental Railway. 8vo. 1883.
 Wathen (G. H.) The Golden Colony of Victoria in 1854. 12mo. 1855.
 Watherstone (E. J.) Our Railways, &c. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 Watts (H. E.) The Washington Treaty, &c. P.R.C.I. iv. 187.
 — (Isaac) India as a Source of Cotton Supply. 1870. Pamp. xxxi.
 — (Sam) Information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. 1870. Pamp. v.
 Webster (R. G.) Trade of the World. 8vo. 1880.
 — England's Colonial Granaries. P.R.C.I. xiii. 13.
 Wegg (Dr. J. A.) Personal Protection against Yellow Fever. 1878. Pamp. xxviii.
 Welbe (J.) Plan for Voyage to Terra Australis. 1713. Burney, iv. 517.
 Weld (C. R.) Vacation Tour in Canada. 8vo. 1855.
 — (Sir F. A.) Notes on New Zealand Affairs. 1869. Pamp. xxi.
 — Relation between England and her Colonies. 1879. Pamp. xviii.
 — Straits Settlements and British Malaya. P.R.C.I. xv. 266
 Wells (W. B.) Canadiana, 1837. Pamp. iii.
 Welwitsch (Dr. F.) Cultivation of Cotton in Angola. 1861. Pamp. xxvii.

- Wendt (E.) Papers on Maritime Legislation. 8vo. 1871.
- Wentworth (W. C.) Description of New South Wales. 8vo. 1819.
- Public Funeral of W. C. Wentworth. 1873. Pamp. xiv.
- West (Edw.) Emigration to British India. 8vo. 1857.
- Westerhouse (N. B.) Singapore Jottings. 18mo. 1884.
- Westgarth (W.) Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines. 8vo. 1857.
- The Colony of Victoria. 8vo. 1864.
- Australia: its Rise, Progress, &c. 12mo. 1861.
- Victoria, late Australia Felix. 8vo. 1853.
- On the Policy of extending the Empire. 1872. Pamp. xxxvi.
- The Colonies and the Mother Country. P.R.C.I. i. 74.
- The Colonial Question. P.R.C.I. ii. 58.
- Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations. P.R.C.I. iii. 13.
- Reform of our Colonial Relations. P.R.C.I. iii. 84.
- Trade Relation of the Colonies and Mother Country. J.S.A. xxix. 536.
- Whitaker's Almanac, 1878-86.
- White (Henry) Geology, Oil Fields, &c. of Canada. 12mo. 1865.
- (John) Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. 1790.
- (J. C.) Queensland the Progressive. 1870. Pamp. xv.
- Whitfield (R. H.) Present Position and Future Prospects of B. Guiana. 1872. Pamp. xxix.
- Drainage, Cultivation, Taxation, &c., in British Guiana. 1873. Pamp. xxix.
- Whiting (Geo.) Products and Resources of Tasmania. 1862. Pamp. xviii.
- Wickham (H. A.) Journey from Trinidad to Brazil. 8vo. 1872.
- Directions for Tobacco Growing. 1884. Pamp. lxvi.
- Widder (F.) Results of Emigration to Upper Canada. 1842. Pamp. xi.
- Whitmee (S. J.) The Malayo-Polynesians. J.A.I. vii. 372.
- Ethnology of Polynesia. J.A.I. viii. 261.
- Wilcher (F. H.) Discontent in the West Indies. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
- Wilkey (W. B.) Australasia and the Oceanic Region. 8vo. 1876.
- Wilkes (C.) United States Exploring Expedition. 5 vols. 8vo. 1845.
- Wilkinson (G. B.) South Australia. 8vo. 1848.
- Williams (T.) Fiji and the Fijians. 2 vols. 12mo. 1858.
- Wilmer (Geo.) The Draper in Australia. 18mo. 1856.
- Wilmot (A.) History of the Cape of Good Hope. Discovery to 1819. 8vo. 1869.
- Outlines of Geography of South Africa. 1877. 12mo.
- History of the Cape of Good Hope from 170 B.C. to 1878 A.D. 12mo. 1880.
- Geography of South Africa. 12mo. 1880.
- Wilson (A.) American Ornithology. 3 vols. 8vo. 1832.
- (B.) Voyage and Wreck in Torres Straits. 8vo. 1835.
- (Prof. D.) Indians of British North America. P.R.C.I. v. 222.
- (Edw.) Rambles at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1859.
- National Disintegration. 1874. Pamp. xxxvi.
- (E. D. J.) England and South Africa. 1877. Pamp. lxxv.
- (F. A.) Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. 8vo. 1850.
- (Capt. J.) Voyage to South Pacific, 1796-98. 4to.
- (J. Fox.) Basin of the Orange River. J.R.G.S. xxxv. 106.
- (Sir Samuel) Salmon at the Antipodes. 12mo. 1879.
- Imperial Federation. 1884. Pamp. lxxx.
- Scheme for Imperial Federation. 1885. Pamp. lxxx.
- (W. H.) Pacific Route: Brisbane to New York. 1883. Pamp. lxvi.
- Windeyer (Mr. Justice) Address at Sydney School of Arts. 1883. Pamp. lxiii.
- Winter (A.) Indian Pictured Rocks of Guiana. 1883. Pamp. lxxvii.
- Withers (W. B.) History of Ballarat. 8vo. 1870.
- Withrington (Rt.) and Lister. Voyage to Brazil. 1586. Burney, ii. 63.
- Witti (F.) Excursions in North Borneo. 4to. 1881.
- Wolff (Sir H. D.) On the Colonial Office. West Disc. 1871.
- The Mother Country and the Colonies. 1869. Pamp. xxxvi.

- Wood (S. C.) Report on Products, Manufactures, &c., of Ontario. 8vo. 1876.
 — (C. A.) Colonial Reliefs. 1860. Pamp. lxxix.
 — (J. D.) Colonies as Members of the Empire. P.R.C.I. viii. 3.
 — Laws of the Australian Colonies. 12mo. 1884.
 Woodcock (H. I.) History of Tobago. 8vo. 1867.
 Woods (Julian E.) Geological Observations in South Australia. 8vo. 1862.
 — (J. E. Tenison) Discovery and Exploration of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. 1865.
 — North Australia. 1864. Pamp. xii.
 — Report on Queensland Tin Mines. 1881. Pamp. xv.
 — Coal Resources of Queensland. 1883. Pamp. lxvi.
 — (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada. 8vo. 1861.
 Woolls (Wm.) Plants of New South Wales. Pamp. lxiii.
 Worsnop (T.) History of the City of Adelaide. 8vo. 1878.
 — Adelaide and its Environs. 12mo. 1880.
 Wragg (E.) Land and Water Transport. 1885. (Can. Econ.)
 Wray (Leonard) Settlements on the Straits of Malacca. P.R.C.I. v. 103.
 Wyatt (Capt. W. J.) Political Position of England, &c. 1874. Pamp. xxxiii.
 — Eastern Question from an English Point of View. 1876. Pamp. xxxv.
 — Reflections on the Formation of Armies. 1869. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — Revolutionary Shadows: Our present Crisis. 1871. Pamp. xxxviii.
 — Hungarian Celebrities. 8vo. 1871.
 — Liberalism *versus* Conservatism. 1880. Pamp. xxxviii.
 Wyld (J.) Distribution of Gold throughout the World. 1853. Pamp. xiii.
- YARBOROUGH (Alfred C.) North-West of New Zealand. 1885. Pamp. lxxviii.
 Yate (Rev. W.) Account of New Zealand. 8vo. 1835.
 Young (Edward) Information for Emigrants to United States. 8vo. 1873.
 — (Fredk.) and Sir F. D. Bell. Cultivation of New Zealand Flax. 1842. Col. Pamp.
 — Pamphlets upon Colonial Subjects. 1842-85. 8vo.
 — Transplantation, the true System of Emigration. 1869. Col. Pamp.
 — New Zealand, Past, Present and Future. P.R.C.I. v. 180.
 — England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition. P.R.C.I. x. 6.
 — Imperial Federation. 8vo. 1876.
 — Growth of Greater Britain. 1879. Pamp. xxxvii.
 — Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies. 1883. Col. Pamp.
 — Imperial Federation. 1885. Col. Pamp.
 — (Major G. F.) Officering of Native Regiments. 1885. Pamp. lxxvi.
 — (Geo. R.) Escheat Question in Prince Edward's Island. 1838. Pamp. xlvii.
 — (Sir. W.) Admiralty Decisions. Nova Scotia. 8vo. 1882.
- ZWEIFEL et Moustier. Voyage au Source du Niger. 8vo. 1880.

CATALOGUE.

VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN, THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, AND THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, ETC.

DURING THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.

DE BROSSE. Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. Par le Président.
Charles de Brosse. 4to. 2 vols. Maps. *Paris*, 1756

CALLENDAR (J.) Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries; containing an Account of the Manners of the People, and the Productions of the Countries, the Advantages of further Discoveries, and Methods of Establishing there, &c. Maps. 8vo. 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1766-68

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

	PAGE		PAGE
Preface	i-viii	Juan Gaetan and Bertrand Della Torre,	
Of the Utility of further Discoveries	1-50	1542	203
Americo Vesputio's Voyages, 1501-3	53	Villegagnon, 1557	212
Pinot Paulmier de Gonneville, 1503	63	Alvar de Mendoza, 1567	277
Ferdinand Magellan, 1519	73	Sir Francis Drake, 1576-79, with Accounts	
Carjaval and Ladrilleros, 1521	110	of Nuna de Silva, John Winter, and	
Garcia de Loaiza, 1525	112	Lopez Vaz	283
Alvar de Saavedra, 1528	119	Pedro Sarmiento, 1579	363
Diego Hurtado, 1533	123	Fenton, 1582	378
Simon de Alcazova, 1535	124	Francisco de Gualle, 1581	412
Francisco de Ulloa, 1539	127	Thomas Cavendish, Two Voyages, 1586-93	424
Alphonso de Camargo, 1540	201		

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

Sir Richard Hawkins, 1593	3	Tasman, 1642-43	355
Ferdinand de Quiros, 1606	142	Henry Brewer, 1643	379
George Spilberg, 1614	191	Vink to New Guinea, 1663	420
Le Maire and Schouten, 1615-16	217	Sir John Narborough, 1669-71	422
Garcia de Nodal, 1618	269	Keyts, 1678	519
Dutch Navigations, 1616-1705	273	Bartholomew Sharp, 1680	524
Jacques le Hermitte, 1624-26	283	Cowley, 1683-86	528
Francis Pelsart, Esq., 1628	335	William Dampier, 1683-89	556
Gerard Pool, 1636	354	Lionel Wafer, 1685-87	673

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

De Gennes. Froger's Account, 1695	1	Frezier, 1711-14	386
Vlaming to New Holland, 1696-97	6	La Barbinais, 1715-16	439
History of the New Philippines (Gobien).	9	Clipperton, 1719-22	444
Antony Cantova. The Carolines	23	Shelvocke, 1719-22	502
Of the Marian or Ladrone Islands	40	Roggewein, 1721-22	584
Beauchesne-Gouin, 1699	56	Lozier Bouvet, 1739	641
Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, 1699-1700	66	Anson, 1739-43	644
Funnell's Voyage, 1703-6	145	Antonio Ulloa, 1735	659
Fouquet and Perce, 1704	227	Hen. Brignon, 1747-48	669
Woodes Rogers, 1708-11	231	Commodore Byron, 1764-65	673
Louis Fouillee, 1708	379	Of the Method of forming Colonies in the	
		Terra Australis	715

VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN (*Continued*)—

DAMPIER. A New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, the Isles of Cape Verd, the Passage by Terra Del Fuego, the South Sea, Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; the Isles of Guano, one of the Ladrões, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East India Islands, near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia, Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar Isles; the Cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. Their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, &c.; and their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade &c. 1673-1699. By William Dampier.

12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1697-1705

DALRYMPLE. Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. By Alexander Dalrymple. Maps. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1770-71

VOL. I. *Being chiefly a Literal Translation from the Spanish Writers.*

Account of some Natural Curiosities at Sooloo.
Inquiry into the Formation of Islands.
Of the Salomon Islands.
Magalhanes. Voyage, 1520.
Grigalva, Ferd., and Alvarado's Voyage, 1537.
Spanish Discoveries before 1595.

Juan Fernandez. Voyage, 1576.
Alvaro Mendana de Neigra. Voyage, 1595.
Quiros, P. F. Voyage, 1606, with a relation of the Memorial about the Settling and Discovery of Australia Incognita.

VOL. II. *Containing the Dutch Voyages.*

Le Maire, James, & W. Schouten. Voyage, 1616.
Tasman, A. J. Voyage, 1642-43.
Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage, 1722.
Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of.

Investigation of what may be farther expected in the South Sea.
Vocabulary of some of the Islands visited by Le Maire and Schouten.

BURNEY (CAPTAIN JAMES). Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. Maps and plates. 4to. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1803-17

VOL. I. *Commencing with an Account of the Earliest Discovery of that Sea by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Drake, 1579.*

	PAGE		PAGE
Discoveries in the South Sea, previous to the Voyage of Magalhanes. Columbus, the Cabots, Americus Vesputius, Juan de Solis	1	Ulloa, F. de. Voyage and discovery that California was part of the Continent, 1539-40	193
Magalhanes, F. de. Voyage, 1517-21 ...	13	Alarcon, Hernando de. Voyage to the North of Mexico, 1540	212
Sequel of the voyage after the death of Magalhanes, 1521-22	83	Vasquez de Cornado. Expedition to the North of Mexico, 1540	216
Progress of Discovery on the Western coast of America, 1522-24, Hernando Cortes, Pizarro, Gomara	119	Cabrillo, J. Rodrigues. Voyage to the North of California, 1542	220
Loyasa. Voyage from Spain to the Moluccas, 1525-27	129	Villabolas, Lopez de. Voyage from New Spain to the Moluccas, 1542-45	228
Saavedra. Voyage from New Spain to the Moluccas, 1527-29	148	Ladrilleros, Juan. Voyage from Valdivia to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1557-58 ...	244
Expeditions between 1526 and 1533. West Coast of America. Discovery of California, 1533. S. Cabot, Villegagnon, Mendoza, Grijalva	162	Lopez de Legaspi, Miguel. Expedition from New Spain to the Philippine Islands, 1564-65	252
Alcazova. Expedition to the South from Peru, 1534-35	171	Of the Islands discovered near the Continent of America in the Pacific Ocean ...	274
Cortes, Marquis del Valle. Sails to California, 1536	177	Mendana, Alvaro de. Discovery of the Salomon Islands, 1567	278
Grijalva, H. de, and Alvarado. Voyage from Peru to the Moluccas, 1537	180	Oxnam, John. Enterprise in the South Sea, 1575	292
Camargo, Alonzo de. Voyage from Spain to Peru, 1539	186	Reports concerning the Discovery of a Southern Continent	300
Niza, Marcos de. Journey to Cevola, 1539	191	Drake, Sir Francis. Voyage round the World, 1577-80	305

VOL. II. *From 1579 to 1620.*

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Voyage from Peru to the Strait of Magalhanes, and thence to Europe, 1579-86 ...

Fenton, Edward, and Luke Ward. Voyage, 1582 45
Gualle or Gali, F. Navigation from New

BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES (*Continued*)—

	PAGE		PAGE
Spain to the Philippines and from Macao to New Spain, 1582-84 ...	58	Van Noort, Olivier. Voyage round the World, 1598-1601 ...	206
Witherington, Rtt., and Chr. Lister. Voyage from England intended for the South Sea [to Brazil], 1586 ...	63	Vizcaino, Seb. Voyage to examine the Western Coast of California, and the continuation of the Coast Northward, 1602-3 ...	236
Cavendish, Thomas. Voyages round the World, 1586-93 ...	64-99	Concerning the Navigation from New Spain to the Philippines and the return from thence to New Spain; and of the Islands Rica de Oro and Rica de Plata. De Morga's Description of the Passage from New Spain to the Philippines, 1609 ...	260
Merick, Andrew. Voyage to the Straits of Magalhães, 1589-90 ...	95	Quiros, Pedro Ferd. de. Preliminary to the Discoveries of ...	268
Brief Review of various Reports concerning the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean ...	108-116	Quiros, Pedro Ferd. de. Voyage from Peru to Terra Australis, 1605-7 ...	273
Urdaneta, Andres de. Report of a Discovery, 1554 ...	108	Spilbergen, Adm. Joris. Voyage round the World, 1614-16 ...	329
Ladrillero, Martin Chack, Maldonado. Declarations, 1574, -79, and -88 ...	109	Le Maire, J., and W. C. Schouten. Voyage round the World, 1615-17 ...	355
Lancaster, Captain James. Postscript to his letter, 1600 ...	110	Hertoge, Theodoric. The Great Terra Australis discovered, 1616 ...	456
Fuca, Juan de. Voyage from New Spain for the Discovery of the Strait of Anim Lok, Michael. Observations on account of Juan de Fuca ...	115	Nodal, B. Garcia de, and Gonçalo de. Expedition to examine Strait Le Maire, 1618-19 ...	457
Reports of Islands Fontacias ...	116	Torres, Luis Vaez de. Relation concerning the Discoveries of Quiros, 1607 ...	467
Hawkins, Sir Richard. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593-94 ...	118	Quiros, P. F. de. Information collected from the Natives of Islands in the South Sea, 1606 ...	479
Mendana, Alvaro de. Second Voyage, 1595-96 ...	134		
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Expedition to California, 1596 ...	182		
Mahu, Jacob, and Simon de Cordes. Voyage of Five Ships of Rotterdam to the South Seas, 1598-1600 ...	187		
VOL. III. <i>From 1620 to 1688.</i>			
L'Heremite, Adm. Jacob. Voyage of the Nassau Fleet to the South Sea, and to the East Indies, 1623-26 ...	2	Of Islands marked in the Charts with the Name Santa Tecla ...	268
Of the Early Intercourse of Europeans with China and their Settlements on the Island Formosa, and various other Events to 1638 ...	39	Follada, J. Baptiste de la. Voyage from the Molucca to Europe, 1667 ...	269
Kwast, Captain Matthys. Voyage to the Sea East of Japan, 1639 ...	55	Commencement of Missions to the Islands in the South Sea and the settlement of the Ladrone Islands by the Spaniards, 1662-95 ...	274
Tasman, Captain A. J. Voyage from Batavia for making Discoveries of the Unknown South Land, 1642-43 ...	60	Narbrough, John. Voyage to Patagonia and Chili, 1669-71 ...	316
Brouwer, Hendrick. Expedition to Chili, 1643 ...	115	Trading Voyages from Europe to the South Seas by Strait Le Maire, 1671-72 ...	383
Uries, M. G. de, and H. C. Schaep. Voyage of the Ships 'Kastrikom' and 'Breskens' to the North of Japan, 1643 ...	146	Attempt by the English East India Company to re-establish their Trade with Japan, 1673 ...	384
Tasman, Captain. Second Voyage of Discovery, 1644 ...	178	Pêche, Thomas. Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Islands, and in Search of the Strait of Anian, 1672 ...	392
Fonte, Bartholomew de. Doubtful Relation of a Voyage, 1640 ...	148	Roché, Ant de la. Voyage from Ham-burgh to South Sea, 1674-75 ...	395
Brief Notice of the First Entrance of the Russians into the Sea East of Asia, 1648 ...	196	Discoveries by the Japanese to the North of Japan, 1684-85 ...	405
Hamel, H. Narrative of the Wreck of a Dutch Ship on the Island Quelpaert, and the Captivity of her Crew in the Korea, 1653-66 ...	199	Attempts of the Portuguese to renew Trade with Japan, 1685 ...	407
Western Navigation from Europe to the East Indies ...	238	The name 'Carolinas' given to Islands south of the Marianas, 1686 ...	410
The Island Formosa taken from the Hollanders, 1662 ...	261	First Mission of the French Jesuits to China, 1687 ...	411
Early Instance of the Use of Timekeepers at Sea, 1663 ...	267	Islas de 1688. Island Donna Maria de Lajara ...	412
		Memoir on a Chart of the Coast, and Sea, East of China ...	415

VOL. IV. *From 1688 to 1723, including a History of the Buccaneers.*

Considerations on the Rights acquired by the Discovery of Unknown Lands, and on the claims of the Spaniards ...	1	Review of the Dominion of the Spaniards in Hayti, 1492-1519 ...	7
		Ships of different European Nations fre-	2

BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES (*Continued*)—

	PAGE		PAGE
quent the West Indies. Opposition from the Spaniards. Hunting of Cattle in Hispaniola, 1518-86 ...	32	Ladrones, Mindanao, Ponghou Isles, Five Islands, Philippines, Celebes and Timor, on the Coast of New Holland; End of the 'Cygnet,' 1686-88 ...	227-261
Settlement of the Island Saint Christopher by the English and French. Tortuga seized by the Hunters, 1625-30	38	French Buccaneers under François Grognet and Le Picard, to the death of Grognet, 1685-87 ...	263
Origin of the name 'Buccaneer;' the name 'Filibustier.' Customs attributed to the Buccaneers ...	42	Retreat of the French Buccaneers across New Spain to the West Indies. All the Buccaneers quit the South Sea, 1687-90	286
Increase of English and French in the West Indies, 1630-33. Tortuga surprised by the Spaniards, 1638 ...	48	Reform attempted in the West Indies; Buccaneers and Filibustiers reduced to subordination, 1686-90 ...	298
Mansvelt attempts to form an independent Buccaneer Establishment, 1664 ...	56	Pointis, M. de. Siege and Plunder of the City of Carthagea on the Terra Firma, by an Armament from France, in conjunction with the Filibustiers of Saint Domingo, 1686-97 ...	303
Morgan succeeds Mansvelt as Chief of the Buccaneers, 1665 ...	58	Second plunder of Carthagea. Peace of Ryswick, 1697. Entire suppression of Buccaneers and Filibustiers, 1697-1722	316
Treaty of America, 1670 ...	63	Strong, Captain John. Voyage to the coast of Chili and Peru, 1689-91 ...	330
Expedition of the Buccaneers against Panama, 1670 ...	64	Gennes, M. de. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1695-97 ...	339
Exquemelin's History of the American Sea Rovers ...	71	Careri, Gemelli. Passage from Manila to New Spain, 1697... ..	343
Pêche, Thomas, Voyage, 1673 ...	75	Otondo, Don Isidro. Expedition to California, 1683-85 ...	345
La Sound attempts to cross the Isthmus of America, 1675 ...	75	Salvatierra goes to California, 1697 ...	352
De Vea, Ant. Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes, 1676 ...	76	The Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. History of the Colony formed at Darien, 1695-1706 ...	359
Adventures of the Buccaneers in the West Indies to 1679 ...	79	Beauchesne Gouin, M. de. Voyage to the South Sea, 1698-1701 ...	375
Meeting of Buccaneers at Samballas and Golden Island, 1680 ...	81	Halley, Edmund. Voyage to the South Atlantic, 1698-1700 ...	386
Account of the Mosquito Indians ...	82	Dampier, Captain William. Voyages to New Holland, New Guinea, and the South Seas, 1690-1705 ...	389
Journey of the Buccaneers across the Isthmus of America, 1680 ...	91	Funnel. Voyage from the Coast of New Spain to the East Indies ...	444
First Buccaneer Expedition in the South Sea, 1680-82 ...	98	Voyages of the Dutch for the farther Discovery of New Holland and New Guinea, 1705-6 ...	450
Disputes between the French Government and their West India Colonies, 1680 ...	125	Navigations of the French to the South Sea, 1703-8 ...	453
Morgan, Sir H., becomes Deputy Governor of Jamaica, 1680 ...	126	Rogers, Capt. Woodes. Voyage round the World, 1708-11 ...	458
Van Horn, Granmont, and De Graaff go against La Vera Cruz, 1683 ...	127	Voyages of the French to the South Sea, 1709-21 ...	487
Circumstances which preceded the second Irruption of the Buccaneers into the South Sea ...	132	Frezier, M. Voyage to the South Sea, 1712-14 ...	490
Cook, John. Buccaneers under sail from Virginia, stop at the Cape de Verde Islands, Sierra Leone, Pepys Islands, Juan Fernandez, the Galapagos Islands, thence to the Coast of New Spain, 1683-84 ...	141	Barbinais, L. G. de la. Voyage to the South Sea, 1714-18 ...	508
Davis, Edward. On the Coast of New Spain and Peru, and the Galapagos Islands, 1684-85... ..	150	The Asiento Contract. The English South Sea Company, 1711 ...	514
Davis, Edward. Third Visit to the Galapagos, sailing southward discovers an island; arrives in the West Indies, 1687-88 ...	201	Welbe, John. Plan for Discovery of the Terra Australis, 1713 ...	517
Swan and Townley's Adventures on the Coast of New Spain, until their Separation, 1685... ..	213	Clipperton and Shelvoke. Voyage to the South Sea, 1718-20 ...	520
Swan, Captain, and J. Reed. The 'Cygnet' and her Crew on the Coast of Nueva Galicia, and at the Tres Marias Islands; Passage across the Pacific Ocean, at the		Roggewein, Jacob. Voyage round the World, 1721-22 ...	558
VOL. V. To 1764.			
The Carolinas or New Philippine Islands	1	Egui, Bernard de. Islands discovered, 1712	16
Clain, P. Paul. Letter from Manila, 1697	5	Cantova. Description of the Carolinas, 1722 ...	18
Sidoti, J. Baptiste. Mission to Japan, 1709	11	Bouvet, Lozier. Search for Lands in the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 1738-9 ...	30
Somera, Josef. Voyage to the Palaos or Pelew Islands, 1710 ...	12		

BURNEY'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES (*Continued*) —

	PAGE		PAGE
Anson, Comm. George. Voyage round the World, 1739-43	38	Bougainville. Voyage to the Malouines or Falklands, 1763-66	143
Cheap, Captain David. Wreck of the 'Wager' and subsequent proceedings and Adventures, 1741-42	90	Of Islands marked in the Charts of the Pacific Ocean, and in the Tables of Situations, concerning which no other Notices are found	157
Spanish Missionary Voyage to Patagonia, 1745-46	131	Gualle, F. de. Mistranslation of his Navigation to New Spain. By Liuschoten ...	164
Brignon, Hen. Voyage of the 'Le Condé' to Chili and Peru, 1747	133	Maldonado, L. Ferrer MS. relation of a Voyage to the Strait of Anian	165
Guyot, Ducloz. Voyage of the Spanish Ship 'Léon' to Chili and Peru, and her return to Europe, 1753-56	136	On the Navigation from the Atlantic to the South Sea	175

TASMAN. Journal Van der Reis naar het Onbekende Zuidland in den Jare 1642. Door Abel Jansz Tasman. With chart in colours. 8vo. *Amst.* 1830

First complete edition of Tasman's Journal of the Discovery of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand, Fiji, and Friendly Islands, &c., with copies of his instructions. Edited by J. Swart.

ANSON. A Voyage round the World during 1740-44. By George (Lord) Anson. 42 copper plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1748

HAWKESWORTH'S VOYAGES—BYRON, WALLIS, COOK, &c. Account of Voyages undertaken by the Order of His Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook. Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth, D.D.

Maps and plates. 4to. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1773

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Byron, Comm. Voyage to Patagonia, the Streight of Magellan, &c., 1764-66.

Wallis, Capt. Voyage to the coast of Patagonia, Otaheite, Tinian, Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, &c., 1766-68.

Carteret, Capt. Voyage to the Streight of Magellan, Queen Charlotte's Islands, Egmont Island, Nova Britannia, Mindanao, Celebes, Batavia, round the Cape of Good Hope to England, 1766-69.

CONTENTS OF VOLS. II. & III.

Cook, Capt. Voyage round the World in the 'Endeavour,' including his discovery of New Zealand, New South Wales, &c., 1768-71.

COOK'S SECOND VOYAGE. Voyage toward the South Pole and round the World, performed in H.M.S. 'Resolution' and 'Adventure,' 1772-75; in which is included Captain Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the 'Adventure' during the Separation of the Ships.

Portraits, maps, and plates. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1777

COOK'S THIRD AND LAST VOYAGE. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, to determine the Position and Extent of the West Side of North America, its Distance from Asia, and the Practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe; under the direction of Captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore, in H.M.S. the 'Resolution' and 'Discovery,' 1776-80.

Maps and plates. 4to. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1784

KIPPIS. The Life of Captain James Cook. By Andrew Kippis, D.D.

8vo. *Dublin,* 1788

CROZET. Nouveau Voyage à la Mer du Sud. Par M. Crozet. 12mo. *Paris,* 1783

FORREST. A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, performed in the 'Tartar' Galley, belonging to the Hon. the East India Company. By Captain Thomas Forrest; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. Illustrated with 30 copper plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

SPARKS. Memoirs of the Life and Travels (1751-88) of John Ledyard, from his Journals and Correspondence. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Contains Ledyard's Journal of his Voyage with Captain Cook.

BLIGH. A Voyage to the South Sea, for the purpose of conveying the Bread Fruit Tree to the West Indies in H.M.S. 'Bounty,' commanded by Lieut.

VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN (*Continued*)—

- William Bligh, including an Account of the Mutiny on Board, and the Subsequent Voyage of part of the Crew from Tofoa to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies. Illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- FLEURIEU. French Discoveries in the South Seas by MM. de Bougainville and De Surville, 1768-69, prior to Captain Cook, with the subsequent Visits to the same lands by English Navigators, who gave them new names; to which is prefixed an Historical Abridgment of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M. Fleurieu. Maps. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- LABILLARDIÈRE. Voyage in Search of La Pérouse during 1791-94. By M. Labillardière. 46 plates. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1800
- HAMILTON. A Voyage round the World in the 'Pandora,' performed under the direction of Captain Edwards in 1790, 1791, 1792; with the Discoveries made in the South Sea, and the many Distresses experienced by the Crew from Shipwreck and Famine in a voyage of eleven hundred miles in open boats between Endeavour Straits and the Island of Timor. By George Hamilton. 8vo. *Berwick,* 1793
- VANCOUVER. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, with a view to ascertain the existence of a Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, performed during 1790-95. By Captain George Vancouver. Illustrated. 8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1801
- PARKER. A Voyage Round the World in the 'Gorgon' man-of-war (Captain John Parker), performed and written by his Widow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- COLNETT. A Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, and other objects of commerce. By Captain James Colnett, R.N. Plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- WILSON. A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, during 1796-98, in the ship 'Duff,' commanded by Captain James Wilson; with a Preliminary Discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands, and an Appendix on the natural and civil state of Otaheite. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- PINKERTON. A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, many of which are now first translated into English. By John Pinkerton. Plates. 4to. 17 vols. *Lond.* 1808

EUROPE.—VOL. I.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>The Voyages of Sir Hugh Willoughby and others to the Northern parts of Russia and Siberia.</p> <p>First Voyage of the Dutch to the North of Europe.</p> <p>Second Voyage of the Same.</p> <p>Third Voyage of the Same.</p> <p>Dissertation of John Isaac Pontanus concerning the North-East Passage.</p> <p>Regnard's Journey to Lapland, &c.</p> <p>Journey of Maupertuis to the Polar Circle.</p> <p>Outhier's Journal of a Voyage to the North.</p> <p>Travels of M. Anoid Ehrenmalm into Western Nordland, &c.</p> <p>Account of Danish Lapland by Leems.</p> | <p>Allifon's Voyage from Archangel.</p> <p>A New Account of Samoidia and the Samoides.</p> <p>Journal of Seven Seamen left at Spitzbergen.</p> <p>Phipp's Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole.</p> <p>Le Roy's Narrative of Four Russian Sailors, cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen.</p> <p>Blackstrom's Voyage to Spitzbergen.</p> <p>Von Troil's Letters on Iceland.</p> <p>Kergueland's Voyage to the North.</p> <p>Earl of Cumberland's Voyage to the Azores.</p> <p>Raleigh's Report of an Engagement near the Azores.</p> <p>Voyage to Tercera by Delhaste.</p> |
|--|--|

VOL. II.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Voyage to England and Scotland by Gonzales.</p> <p>Shaw's Tour to the West of England.</p> <p>Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire by William Bray, F.S.A.</p> <p>Travels through several parts of England by C. J. Moritz.</p> | <p>Oryctography of Derbyshire by Ferber.</p> <p>Skrine's Tour through Wales.</p> <p>Malkin's Tour through Wales.</p> <p>Hassell's Tour to the Isle of Wight.</p> <p>Heath's Account of the Islands of Scilly.</p> <p>Robertson's Tour through the Isle of Man.</p> |
|--|--|

PINKERTON'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES (*Continued*)—

VOL. III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>A Tour in Scotland. By Thomas Pennant, Esq.
Pennant's Second Tour in Scotland.
Account of the Drosacks from Garnet's Tour.
Martin's description of the Western Islands.
Martin's Voyage to St. Kilda.</p> | <p>An Account of Hirta and Rona. By Sir George Mackenzie of Tarbat.
Brand's Description of the Orkneys and Shetlands.
An Abstract of Young's Tour in Ireland
Hamilton's Letters on the Northern Coast of Ireland.</p> |
|--|---|

VOL. IV.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Lister's Journey to Paris, 1698.
Saussure's Attempts to reach the Summit of Mont Blanc.</p> | <p>Young's Travels in France.
Ramond's Journey to the Summit of Mont Perdu.</p> |
|--|---|

VOL. V.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Spallanzani's Travels in Italy.
Dolomien's Account of the Earthquakes in Calabria in 1783.</p> | <p>Bourgoanne's Travels in Spain.
Coxe's Travels in Switzerland.</p> |
|---|--|

VOL. VI.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Riesbeck's Travels through Germany.
Coxe's Travels in Denmark.
Coxe's Travels in Norway.</p> | <p>Fortia's Travels in Sweden.
Cexé's Travels in Russia.</p> |
|---|--|

ASIA.—VOL. VII.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Travels of Rabbi Benjamin.
" Rubruquis.
" Marco Polo.
" Two Mahometans.
Nieuhoff's Travels in China.
Bell's Travels in Asia.
Hamel's Travels in Korea.</p> | <p>A Description of Thibet.
The Travels of Goetz from Lahor to China.
Travels through Thibet. By Several Missionaries.
Coron's Account of Japan.
Diary on the Coast of Japan, 1673.
Kempser's History of Japan.</p> |
|---|---|

VOL. VIII.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Journal of Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Great Mogul.
Bernier's Voyages to the East Indies.
Extract from Tavernier's Voyages, concerning the Diamond Mines.</p> | <p>Hamilton's Account of the East Indies.
Low's Discovery of the Banians.
Buchanan's Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar.</p> |
|--|---|

VOL. IX.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Extracts from the Travels of Pietro delle Valle in Persia.
Abstracts of Chardin's Travels in Persia.
Description of Persia from Harris's Collection republished by Dr. Campbell.
Franklin's Tour in the South of Persia.
Extracts from Forster's Travels concerning the Northern Parts of Persia.
Accounts of Independent Tartary.</p> | <p>Jenkinson's Travels to Bucharia.
Balbi's Voyage to Pegu.
Fitch's Voyage to Pegu, &c.
Symes's Embassy to Ava.
Turpin's History of Siam.
Baron's Description of Tonquin.
Richard's History of Tonquin.
Boris's History of Cochin China.</p> |
|---|--|

VOL. X.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Niebuhr's Travels in Arabia.
Blount's Voyage to the Levant.
Dandini's Voyage to Mount Libanus.</p> | <p>Maundrell's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem.
Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai.
Dr. Pococke's Travels in the East.</p> |
|---|--|

ASIATIC ISLANDS.—VOL. XI.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Dampier's Account of the Philippines.
Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France, from the French of M. de Guignes.
Beekman's Voyage to Borneo.
Account of Java and Batavia from the Voyages of Stavorinus.
Account of Celebes, Amboyna, &c.
Pigafetta's Voyage round the World.
Extracts from the Treatise on Navigation of Antonio Pigafetta.</p> | <p>Australasia, Introductory Observations from the Work of President de Brosses.
Pelsart's Voyage to Australasia.
Tasman's Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries.
Dampier's Account of New Holland.
Abstract of Captain Cook's First Voyage.
" " " Second Voyage.
" " " Last Voyage.
Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Lands, from the French of M. Peron.</p> |
|---|--|

PINKERTON'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES (*Continued*)—

NORTH AMERICA.—VOL. XII.

Colon's Discovery of the West Indies.
 Discoveries made by the English in America
 from the reign of Henry VII. to the close
 of that of Queen Elizabeth.
 Frobisher's First Voyage in Search of the
 North-West Passage to China made in 1576.
 Frobisher's Second Voyage made for the
 Discovery of the North-West Passage, made

in 1577, with a Description of the Country
 and People.
 Frobisher's Third Voyage for the Discovery
 of the North-West Passage, made in 1578.
 Discovery of, and Voyages to, Virginia.
 Cartier's Discovery of the Island of New
 France.

VOL. XIII.

Smith's History of Virginia, New England,
 and the Summer Isles.
 Lahontan's Travels in Canada.
 Memoirs of North America.

Kalm's Travels in North America.
 Burnaby's Travels through the Middle Settle-
 ments in North America in 1759 and 1760.

SOUTH AMERICA.—VOL. XIV.

Detagh's Account of Peru.
 O'Valle's Historical Relation of Chili.
 Condamine's Travels in South America.

Bouguer's Voyage to Peru.
 Ulloa's Voyage to South America.
 Nieuhoff's Voyages and Travels into Brazil.

AFRICA.—VOL. XV.

A Voyage to Abyssina by Father Jerome Lobo.
 Poncet's Journey to Abyssinia.
 Browne's Journey to Dar-Fur.
 Pococke's Travels in Egypt.
 Addison's Account of West Barbary.

Windhuss's Journey to Mequinez.
 Shaw's Travels in Barbary.
 Lemprière's Tour to Morocco.
 Aba Allatif's Relation respecting Egypt.

VOL. XVI.

Thunberg's Account of the Cape of Good
 Hope.
 Voyage to Congo by Angelo and Carli.
 Merolla's Voyage to Congo.
 The Strange Adventures of Andrew Battel, of
 Leigh, in Essex, sent by the Portuguese
 Prisoner to Angola.
 Bonnan's Description of the Coast of Guinea.

Proyart's History of Loango, Kakongo, and
 other Kingdoms in Africa.
 Adamson's Voyage to Senegal, the Island of
 Goree, and the River Gambia.
 Santo's History of Eastern Ethiopia.
 Rochon's Voyage to Madagascar.
 Glas's History of the Canary Islands.
 Park's Travels in Africa.

SUPPLEMENT.—VOL. XVII.

Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Dis-
 covery, by Sea and Land, in Ancient, Modern,
 and most Recent Times.

Critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and
 Travels.
 General Index.

THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA,

DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

- TURNBULL. A Voyage round the World in 1800-1804, in which the Cape of Good Hope, the English Settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island, and the Principal Islands in the Pacific were visited. By John Turnbull. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- CAMPBELL. A Voyage round the World, from 1806-12, in which the Sandwich Islands, Japan, Kamschatka, and the Aleutian Islands were visited, with an Account of the Present State of the Sandwich Islands. By Archibald Campbell. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1816
- MARINER. An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific, with an Original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language. By William Mariner. Edited by John Martin, M.D. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1817
- SHILLIBEER. Narrative of the 'Briton's' Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. By Lieut. J. Shillibeer, R.N. 18 etchings. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1817
- ELLIS. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, with Observations on the Natural History of the Sandwich Islands, and Remarks on the Manners, Customs, Traditions, and History of their Inhabitants. By the Rev. William Ellis. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- ELLIS. Polynesian Researches during a Residence of Six Years in the South Sea Islands: Natural History and Scenery of the Islands, Mythology, Government, Manners, and Customs of the Inhabitants. By Rev. William Ellis. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1829
- DILLON. Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the actual Fate of La Pérouse's Expedition. By Captain P. Dillon. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1829
- BROCKETT. Narrative of a Voyage from Sydney to Torres Straits in Search of the Survivors of the 'Charles Eaton.' By W. E. Brockett. *Sydney*, 1836
- WILSON. Narrative of a Voyage round the World, with an Account of the Wreck of the Ship 'Governor Ready' in Torres Straits: a Description of the British Settlements on the Coast of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound. By T. B. Wilson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835
- KING, FITZROY, and DARWIN. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the 'Adventure' and 'Beagle' to the Coasts of South America and Round the World, 1826-39. 8vo. 3 vols. in 4. *Lond.* 1839
 Vol. I.: First Expedition, 1826-30, under command of Captain P. P. King.
 Vol. II.: Second Expedition, under command of Captain R. Fitzroy, R.N., with Appendix. Vol. III.: Journal and Remarks, 1832-36. By Charles Darwin.
- GOODRIDGE. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas and the Shipwreck of the 'Princess of Wales' Cutter: with an Account of Two Years' Residence on an Uninhabited Island. By Charles M. Goodridge, one of the Survivors. 12mo. *Exeter*, 1843
- WILKES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-42. By Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. 8vo. 5 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1845

THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA (*Continued*)—

- ROSS. A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839–43. By Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, R.N.
 Plates. 8vo. 2 vols. 1847
- LUCATT. Rovings in the Pacific from 1837–49, with a Glance at California. By a Merchant long resident at Tahiti (Mr. Lucatt). 4 illustrations.
 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1851
- ERSKINE. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Race. By Captain John Elphinstone Erskine, R.N. Maps and Plates.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
- BRAINNE. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. Voyages, Missions, Mœurs, Colonisation, 1774–1854. Par Charles Brainne. 12mo. *Paris*, 1854
- GREY. Polynesian Mythology, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, as furnished by their Priests and Chiefs. By Sir George Grey, late Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand. 12mo. *Lond.* 1855
- WILLIAMS and CALVERT. Fiji and the Fijians; the Islands and their Inhabitants, by Thomas Williams. Mission History, by J. Calvert.
 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1858
- SEEMANN. Viti: an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fiji Islands, 1860–61. By Berthold Seemann. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1862
- NOTICE SUR LA NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE ET SES DÉPENDANCES.
 12mo. *Paris*, 1866
- PRITCHARD. Polynesian Reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific Islands. By W. T. Pritchard, formerly H.M.'s Consul at Samoa and Fiji. Preface by Dr. Seemann. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- LAMONT. Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. By E. H. Lamont.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1867.
- THE FIJI ISLANDS; commercially considered as a Field for Emigration. By Ceres. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Melb.* 1869
- BELCHER. The Mutineers of the 'Bounty' and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. By Lady Belcher. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- GARNIER. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par Jules Garnier. 12mo. *Paris*, 1871
- COLONISATION IN THE FIJI ISLANDS. By R. U. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. Map. *Lond.* 1871
- PALMER. Kidnapping in the South Sea: Cruise of the 'Rosario.' By Captain George Palmer, R.N. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- PEMBROKE and KINGSLEY. South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl [of Pembroke] and the Doctor (H. Kingsley). 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
 An Account of Tahiti, Morea, Huahine, Raiatea, Bora-Bora, Tubai, Tropical Birds, Raritonga, and Samoa.
- CAMPBELL. A Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia. By F. A. Campbell. Containing an Account of the Early History of the New Hebrides Missions, by A. J. Campbell; a Narrative of the Voyages of the 'Day Spring,' by D. McDonald, D.D.; and an Appendix containing a Contribution to the Phytography of the New Hebrides, by Baron F. von Mueller.
 12mo. *Geelong*, 1873
- MARKHAM. The Cruise of the 'Rosario' amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands. By Commander Albert Hastings Markham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- HOW ABOUT FIJI? or, Annexation *versus* Non-annexation. With an Account of the various Proposals for Cession and a short Sketch of the Natural Aspects of the Group. By R. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Lond.* 1874
- McARTHUR. The Annexation of Fiji and the Pacific Slave-trade. Speech of Alderman William McArthur, M.P., in the House of Commons, June 13, 1873. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Lond.* 1874

THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND POLYNESIA (*Continued*)—

- FORBES. Two Years in Fiji. By Litton Forbes, M.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1875
- GILL. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. By the Rev. William Wyatt Gill; with a Preface by Professor F. Max Müller. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- MURRAY. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea. By the Rev. A. W. Murray. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- BODHAM-WHETHAM. Pearls of the Pacific. By J. W. Bodham-Whetham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- HOLMES. The Climate of Fiji: Results of Meteorological Observations made at Delanasau, Bay of Islands, North Coast of the Province of Bua, Vanulevu, Fiji, during five years ending 1875. By R. Langley Holmes. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Lond.* 1877
- HORNE. Remarks on the Agricultural Prospects of Fiji. By John Horne. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Levuka*, 1878
- FIJI. Remarks on the Address delivered by Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G., at the Royal Colonial Institute, March 18, 1879. By a Colonist. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Levuka*, 1879
- FIJI; its Resources and Prospects. By H. Stonehewer Cooper. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1879
- COOPER. Coral Lands. By H. Stonehewer Cooper. Photographic illustrations. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1880
An Account of the Fiji, Samoan, Tonga, Solomon, and Society Islands, with their Prospects as Fields for Capital and Colonisation.
- HORNE. A Year in Fiji; or, an Inquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Colony. By John Horne, F.L.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- COOTE. Wanderings South and East in Australasia, the Pacific Islands, &c. By Walter Coote. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- COOPER. Our New Colony: Fiji; its History, Progress, and Resources. Edited by H. Stonehewer Cooper. Pamphlets, vol. xxiii. *Lond.* 1882
- JOHNSTON. Camping among Cannibals in Tongatabu, Haopai, Vavau, Samoa, and Fiji. By Alfred S. Johnston. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- BRITTON. Lolóma; or, Two Years in Cannibal Land; a Story of Old Fiji. By Henry Britton. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- FORNANDER. An Account of the Polynesian Race; its Origin and Migrations and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People. By Abraham Fornander (Circuit Judge of the Island of Maui). 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1878, 1880, and 1885
- McCONNELL. Annexation of Fiji to New Zealand considered. By James McConnell. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Levuku*, 1885

AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERIES AND EXPEDITIONS, INCLUDING COAST SURVEYS.

See also pp. 1-11.

- FLINDERS. A Voyage to Terra Australis for the Purpose of Completing the Discovery of that Country, 1801-3. By Matthew Flinders.
4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1814
- GRANT. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in the 'Lady Nelson,' which Vessel sailed through Bass's Straits to New South Wales in 1802. By Lieutenant James Grant.
4to. *Lond.* 1803
- OXLEY. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, in 1817-18. By John Oxley. Maps.
4to. *Lond.* 1820
- KING. Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, between 1818-22. By Captain Philip P. King, R.N. An Appendix containing various subjects relating to Hydrography and Natural History. Illustrated. Map.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1827
- THE FRIEND OF AUSTRALIA; or, a Plan for Exploring the Interior and for carrying on a Survey of the whole Continent of Australia. By a Retired Officer of the East India Company's Service.
8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- STURT. Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia during 1828-31 with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and General Resources of New South Wales. By Captain Charles Sturt. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1833
- STIRLING. Journals of several Expeditions made in Western Australia during 1829-32, under the sanction of Governor Sir James Stirling. Map.
18mo. *Lond.* 1833
Contents: Journals and Reports of Expeditions conducted by Governor Stirling, Lieutenant Preston, Ensign Dale, Mr. Collie, Lieutenant Erskine, Captain Bannister, J. C. Bussell, Mr. Hardy, Dr. Johnson, H. C. Irvin, Dr. J. B. Wilson, and others.
- BRETON. Excursion in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, during 1830-33. By Lieutenant Breton, R.N.
8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- A MONTH IN THE BUSH OF AUSTRALIA: Journal of One of a Party of Gentlemen who travelled from Sydney to Port Phillip.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1838
- MITCHELL. Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia; with Descriptions of the Recently Explored Regions of Australia Felix, and of the present Colony of New South Wales. By Major T. L. Mitchell, Surveyor-General. Illustrated.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1838
- GREY. Journal of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia during 1837-39, describing many newly discovered important and fertile districts. With Observations on the Moral and Physical Condition of the Aboriginal Inhabitants. By (Sir) George Grey, Governor of South Australia. Plates.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1841

AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERIES AND EXPEDITIONS (*Continued*)—

- EYRE. Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, 1840-41. Including an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Aborigines and the State of their Relations with Europeans. By Edward John Eyre.
Map. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845
- HODGKINSON. Australia from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, 1841-44. With Descriptions of the Natives, &c. By Clement Hodgkinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845
- LEICHHARDT. Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, a distance of upwards of 3,000 miles, during 1844-5. By Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847
- STRZELECKI. Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. By Count Paul E. de Strzelecki. Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845
Supplement on the Discovery of Gold by the Author, in 1839. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- STOKES. Discoveries in Australia; with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' 1837-43. Also a Narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. By Commander J. Lord Stokes, R.N. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1846
- STURT. Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia during 1844-46, together with a Notice of the Province of South Australia in 1847. By Captain Charles Sturt. Plates. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1849
- MITCHELL. Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia in Search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. By Lieutenant-Colonel Sir T. L. Mitchell, Kt., D.C.L., Surveyor-General of N.S.W. Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- BURKE and WILLS. Exploring Expedition. An Account of the Crossing the Continent of Australia from Corpus Creek to Carpentaria, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo. *Melb.* 1861
- BURKE and WILLS. A Successful Exploration through the Interior of Australia from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria, 1860-61. From the Journals and Letters of William John Wills. Edited by his Father, William Wills. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- McKINLAY. Tracks of McKinlay and Party across Australia. By John Davis, one of the Expedition. Edited from Mr. Davis's MS. Journal, with an Introductory View of the Recent Australian Explorations of McDonall Stuart, Burke and Wills, Landsborough, &c. By William Westgarth. Map and illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- WOODS. A History of Discovery and Exploration of Australia; or, an Account of the Progress of Geographical Discovery in that Continent from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By the Rev. Julian E. Tenison Woods. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1865
- STUART. Explorations in Australia; Journals of John McDonall Stuart, 1858-62, when he fixed the centre of the Continent and crossed from sea to sea. Edited by W. Hardman. Second Edition. Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- FORREST. Explorations in Australia 1869-74:
I. Explorations in Search of Dr. Leichhardt and Party.
II. From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight.
III. From Champion Bay across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide.
By John Forrest. With an Appendix on Western Australia. Illustrations by G. F. Angus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- GILES. Geographic Travels in Central Australia, 1872-74, by Ernest Giles. Revised and edited by Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. 8vo. *Melb.* 1875
- WARBURTON. Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. By Colonel

AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERIES AND EXPEDITIONS (*Continued*)—

Peter Egerton Warburton, C.M.G., with an Introduction and Additions by Charles H. Eden. Edited by H. W. Bates. Map and illustrations.

8vo. *Lond.* 1875

WILDEY. Australasia and the Oceanic Regions, with some Notice of New Guinea. From Adelaide *vid* Torres Straits to Port Darwin, thence round West Australia. By William B. Wildey.

8vo. *Melb.* 1876

TIETKENS. An Account of the Latest Exploring Expedition across Australia. By W. H. Tietkens.

Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Plymouth*, 1877

WALLACE. Australasia : a Compendium of Geography and Travel. Edited by Alfred R. Wallace, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Map and illustrations.

8vo. *Lond.* 1879

GREGORY. Journals of Australian Explorations in the Western, Northern and Central Portions of Australia. By A. C. Gregory, C.M.G. and F. T. Gregory.

8vo. *Brisbane*, 1884

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

See also AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERIES AND EXPEDITIONS, pp. 12-14.

- WILSON. A Voyage round the World, and Wreck of the 'Governor Ready' in Torres Straits. A Description of the British Settlements on the Coast of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound. With an Appendix on Transportation and Advice to Emigrants. By T. B. Wilson, M.D., R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835
- BONWICK. First Twenty Years of Australia: a History founded on Official Documents. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- MACONOCHIE. Thoughts on Convict Management and other subjects connected with the Australian Penal Colonies. By Captain Maconochie, R.N., K.H. 8vo. *Hobart Town,* 1838
- JOHNSON. Plain Truths regarding our various Settlements in Australia and New Zealand, showing things as they are and as they ought to be. By J. Pitts Johnson. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Lond.* 1840
- BACKHOUSE. A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. By James Backhouse. Illustrated by 3 maps, 15 etchings, and several woodcuts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843
- PRIDDEN. Australia, its History and Present Condition; with an Account both of the Bush and of the Colonies with their respective Inhabitants. By the Rev. W. Pridden, M.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843
- MACKENZIE. The Emigrant's Guide; or, Ten Years' Practical Experience in Australia. By the Rev. David Mackenzie. 18mo. *Lond.* 1845
- HODGSON. Reminiscences of Australia, with Hints on the Squatter's Life; with a Chapter on Northern Exploration. By Christopher Pemberton Hodgson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- SIDNEY. The Emigrant's Journal and Traveller's Magazine. By Samuel Sidney. 18mo. *Lond.* 1850
- ANGAS. Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. By George French Angas. Illustrated. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1850
- STEAM to AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND. A Collection of Letters, &c., relative to the various Routes proposed for Steam Communication with Australia and New Zealand. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1850
- MELVILLE. The Present State of Australasia, with Hints on Emigration, Remarks on Prison Discipline and Transportation, Land Regulations, and the Aborigines. By Henry Melville, a 'Twenty Years' Resident. 12mo. 1851
- SIDNEY. The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, their Copper-mines and Gold-fields. By Samuel Sidney. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852
- LANCELOTT. Australia as it is; its Settlement, Fauna and Gold-fields. By F. Lancelott. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1852
- MUNDY. Our Antipodes; or, Residence and Rambles in the Australian Colonies, with a Glimpse of the Gold-fields. By Lieut.-Colonel Godfrey Charles Mundy. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1852

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- CHISHOLM. The Emigrant's Guide to Australia. By Mrs. Caroline Chisholm. 18mo. *Lond.* 1853
- LANG. Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia, the Right of the Colonies and the Interest of Britain and of the World. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1852
- A VISIT TO AUSTRALIA AND ITS GOLD REGIONS (S.P.C.K.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1853
- CHAPMAN. Parliamentary Government, or Responsible Ministries for the Australian Colonies. By H. S. Chapman. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Hobart Town*, 1854
- MALONE. Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies. By R. Edmond Malone, R.N. 12mo. *Lond.* 1854
- ROUTES to Australia considered in reference to Commercial and Postal Interests by the Directors of the Australian Direct Steam Navigation Company *via* Panama, in a letter to the Right Hon. Viscount Canning. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Lond.* 1854
- HUSSEY. The Australian Colonies; with some Notes of a Voyage from Australia to Panama and Description of Tahiti and other Islands in the Pacific. By H. Hussey. 12mo. *Lond.* 1855
- WILLMER. The Draper in Australia: a Narrative of Three Years' Adventures and Experience at the Gold-fields, in the Bush, and in the chief cities of Victoria and New South Wales. By George Willmer. 18mo. *Lond.* 1856
- WILSON. Rambles at the Antipodes: a Series of Sketches of Moreton Bay, New Zealand, the Murray River and South Australia and the Overland Route. [By Edward Wilson.] 12 tinted lithographs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1859
- BINNEY. Lights and Shadows of Church Life in Australia. By T. Binney. 12mo. *Lond.* 1860
- WESTGARTH. Australia: its Rise, Progress and Present Condition. By William Westgarth. 12mo. *Edin.* 1861
- JESSOP. Flindersland and Sturtland; or, the Inside and the Outside of Australia. By William R. H. Jessop. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1862
- CURR. Pure Saddle Horses and How to Breed them in Australia; with a Consideration of the History and Merits of the English, Arab, Andalusian, and Australian Breeds of Horses. By Edward M. Curr. 12mo. *Melb.* 1863
- WOODS. North Australia: its Physical Geography and Natural History. By the Rev. J. E. Tenison Woods. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Adelaide*, 1864
- BLEASDALE. On Colonial Wines. By the Rev. J. J. Bleasdale, D.D.; together with the Report of the late Inter-Colonial Exhibition on Wines. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Melb.* 1867
- MARTINEAU. Letters from Australia (chiefly reprinted from the *Spectator*). By John Martineau. 12mo. *Lond.* 1869
- PARKES. Australian Views of England. Eleven Letters written in 1861 and 1862. By (Sir) Henry Parkes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1869
- MILNER and BRIERLY. The Cruise of H.M.S. 'Galatea,' Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., 1867-68. By Rev. John Milner and Oswald W. Brierly. Maps and plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- This volume contains chiefly a record of the principal events connected with the visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the Australian Colonies.
- FRERE. The Antipodes and Round the World; or, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon, China, &c. By Alice M. Frere (Mrs. Godfrey Clark). 8vo. *Lond.* 1870

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- BRAIM. *New Homes : the Rise, Progress, Present Position, and Future Prospects of each of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand ; regarded as a Home for all Classes of Emigrants.* By Archdeacon Thomas Henry Braim, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- BADEN-POWELL. *New Homes for the Old Country : a Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand.* By G. S. Baden-Powell. With 46 Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- TAYLOR. *Jottings on Australia ; with Remarks on the California Route to New York and Liverpool.* By William Clare Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- TROLLOPE. *Australia and New Zealand.* By Anthony Trollope. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1873
- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">VOL. I.</p> <p>Queensland.
New South Wales.
Victoria.</p> | | <p style="text-align: center;">VOL. II.</p> <p>Tasmania.
West Australia.
South Australia.
New Zealand.</p> |
|--|--|--|
- AUSTRALIAN CONFEDERATION. *Remarks suggested by the Intercolonial Conference at Sydney on Postal Matters.* Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Lond.* 1873
- RUSSELL. *Notes on Australia.* By a Victorian ex-M.P. (Thomas Russell). Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Brighton,* 1874
- RANKEN. *The Dominion of Australia : an Account of its Foundations.* By W. H. L. Ranken. 8vo. *Lond.* 1874
- GUILLEMARD. *Over Land and Sea ; a Log of Travel Round the World in 1873-74.* By Arthur G. Guillemard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- MAIL COMMUNICATIONS WITH AUSTRALIA, reviewed from 1852 to 1874. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Lond.* 1875
- BLEASDALE. *An Essay on the Wines sent to the late Intercolonial Exhibition by the Colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, and South Australia ; with Remarks on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Wine Industry in Australia.* By the Rev. John J. Bleasdale, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Melb.* 1876
- WILDEY. *Australasia and the Oceanic Region ; with some Notice of New Guinea.* By William B. Wildey. 8vo. *Melb.* 1876
- BOOTH. *Australia. Described by Edwin Carton Booth. Illustrated by Skinner, Prout, N. Chevalier, &c.* Steel Engravings. 4to. 8 vols. *Lond.* 1874-76
- EDEN. *Australia's Heroes : a Sketch of the Most Prominent Explorers who devoted their Lives and Energies to the Cause of Science and the Development of the Fifth Continent.* By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- SKETCHES OF AUSTRALIAN LIFE AND SCENERY. By a Thirty Years' Resident. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- THE LAW LIST OF AUSTRALASIA ; comprising the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice. Compiled by Robert Haden Smith. 12mo. *Melb.* 1876
- BICKFORD. *Christian Work in Australasia ; with Notes on the Settlement and Progress of the Colonies.* By James Bickford. 12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- BROWNE. *Ups and Downs : a Story of Australian Life.* By Rolf Boldrewood (T. A. Browne). 12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- HODGSON. *Sheep Farming in Australia.* By Arthur Hodgson. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Birmingham,* 1878
- CORNISH. *Under the Southern Cross ; Notes of a Holiday Tour in Australia.* By Henry Cornish. 8vo. *Madras,* 1879

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- WILSON. Salmon at the Antipodes; being an Account of the Successful Introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters. By Sir Samuel Wilson. 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- MOSCROP. Correspondence relative to the Introduction of Salmon and Trout at the Antipodes. By E. H. Moscrop. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1879
- WALLACE. Australia: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. Edited by Alfred R. Wallace. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- HEATON. The Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time; containing the History of Australia from 1542 to date. By J. H. Heaton. Royal 8vo. *Sydney*, 1879
- SILVER AND CO.'S AUSTRALIAN GRAZIER'S GUIDE. By T. A. Browne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- SILVER AND CO.'S HANDBOOK FOR AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND, INCLUDING THE FIJI ISLANDS. 3rd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
First and Second editions, published in 1874.
- CRAWFORD. Recollections of Travel in Australia and New Zealand, 1839–80. By James Coutts Crawford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- EARLY AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS, 1803–1874. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Hobart*, 1880
- ACCLIMATISATION OF SALMON AT THE ANTIPODES. ('Chambers's Journal.') Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1880
- FITZGERALD. Australia. By J. F. Vesey Fitzgerald (late Colonial Secretary of Victoria). Illustrated. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- PRAED. Policy and Passion: a Novel of Australian Life. By Mrs. Campbell Praed. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- FAVENC. The Great Austral Plain; its Past, Present, and Future. By Ernest Favenc. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Sydney*, 1881
- MENZIES. New Method of Wool-washing, Fleece-scouring, Sheep-dipping, and Cleansing, &c. By W. J. Menzies. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Liverpool*, 1881
- MUELLER. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Contulit Liber Baro Ferdinandus de Mueller. Vols. vi.–xi. 8vo. *Melb.* 1867–81
- NESFIELD. A Chequered Career; or, Fifteen Years' Vicissitudes of Life in Australia and New Zealand. By Henry W. Nesfield. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- SOUBEIRAN. Acclimatation du Saumon aux Antipodes. Par J. Léon Soubeiran. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Montpellier*, 1882
- NICOLS. Acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ at the Antipodes; its History and Results. By Arthur Nicols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- MUELLER. The Flora of Australia. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Ballarat*, 1882
- THE GREAT TRANSCONTINENTAL ROUTE TO AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1882
- COOTE. Wanderings South and East; in Australasia, the Pacific Islands, China, Japan, and Spanish America. By Walter Coote. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE AUSTRALIAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- MUELLER. Systematic Census of Australian Plants, with Chronologic, Literary and Geographic Annotations. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. Part I. Vasculares. 4to. *Melb.* 1882
- HASWELL. Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. By William A. Haswell. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- ALLEN. History of Australia from 1787-1882. By James Allen.
12mo. *Melb.* 1882
- RUSDEN. History of Australia. By G. W. Rusden. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1883
- FORBES. Some Social Characteristics of Australia. By Archibald Forbes.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- MACGREGOR. Fifty Facts about Australia. By James Macgregor.
12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- GUIDE TO THE CONTENTS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM.
12mo. *Sydney*, 1883
- RATTE, F. Catalogue of a Collection of Fossils in the Australian Museum,
Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883
- HOGG. Inter-colonial Free Trade in Australia. By H. R. Hogg.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1883
- TWOPENY. Town Life in Australia. By R. E. N. Twopeny.
12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- SUTHERLAND. History of Australia from 1606-1876. By Alexander Suther-
land, M.A., and George Sutherland, B.A. 12mo. *Melb.* 1883
- BRODRIBB. Recollections of an Australian Squatter; or, Leaves from my
Journal since 1835. By the Hon. W. A. Brodribb, M.L.C. (N.S.W.)
8vo. *Sydney*, 1883
- MORGAN. Emigration to Australasia. A Letter addressed to the Rev. S. G.
Scott. By Mr. O. V. Morgan. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- BONNARD. Commerce et Patriotisme: simples Notes sur le Commerce Français
et les Consulats de France à l'étranger. Par un Franco-Australien (H. E.
Bonnard). 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1883
- TANGYE. Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. By
Richard Tangye. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- MOONEN. Exhibitions; their Origin, and Influence, and Results. By Leo
Moonen. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1883
- MOONEN. Australian Wines. By Leo Moonen. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1883
- POTTER. The Australian Emigrant. By George Potter.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- FORBES. The Present and Future of the Australasian Colonies. By Archibald
Forbes. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- TWOPENY. A Proposal for holding an Australasian Exhibition in London.
By R. E. N. Twopeny. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Sydney*, 1883
- REID. A Customs Union for Australasia. By H. R. Reid.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1883
- MORRIS. On Sending Out to Australia. By Edward E. Morris.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- CAMPBELL. India in Six and Australia in Sixteen Days. By W. Campbell.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1883
- MUELLER. Excerpts from Professor Schulz's Treatise on Eucalyptus Oil.
Translated and supplemented by Baron Ferd. von Mueller.
Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Sydney*, 1883
- WOOD. The Laws of the Australasian Colonies as to the Administration and
Distribution of the Estate of Deceased Persons; with a Preliminary Part on
the Foundation and Boundaries of those Colonies and the Law in force in
them. By J. Dennistoun Wood. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- BALE. Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid-Zoophytes. By W. M. Bale.
8vo. *Sydney*, 1884

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- SERVICE. Federation of Australasia. Speech of the Hon. James Service (Premier of Victoria). Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1884
- CARNARVON. Annexation and Confederation in Australasia. By the Earl of Carnarvon. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1884
- THOMAS. Hydatid Disease; with special Reference to its Prevalence in Australia. By John Davies Thomas, M.D. (Physician to the Adelaide Hospital). 8vo. *Adel.* 1884
- JUNG. Australia: the Country and its Inhabitants. By Dr. K. E. Jung. Illustrated. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- PARKES. Australia and the Imperial Connection. By Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1884
- PARKES. Our Growing Australian Empire. By Sir Henry Parkes, K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1884
- GRIBBLE. Black but Comely; or, Glimpses of Aboriginal Life in Australia. By the Rev. J. B. Gribble, founder of the Warangesda Mission. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- MUELLER. Inaugural Address of Baron F. von Mueller at the Victorian Branch of the Geographical Society of Australasia. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Melb.* 1884
- GORDON. Poems of the late Adam Lindsay Gordon—Sea Spray and Smoke Drift. Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes. Miscellaneous Poems. Ashtaroth: a Dramatic Lyric. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- GRETTON. Australasian Defences. By Captain G. Le M. Gretton. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1884
- DOW. The Australian in America; being the Letters of J. L. Dow, M.P., Special Correspondent of the 'Melbourne Leader.' 8vo. *Melb.* 1884
- SLADEN. Frithjof and Ingebjorg, and other Poems. By Douglas B. W. Sladen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- SLADEN. A Summer Christmas. By Douglas B. W. Sladen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- SLADEN. Australian Lyrics. By Douglas B. W. Sladen. 18mo. *Lond.* 1885
- SLADEN. In Cornwall and Across the Sea. By Douglas B. W. Sladen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- SLADEN. A Poetry of Exiles. By Douglas B. W. Sladen. 18mo. *Lond.* 1885
- MARTIN. Fernshawe: Sketches in Prose and Verse. By A. Patchett Martin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- LOFTIE. The Orient Line Guide. Edited by W. J. Loftie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- VINCENT. Forty Thousand Miles over Land and Water: Journal of a Tour through the British Empire and America. By Mrs. Howard Vincent. Illustrated. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1885
- Vol. I. Chaps. VIII.–XI. relate to Australia and New Zealand.
- FROUDE. Oceana; or, England and her Colonies. By J. A. Froude. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886

NEW SOUTH WALES.

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR 1788.

See also THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

TENCH. A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay; with an Account of New South Wales, its Productions, Inhabitants, &c., and a List of the Civil and Military Establishments at Port Jackson. By Captain Watkin Tench.

8vo. *Lond.* 1789

PHILLIP. Voyage of Governor (Arthur) Phillip to Botany Bay: with an Account of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island: with the Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Captain Marshall's Description of their New Discoveries, 55 Maps, Charts, Views, &c.

2nd edit. 4to. *Lond.* 1790

AUCKLAND. History of New Holland from its Discovery in 1616; with an Account of its Productions and Inhabitants. To which is prefixed a Discourse on Banishment. By the Right Hon. William Eden [Lord Auckland].

4to. *Lond.* 1790

WHITE. Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. With 65 Coloured Plates on Nondescript Animals, Plants, &c. By John White.

4to. Plates. *Lond.* 1790

HUNTER. An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and the Southern Ocean since the publication of Phillip's Voyage. Compiled from the Official Papers, including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King and Lieut. Ball. By Captain John Hunter, R.N.

Maps, Views, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

COLLINS. An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with Remarks on the Natives, and some particulars of New Zealand. Also an Account of the Discovery of Bass's Straits by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass. By Lieut.-Colonel David Collins, R.N.

Engravings. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1789-1802

GRANT. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in the 'Lady Nelson,' which vessel sailed through Bass's Straits to New South Wales in 1800-2. By Lieut. James Grant, R.N.

4to. *Lond.* 1803

BARRINGTON. An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. By George Barrington.

Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1803

PATERSON. History of New South Wales; with an accurate Description of the Country: a Detail of the Establishment and Progress of the Colony, including particulars relative to the Situation and Conduct of the Convicts; to which is added a Description of Van Diemen's Land and Norfolk Island. By a Literary Gentleman [G. Paterson].

Maps and Plates. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1811

In an Appendix, the author gives copious extracts from the evidence taken at the trial of Lieut.-Colonel George Johnson before a court-martial at Chelsea Hospital, May 1811, for deposing Governor Bligh.

NEW SOUTH WALES (*Continued*)—

- O'HARA. History of New South Wales. By — O'Hara. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- WENTWORTH. A Statistical, Historical and Political Description of New South Wales, and its dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. By W. C. Wentworth, a native of the colony. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
Second Edition, enlarged, 1820. Third Edition, 2 vols., 1824.
- OXLEY. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817–18. By John Oxley. Map. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- WALLIS. Historical Account of New South Wales and its dependent Settlements. By Captain Wallis. Twelve Views engraved by W. Preston. Folio. *Lond.* 1821
This work is singularly curious. The plates are engraved on the common sheet copper employed in copping the bottoms of ships, and were the first specimens produced in the colony.
- FIELD. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. Edited by Baron Field. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- CUNNINGHAM. Two Years in New South Wales: Sketches of the State of Society in that Colony; its Topography, Natural History, &c. By Peter Cunningham. 12mo. 2nd edit. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1827
- WAKEFIELD. A Letter from Sydney. Edited by Robert Gouger. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829
Written by E. G. Wakefield in London. In an Appendix the author first brought forward his ideas of a system of colonisation which resulted in the foundation of the colony of South Australia.
- BUSBY. Authentic Information relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. By James Busby. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- BRETON. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land during 1830–33. By Lieut. Breton, R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- BENNETT. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedri Coast, Singapore, and China; being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832–34. By George Bennett, M.D. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1834
- BURTON. State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. By W. Westbrooke Burton (Judge of the Supreme Court). 8vo. *Lond.* 1840
- LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony. By J. Dunmore Lang. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1840
- STRZELECKI. Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. By Count P. E. de Strzelecki. Plates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845
With a Supplement on the Discovery of Gold and Silver in Australia, 1856.
- BRAIM. History of New South Wales from its Settlement to the year 1844. By Archdeacon Thomas H. Braim. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1846
- MAJORIBANKS. Travels in New South Wales. By Alexander Majoribanks. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847
- SILVESTER. The Speeches in the Legislative Council of New South Wales on the Bill for framing a new Constitution for the Colony. Edited by Edward K. Silvester. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1853
- MR. WENTWORTH'S REPLY TO MR. ROBERT LOWE'S SPEECH on a Bill to confer a Constitution on New South Wales, and to grant a Civil List to Her Majesty. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Lond.* 1855
- REPORT OF SPEECHES at a Public Dinner given by Colonists of New South Wales to Mr. Justice Therry on his retirement from the Bench. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Lond.* 1859

NEW SOUTH WALES (*Continued*)—

BENNETT. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia; being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales and New Zealand. By George Bennett, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860

THERRY. Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria; with a Chapter on Transportation and the Ticket-of-Leave System. By R. Therry (Judge of the Supreme Court). 8vo. *Lond.* 1863

BARTON. Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. Edited by G. B. Barton. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866

ROLLESTON. Condition and Resources of New South Wales. By Christopher Rolleston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866

NOUVELLE-GALLES DU SUD; AUSTRALIE.

Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Paris*, 1867

CATALOGUE OF THE NATURAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Forwarded to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1867

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS OF NEW SOUTH WALES; with a variety of Papers Illustrative of the Industrial Resources of the Colony. (International Exhibition, 1870.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871

CONTENTS.

Exhibition Catalogue and Report: Geographical, Topographical, Agricultural, and Social Statistics.
Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of N. S. W., and Progress of Gold Discovery, 1860-71. By Rev. W. B. Clarke.

Indigenous Woods. By Charles Moore, F.L.S.
Orange Cultivation. By Dr. Bennett.
Australian Vertebrata. By Gerard Krefft.
Fisheries. By Alexander Oliver.

Some of these Papers were reprinted in 1875. See 'Mines and Mineral Statistics of N. S. W.'

GUIDE TO SYDNEY, AND THE RESOURCES OF NEW SOUTH WALES. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1872

THE CAUSES OF THE RUINOUS CONDITION OF THE COAL TRADE IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW SOUTH WALES. (Reprint from the *Newcastle Chronicle*, N.S.W.)

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Newcastle* (N.S.W.), 1872

MOREHEAD. Notes on the Coal Trade of New South Wales. By R. A. A. Morehead. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Lond.* 1872

PUBLIC FUNERAL OF THE LATE W. C. WENTWORTH, May 6, 1873. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1873

ROLLESTON. New South Wales, the oldest Colony of the Australias; its Progress during ten years, 1862-71. By Christopher Rolleston, Auditor-General. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Lond.* 1873

ROBINSON. New South Wales; the Oldest and Richest of the Australian Colonies. By Charles Robinson. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1873

FALLON. The Murray Valley Vineyard, Albury, N.S.W., and Australian Vines and Wines. By J. T. Fallon. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Melb.* 1874

MINES AND MINERAL STATISTICS OF NEW SOUTH WALES; and Notes on the Geological Collection of the Department of Mines exhibited at the Philadelphia International Exhibition. With Notes on the Iron and Coal Deposits, Wallerawang, and on the Diamond Fields. By Professor Liversidge. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1875

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, from the

NEW SOUTH WALES (*Continued*)—

founding of the Colony in 1788 to the present day. By J. Dunmore Lang. 4th edit. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1875

The Second Volume contains Chapters on the Physical Characteristics of the Colony, its Natural and Agricultural Productions; the Land Question; Distribution and Condition of the Population; the Gold Discovery and its Results, Social, Moral, and Political; the State and Prospects of Education, Morals, and Religion; Mail Communication, and on the Future of the Australian Colonies.

LIVERSIDGE. Minerals of New South Wales. By Archibald Liversidge.

With Map and General Statistics. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1876

NEW SOUTH WALES: ITS PROGRESS AND RESOURCES.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1876

REID. An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Country of the Australias.

By G. H. Reid. Royal 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF EDUCATION upon the Condition of the Public Schools and of the Certified Denominational Schools for 1876.

8vo. *Sydney*, 1877

RUSSELL. The Climate of New South Wales; Descriptive, Historical and Tabular. By H. C. Russell.

8vo. *Sydney*, 1877

WORKS ON NEW SOUTH WALES. Compiled at the Free Public Library, Sydney, under the direction of R. C. Walker.

8vo. *Sydney*, 1878

CLARKE. Remarks on the Sedimentary Formation of New South Wales; enlarged and corrected to 1878. By the Rev. W. B. Clarke.

4th edit. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1878

Contains a List of Fossils of New South Wales described by European Palæontologists.

CATALOGUE OF THE SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

8vo. 2 vols. *Sydney*, 1876-78

RUSSELL. On the Longitude of Sydney Observatory. By H. C. Russell.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1878

RUSSELL. Papers read before the Astronomical Section of the Royal Society of New South Wales. By H. C. Russell, Government Astronomer.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1879

1. On a New Method of Printing Star Maps.

2. Note on the Conjunction of Mars and Saturn.

3. The River Darling—the water which should pass through it.

RUSSELL. The Wentworth Hurricane. By H. C. Russell.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1879

RUSSELL. The Gem Cluster in Argo. By H. C. Russell.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1879

SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1879. Catalogue of Pictures, Drawings, and Art Objects.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Lond.* 1879

SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. Official Catalogue of the British Section.

8vo. *Lond.* 1879

ROBINSON. Speeches delivered by His Excellency, Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, during his administration of the Government of New South Wales; to which are appended several important Despatches. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1879

RUSSELL. Some New Double Stars and Southern Binaries. By H. C. Russell.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1880

For other Papers see Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales.

RUSSELL. Thunder and Hail Storms in New South Wales. By H. C. Russell.

Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Sydney*, 1880

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT UPON THE OCCUPATION OF CROWN LANDS: Stock and Brands, and Roads, Streets, and Gates. Branches of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, for 1879. 4to. *Sydney*, 1880

NEW SOUTH WALES (*Continued*)—

- CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS IN THE NEW SOUTH WALES COURT at the Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1880
- RUSSELL. Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales. By H. C. Russell. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1878-80
- PARKES. Speech of Sir Henry Parkes on Immigration. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1881
- ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 4to. *Sydney*, 1876-80
- THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COLONIAL TREASURERS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, from the Introduction of Responsible Government, November 24, 1855, to the close of the Parliamentary Session of 1880-81; together with an Appendix by the Editor, James Thomson, containing memoranda explanatory of the Financial System of New South Wales, and of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of its Public Revenue. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1881
- NEW SOUTH WALES. General Information for Emigrants and Others. Pamphlets, vol. xiv. *Lond.* 1881
- OFFICIAL CATALOGUE OF THE SYDNEY INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1879. 4to. *Sydney*, 1881
- MUELLER. Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation; with Indications of their Native Countries, and some of their Uses. By Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, K.C.M.G. (New South Wales Edition.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1881
- RUSSELL. Result of Double Star Measures made at the Sydney Observatory, 1871-81. By H. C. Russell. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882
- PICTORIAL GUIDE TO THE BLUE MOUNTAINS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, and the Districts between Paramatta and Lithgow. With Maps and Illustrations. 4to. *Sydney*, 1882
- ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO SYDNEY AND ITS SUBURBS, and to Favourite Places of Resort in New South Wales. 12mo. *Sydney*, 1882
- LIVERSIDGE. The Minerals of New South Wales. By Archibald Liversidge. 2nd edit. 4to. *Sydney*, 1882
- ILLUSTRATED SYDNEY NEWS. Royal 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882
- LYNE. The Industries of New South Wales. By Charles Lyne. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882
- RICHARDS. New South Wales in 1881: a Statistical and Descriptive Account of the Colony to the end of the year. Compiled and edited by Thomas Richards. Second Issue. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882
- RUSSELL. The Sydney Observatory: History and Progress. By H. C. Russell. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1882
- NEW SOUTH WALES; its Resources and Progress, and Official Catalogue of Exhibits from the Colony forwarded to the International and Colonial Exhibition at Amsterdam, 1883. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883
- WINDEYER. Commemorative Address on the Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts, March 22, 1883, delivered by Mr. Justice Windeyer. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1883
- CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883
- BRODRIBB. Recollections of an Australian Squatter; or, Leaves from my Journal since 1835. By Hon. W. A. Brodribb, M.L.C. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883
- RUSSELL. Results of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales. By H. C. Russell. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1878-83

NEW SOUTH WALES (*Continued*)—

- HAYTER. Crime in New South Wales. By H. H. Hayter.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Melb.* 1884
- NEW SOUTH WALES : Physical Geography and Climate.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1884
- HANDBOOK OF NEW SOUTH WALES ; containing General Information for
intending Emigrants and Others. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Lond.* 1884
- NEW SOUTH WALES IN 1884. Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1884
- WANT and HARSTON. The Crown Lands Act 1884. New South Wales : a
Handy Book of the Land Law. By Randolph C. Want and E. F. B.
Harston. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- WOOLLS. Plants of New South Wales. By William Woolls.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiii. *Sydney*, 1885

VICTORIA.

FORMERLY THE DISTRICT OF PORT PHILIP OR AUSTRALIA FELIX, FIRST SETTLED BY COLONISTS FROM TASMANIA AUGUST 1835; SEPARATED FROM NEW SOUTH WALES, 1851.

See also THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

- SHILLINGLAW. Historical Records of Port Philip: the first Annals of the Colony of Victoria; comprising a Letter to the Hon. Graham Berry; Grimes' Journal of Explorations, 1802-3. Extracts from Governor Collins' Order Book, 1803-4, and Journal of the Rev. Robert Knopwood, Chaplain to the intended Settlement of Port Philip, 1803-4. With Prefatory Note by John J. Shillinglaw. Royal 8vo. First printed *Melb.* 1879
- TUCKEY. An Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Philip, in Bass's Straits, on the South Coast of New South Wales, in His Majesty's Ship *Calcutta*, 1802-4. By J. H. Tuckey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- This intended convict settlement at Port Philip was abandoned after a few weeks' trial in favour of that at Sullivan's Cove (Hobart Town).
- BONWICK. The Discovery and Settlement of Port Philip; being a History of the country now called Victoria up to 1839. By James Bonwick. Revised, by request, by W. Westgarth. 8vo. *Melb.* 1856
- BONWICK. John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Melb.* 1868
- RUSDEN. The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Philip. By G. W. Rusden. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- BONWICK. Port Philip Settlement, up to 1839. By James Bonwick. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- MURRAY. A Summer at Port Philip (1841-42). By the Hon. Robert Dundas Murray. 12mo. *Edin.* 1843
- GRIFFITH. The Present State and Prospects of the Port Philip district of New South Wales. By Charles Griffith. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1845
- HAYDON. Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix: comprising a short Account of its Early Settlement and its Present Position. By G. H. Haydon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- LANG. Philipsland; or, the Country hitherto designated Port Philip; its Present Condition and Prospects as a highly eligible Field for Emigration. By J. Dunmore Lang, D.D. 12mo. *Edin.* 1847
- CLUTTERBUCK. Port Philip in 1849. By James Bennett Clutterbuck, M.D. (nine years resident in the colony). 12mo. *Lond.* 1850
- CURR. Recollections of Squatting in Victoria, then called Port Philip District (from 1841-51). By Edward M. Curr. 8vo. *Melb.* 1883
- WESTGARTH. Victoria, late Australia Felix, or Port Philip District of New South Wales; being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony and its Gold Mines. By William Westgarth. 8vo. *Edin.* 1853

VICTORIA (*Continued*)—

- WYLD. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, Russia, and Great Britain. Published by James Wyld. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Lond.* 1853
- DEBATE IN THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF VICTORIA ON THE NEW CONSTITUTION BILL. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1851
- WATHEN. The Golden Colony of Victoria in 1854; with Remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold Fields. By George Henry Wathen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1855
- CAMPBELL. The Crown Lands of Australia (Victoria): an Exposition of the Land Regulations and of the Claims and Grievances of the Crown Tenants; with Documentary Evidence appended; together with a few Hints on Emigration and the Gold Fields. By William Campbell. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1855
- HANNAFORD. Jottings in Australia; or, Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Victoria: with a Catalogue of the more common Plants, their Habitats and Dates of Flowering. By Samuel Hannaford. 12mo. *Melb.* 1856
- STONEY. Victoria; with a Description of its principal Cities, Melbourne and Geelong, and an Account of the Ballarat Disturbances, and of the Death of Captain Wise (40th Regt.) By Captain H. Butler Stoney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- LABILLIERE. Early History of the Colony of Victoria, from its Discovery to its establishment as a Self-governing Province (1856). By Francis Peter Labilliere. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878
- WESTGARTH. Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857; with Notes on the Overland Route from Australia viâ Suez. By William Westgarth. Maps. 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- AN ENQUIRY INTO THE PRINCIPLES OF REPRESENTATION. (Reprint of several Letters and Leading Articles from the *Argus Newspaper*.) With an introduction by Edward Wilson. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1857
- CORNWALLIS. A Panorama of the New World (Victoria) during 1853-59, By Kinahan Cornwallis. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1859
- ARCHER. Statistical Notes of the Progress of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony, 1835-60. By W. H. Archer. 4to. *Melb.* 1861
- THE VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT PRIZE ESSAYS, 1860. 8vo. *Melb.* 1861
- On the Collection and Storage of Water, by Frederick Acheson; Agriculture of Victoria, by William Story; Origin and Distribution of Gold in Quartz Veins, by Henry Rosales; on the Development of the Resources of the Colony, by Charles Mayes.*
- MEREDITH. Over the Straits; or, a Visit to Victoria. By Mrs. Louise Meredith. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- KNIGHT. A few Particulars Supplementary to the Catalogue of the Products of the Colony of Victoria. Compiled by J. G. Knight. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Lond.* 1862
- A REPORT OF THE ENQUIRY INTO THE MANAGEMENT OF THE YARRA BEND LUNATIC ASYLUM; as detailed in the Nine Days' Trial of the Action for Libel, Bowie v. Wilson. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1862
- PROGRESS REPORTS AND FINAL REPORT OF THE EXPLORATION COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. Folio. *Melb.* 1863
- THERRY. Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. By R. Therry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863

VICTORIA (*Continued*)—

- WESTGARTH. The Colony of Victoria; its History, Commerce, and Gold-Mining; its Social and Political Institutions down to 1863; with Remarks upon the other Australian Colonies. By William Westgarth.
Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864
- STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COLONY OF VICTORIA TO THE YEAR 1865.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1865
- SMYTH. Exposition Intercoloniale 1866: Statistiques des Mines et des Minéraux. Par R. Brough Smyth. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1866
- McCOY. Exposition Intercoloniale 1868: Notes sur la Zoologie et la Palaeontologie de Victoria. Par Frederick McCoy.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1866
- PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Catalogue of Exhibits. With an Introduction by William Westgarth. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1867
- BLEASDALE. On Gems and Precious Stones found in Victoria. By the Rev. J. J. Bleasdale, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1867
- ESSAY ON THE AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES OF VICTORIA.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1867
- PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. Vocabulaire des Dialectes des Aborigènes d'Australie.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1867
- SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Melb.* 1868
- BOOTH. Another England: Life, Living, Home and Home-makers in Victoria. By E. Carton Booth. 12mo. *Lond.* 1869
- BOOTH. Homes away from Home, and the Men who make them in Victoria. By E. Carton Booth. Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Lond.* 1869
- ALGAR. Handbook of the Colony of Victoria. By F. Algar.
Pamphlets, vol. xiii. *Lond.* 1869
- WITHERS. History of Ballarat from its first Pastoral Settlement to the Present Time. By William Bramwell Withers.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Ballarat*, 1870
- THE VICTORIAN LAND ACT of 1869. Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1870
- BARLEE. Victoria: a Land of Plenty. Edited by Ellen Barlee.
Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Lond.* 1870
- FITZGIBBON. Government by Committees: All Members all Ministers. By E. G. Fitzgibbon. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1872
- RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MELBOURNE CLUB.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1873
- BALLANTYNE. Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: a Handbook of Victoria as a Field for Emigration. By the Rev. James Ballantyne.
12mo. *Melb.* 1874
- FITZGIBBON. Parliamentary Reform vice Selfishness, Party-Wrangling, and Stagnation: Suggestions for an Alteration of the Parliamentary Constitution of Victoria: being a Sequel to 'Government by Committees.' By E. G. Fitzgibbon. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1875
- STARK. Statistics relating to the Colony of Victoria. By William Emery Stark. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Lond.* 1875
- BEILBY. Reasons suggestive of Mining on Physical Principles for Gold and Coal. By J. Wood Beilby. Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1875
- MUELLER. Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria. By Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, K.C.M.G. (Government Botanist). 8vo. *Melb.* 1876

VICTORIA (*Continued*)—

- SKETCHES OF AUSTRALIAN LIFE AND SCENERY (VICTORIA). By a 'Thirty Years' Resident. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR VICTORIA ON THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876. 8vo. *Melb.* 1877
- THOMAS. The Vagabond Papers: Sketches of Melbourne Life in Light and Shade. By Julian Thomas. 12mo. 4 Series. *Melb.* 1877
- CATALOGUE OF THE OBJECTS OF ETHNOLOGICAL ART IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1878
- WATTLE BARK. Report of the Board of Inquiry, together with a Statement showing the Profit to be derived from the Systematic Cultivation of Wattles. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1878
- SMYTH. Aborigines of Victoria; with Notes relating to the Habits of the Natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. By R. Brough Smyth. 4to. 2 vols. *Melb.* 1878
- MEN OF THE TIME IN AUSTRALIA. Victorian Series. 8vo. *Melb.* 1878
- FITZGIBBON. What Next? By E. G. FitzGibbon. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1879
- MICHIE. Readings in Melbourne; with an Essay on the Resources and Prospects of Victoria for the Emigrant and Uneasy Classes. By Sir Archibald Michie, K.C.M.G., Q.C. 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- CLARKE. On the Yarra Dialect and the Languages of Australia in connexion with those of the Mozambique and Portuguese Africa, By Hyde Clarke. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1879
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR VICTORIA ON THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT PARIS, 1878. 4to. *Melb.* 1879
- MUELLER. Development of Rural Industries. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Melb.* 1880
- CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF VICTORIA. With a Preface on the History of the Library since the Foundation by Sir Redmond Barry, K.C.M.G. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. *Melb.* 1880
- CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, AND ART OBJECTS lent to the Royal Commission for the Australian International Exhibitions. (Melbourne.) Pamphlets, vol. xvii. *Lond.* 1880
- CATALOGUE OF THE STATUES AND BUSTS IN MARBLE AND CASTS in the National Gallery of Victoria. 12mo. *Melb.* 1880
- WALSH. Victoria in 1880. With Illustrations on Stone and Woodcut. By Garnet Walsh. Illustrated by Charles Turner. Large 8vo. *Melb.* 1881
- MUELLER. Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller. 8vo. Vols. vi.-xi. *Melb.* 1867-81
- DAWSON. Australian Aborigines: the Languages and Customs of several Tribes of Aborigines in the Western District of Victoria. By James Dawson. 4to. *Melb.* 1881
- THOMSON. The Germ Theory of Phthisis verified and illustrated by the Increase of Phthisis in Victoria. By William Thomson. 8vo. *Melb.* 1882
- CAMPBELL. Farewell Addresses from W. Campbell, M.L.C., to the Electors of the North-west Provinces: with his Speeches in the Legislative Council on the Iniquity of the Land Tax Act. Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1882
- SMITH. Finances and Public Debt of the Colony of Victoria. By R. Murray Smith, Agent-General for Victoria. Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Lond.* 1882

VICTORIA (*Continued*)—

- GRIFFITHS. Our Railways and their Rulers. By George S. Griffiths.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1882
- McCOY. Natural History of Victoria : Prodrum of the Zoology of Victoria, or
Figures and Descriptions of the living Species of all classes of the Victorian
Indigenous Animals. By Frederick McCoy. 4to. 7 decades. 1878-82
- LEVEY. Essay on the Colony of Victoria. By George Collins Levey.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1883
- CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS IN THE VICTORIAN COURT AT THE
AMSTERDAM EXHIBITION. Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1883
- MUELLER. Observations on New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts of
Victoria. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller. 4to. *Melb.* 1883
- HAYTER. General Report, with Summary Tables, Diagrams, and Map of the
Census of Victoria. By H. H. Hayter, C.M.G. 4to. *Melb.* 1883
- BEILBY. Eureka : an Elucidation of Mysteries in Nature ; the Problems of
Science (with Diagrams). By J. Wood Beilby.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1883
- BARRETT. Typhoid Fever in Victoria. By James W. Barrett.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Melb.* 1883
- HAYTER. Handbook to the Colony of Victoria. By H. H. Hayter, C.M.G.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Lond.* 1884
- BARRETT. Abstracts from Papers on Hydatid Disease. Victoria and Tasmania
as Health Resorts. By James W. Barrett, M.B.
Pamphlets, vol. lxiv. *Lond.* 1884
- MUELLER. Eucalyptographia : a Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia.
By Baron Ferd. von Mueller. 4to. 8 decades. *Melb.* 1879-84
- DAVIS. An Analytical Index of Cases decided in the Supreme Court, the Court
of Mines, and the Vice-Admiralty Court of Victoria during the years 1871-
83. Compiled by P. Stevenson Davis. 8vo. *Melb.* 1885
- MELBOURNE REVIEW. 8vo. 10 vols. *Melb.* 1876-1886
- IMPERIAL REVIEW. 12mo. *Melb.* 1883-86
- HAYTER. Carboona : a Chapter from the Early History of Victoria. By Henry
H. Hayter, C.M.G. 8vo. *Melb.* 1885

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

FOUNDED 1836

See also the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

- WAKEFIELD. A Letter from Sydney. Edited by Robert Gouger. With the idea of a System of Colonisation which resulted in the Foundation of the Colony of South Australia. [By E. Gibbon Wakefield.] 12mo. *Lond.* 1829
- WAKEFIELD. England and America. By Edward Gibbon Wakefield. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1833
- With Chapter on the Art of Colonisation, and Correspondence between the English Government and a body of individuals desirous of founding a colony in South Australia.
- TORRENS. Colonisation of South Australia. By R. Torrens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835
- WAKEFIELD. New British Province of South Australia. (By Edward Gibbon Wakefield.) 18mo. *Lond.* 1835
- GOUGER. South Australia in 1837 : a series of Letters, with a Postscript as to 1838. By Robert Gouger. 12mo. *Lond.* 1838
- LETTERS AND EXTRACTS FROM LETTERS RECENTLY RECEIVED FROM VARIOUS SETTLERS IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1838
- CAPPER. South Australia : containing Hints to Emigrants ; Proceedings of the South Australian Company ; a variety of useful and authentic Information. By Henry Capper. 12mo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1838
- MEARS. British Colonisation, particularly in reference to South Australia. By Edwin Hartley Mears. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1839
- STEPHENS. History of the Rise and Progress of the New British Province of South Australia, embracing a full Account of the South Australian Company. By John Stephens. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1839
- LEIGH. Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels ; with Adventures in the new Colonies of South Australia, Kangaroo Island, &c. By W. H. Leigh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840
- NIXON. Twelve Views in Adelaide and Vicinity. Drawn, etched, and printed by F. R. Nixon. *Adelaide,* 1845
- EARL. Enterprise in Tropical Australia. By G. Windsor Earl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- DUTTON. South Australia and its Mines ; with an Historical Sketch of the Colony under its several Administrations to the period of Captain [Sir George] Grey's Departure. By Francis Dutton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- HAMILTON. Experiences of a Colonist Forty Years Ago : a Journey from Port Philip to S. Australia in 1839, and a Voyage from Port Philip to Adelaide in 1846. By an Old Hand (George Hamilton). 8vo. *Adelaide,* 1880
- WILKINSON. South Australia, its Advantages and its Resources : being a Description of that Colony and a Manual of Information for Emigrants. By George Blakiston Wilkinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (*Continued*)—

- DUNCAN. The Colony of South Australia. By Handasyde Duncan, M.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Lond.* 1850
- WOODS. Geological Observations in South Australia. By the Rev. Julian Edmund Woods.
8vo. *Lond.* 1862
- WOODS. North Australia; its Physical Geography and Natural History. By the Rev. J. E. Tenison Woods.
Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Adelaide*, 1864
- FORSTER. South Australia; its Progress and Prosperity. By Anthony Forster (late member of the Legislative Council at Adelaide). Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- FITZPATRICK. Guide to the Preservation of Health in South Australia. By A. Fitzpatrick.
Pamphlets, vol. lxv. *Adelaide*, 1867
- HAYWARD. Adelaide, South Australia, as a Field for Emigration. By J. F. Hayward.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Stroud*, 1872
- SCHOMBURGK. Papers read before the Philosophical Society and the Chamber of Manufactures, Adelaide, on the Capabilities of the Colony of South Australia.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1873
- HARCUS. Handbook for Emigrants proceeding to Adelaide. With a Map of that colony. By William Hareus.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Lond.* 1873
- MR. ERNEST GILES'S- EXPLORATIONS TO THE WESTWARD OF THE AUSTRALIAN LINE OF TELEGRAPH.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Waltham*, 1873
- GASON. The Dieyerie Tribe of Australian Aborigines. By Samuel Gason. Edited by George Isaacs.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Adelaide*, 1874
- SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAY POLICY. Speech by the Premier (Hon. Mr. Boucourt).
Pamphlets, vol. lxv. *Waltham Abbey*, 1875
- SCHOMBURGK. Flora of South Australia. By R. Schomburgk.
Pamphlets, vol. lxv. *Adelaide*, 1875
- BOOTHBY. Statistical Sketch of South Australia. By Josiah Boothby (Government Statist).
8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- HARCUS. South Australia; its History, Resources, and Productions. Edited by William Hareus. Map and numerous Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876

CONTENTS.

Foundation and History of the Colony; Physical Features; Government and Laws; Land and the Real Property Act; Railways, Mines, Mining, Agriculture, and Colonial Industries; Education and Religion; the Northern Territory; Explorations in Central Australia; and Telegraph.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Flora of South Australia. By Dr. R. Schomburgk. | Statistical Sketch of the Colony. By J. Boothby. |
| Fauna of South Australia. By F. G. Waterhouse. | The Observatory and Meteorology. By Charles Todd. |
| Mines and Minerals. By J. B. Austin. | |
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA AND ITS FIRST TWO AGENTS-GENERAL, Mr. Gregory Seale Walters, 1858-65, and Mr. Francis S. Dutton, C.M.G., 1866-77.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Lond.* 1877
- SCHOMBURGK. Catalogue of the Plants under Cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide. By Dr. Richard Schomburgk.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878
- CATALOGUE OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COURT AT THE PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION 1878; with a brief Account of the Colony.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Lond.* 1878
- HAYTER. Infantile Mortality in South Australia. By H. H. Hayter.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Adelaide*, 1878

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (*Continued*)--

- WORSNOP. History of the City of Adelaide from the Foundation of the Province of South Australia in 1836. By Thomas Worsnop.
Map. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878
- THE COLONY WE LIVE IN: SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Adelaide*, 1878
- SCHOMBURGK. On the Naturalised Weeds and other Plants in South Australia.
By Richard Schomburgk. Pamphlets, vol. xvi. *Adelaide*, 1879
- BOOTHBY. Statistical Sketch of South Australia. By J. Boothby, C.M.G. (Government Statist).
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879
- TAPLIN. Folklore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines, gathered from enquiries made by authority of the South Australian Government. Edited by the late Rev. G. Taplin, of Point Mackay.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879
- SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE. Addresses delivered at the Laying of the Foundation Stone by His Excellency Sir W. F. Drummond Jervois, G.C.M.G., C.B., by the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Rowland Rees, Esq.), and by the Minister controlling Education (Hon. Thomas King, M.P.)
12mo. *Adelaide*, 1879
- WORSNOP. Adelaide and its Environs: a Descriptive Guide to Adelaide and Places in its Vicinity; with a copious Index. By Thomas Worsnop (Town Clerk, Adelaide).
12mo. *Adelaide*, 1880
- SPENCE. The Laws We Live Under; with some Chapters on Elementary Political Economy, and the Duties of Citizens. By C. H. Spence.
18mo. *Adelaide*, 1881
- CITY OF ADELAIDE MAYOR'S REPORT (E. T. Smith, Esq.), 1880-81, delivered to the City Council Nov. 1881.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1881
- BROWN. A Practical Treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia. By J. E. Brown.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1881
- SOWDEN. The Northern Territory as it is: a Narrative of the South Australian Parliamentary Party's Trip, and full Descriptions of the Northern Territory, its Settlements and Industries. By William J. Sowden.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1882
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA: a Brief Account of its Progress and Resources; with Map, showing its position in relation to the other Australian Colonies.
Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Adelaide*, 1882
- TOLMER. Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career at Home and at the Antipodes (South Australia). By Alexander Tolmer, ex-Commissioner of Police, South Australia.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1882
- HARRY. North Australia; some of its Resources, and how to develop them. By Thomas Harry.
Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Bristol*, 1882
- POLLITZER. A Study about the River Murray; with prominent Notes about the Utilisation of its Potential Energy. By S. Pollitzer, C.E.
Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Adelaide*, 1882
- STOW. South Australia; its History, Productions, and Natural Resources. By J. P. Stow.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1883
Written for the Calcutta Exhibition.
- THE CUSTOM HOUSE HANDBOOK; being the Merchant's and Importer's Guide to the Business of the Customs Department. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1883
- BROWNE. Cultivation of the Olive in South Australia. By J. Harris Browne.
12mo. *Hastings*, 1883
- CONIGRAVE. Agriculture in South Australia: a Description of the South Australian Seed-Sower, Stripper, and Winnowing. By J. F. Conigrave.
12mo. *Adelaide*, 1883

SOUTH AUSTRALIA (*Continued*)—

- LEE. Glenelg Historic Guide and Directory. By John Lee.
18mo. *Adelaide*, 1883
- ADELAIDE JUBILEE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1887. General
Classifications, System of Awards, Regulations for Exhibitors, &c.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Adelaide*, 1883
- BULL. Early Experiences of Life in South Australia, and an extended Colonial
History. By J. W. Bull. 18mo. *Adelaide*, 1884
- BROWN. Forest Flora of South Australia. By J. E. Brown.
Illustrated. Folio. *Adelaide*, 1885
- REGULATIONS UNDER THE NORTHERN TERRITORY CROWN LANDS
CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1882. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Adelaide*, 1885
- REPORT ON THE PURCHASE OF THE ADELAIDE PARK LANDS.
Folio. *Adelaide*, 1885
- LOYAU. Notable South Australians; or, Colonists Past and Present. By
George E. Loyau. 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1885
- FINNISS. Constitutional History of South Australia during Twenty-one Years,
from the Foundation of the Settlement in 1836 to the Inauguration of Re-
sponsible Government in 1857. By the Hon. B. Travers Finnis (First
Chief Secretary under Responsible Government). 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1886

QUEENSLAND.

FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE MORETON BAY DISTRICT; SEPARATED FROM
NEW SOUTH WALES, 1859.

See also THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

- COOTE. History of the Colony of Queensland, from 1770 to the Separation of the District of Moreton Bay from New South Wales, and its Constitution as a Separate Colony in December 1859. 12mo. *Brisbane*, 1882
- LANG. Cooksland, i.e. North-Eastern Australia: the future Cotton-Field of Great Britain. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. 18mo. *Lond.* 1847
- RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE QUEENSLAND CLUB.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1860
- LANG. Queensland, Australia: a highly eligible Field for Emigration, and the future Cotton-Fields of Great Britain; with a Disquisition on the Origin, Manners, and Customs of the Aborigines. By J. Dunmore Lang, D.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- JORDAN. Second Annual Report of the Queensland Emigration Commission for 1862-63. By Henry Jordan. Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1863
- QUEENSLAND LAND LEAGUE PAPERS; comprising Letters addressed to the 'Sydney Morning Herald,' with Editorial Replies, and a Letter on the same subject from Sir Charles Nicholson.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Rockhampton*, 1866
- THOZET. Roots, Tubers, Bulbs, and Fruits used as Vegetable Food by the Aborigines of Northern Queensland. By A. Thozet.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Rockhampton*, 1866.
- THE COLONY OF QUEENSLAND AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* [1866]
- PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1867. Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of Queensland. Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1867
- QUEENSLAND AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1868
- BARLEE. Queensland, Australia. By Charles Haynes Barlee.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1868
- QUEENSLAND AS A FIELD FOR COLONISATION.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1868
- DOUGLAS. Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland. By J. Douglas, Agent-General for the Colony. Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1869
- KENNEDY. Four Years in Queensland. By E. B. Kennedy.
Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- ALLEN. A Visit to Queensland and her Goldfields. By Charles H. Allen.
12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- WHITE. Queensland the Progressive: an Account of the Colony, its Soil,

QUEENSLAND (*Continued*)—

- Climate, Productions, and Capabilities; with a Description of every phase of Life and Occupation, &c. By J. C. White.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1870
- PERCEVAL. Colonisation illustrated by a Scheme for the Formation of a Settlement in Queensland. By Augustus G. Perceval.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Bowen*, 1870
- EDEN. My Wife and I in Queensland: an Eight Years' Residence in the above Colony; with some Account of Polynesian Labour. By Charles H. Eden.
12mo. *Lond.* 1872
- DAINTREE. Notes on the Geology of the Colony of Queensland. By R. Daintree. With an Appendix containing Descriptions of the Fossils by R. Etheridge and W. Carruthers.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Lond.* 1872
- DAINTREE. Queensland, Australia: its Territory, Climate, and Products, Agricultural, Pastoral, and Mineral, &c. &c. With Emigration Regulations, Maps, and Plates. By R. Daintree.
8vo. *Lond.* [1874]
- THORNE. The Queen of the Colonies; or, Queensland as I knew it. By an Eight Years' Resident (E. Thorne).
8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- COOTE. The Railway and Loan Policy of Queensland, in connection with its bearing upon the Position of the Colony, as illustrated by its Financial and Commercial History. By William Coote.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Brisbane*, 1879
- BONWICK. The Resources of Queensland. By J. Bonwick.
Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- WILSON. The Pacific Route: Brisbane to New York. By Walter Horatio Wilson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1880
- ROTH. A Report on the Sugar Industry in Queensland. By H. Ling Roth.
8vo. *Brisbane*, 1880
- ROTH. The Climate of Mackay. By Henry Ling Roth.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Sydney*, 1881
- TENISON-WOODS. Report on the Wild River and Great Western Tin Mines near Herberton. By the Rev. J. E. Tenison-Woods.
Pamphlets, vol. xv. *Brisbane*, 1881
- ACTS AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE WASTE LANDS OF THE COLONY OF QUEENSLAND.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1881
- GRANT. Bush Life in Queensland; or, John West's Colonial Experiences. By A. C. Grant.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- BOYD. Queensland. By A. J. Boyd.
12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- THACKERAY. Industries and Resources of Maryborough and Wide Bay District, Queensland. By J. R. Thackeray. *Contained in Ninth Annual Report of the Maryborough Chamber of Commerce.*
Maryborough, 1882
- THE SELECTOR'S GUIDE: an Explanation of the System of Alienating and Leasing Crown Lands in Queensland.
8vo. *Brisbane*, 1883
- WATSON. Queensland Trans-Continental Railway: Field Notes and Reports. With Maps showing position of various Camps. By Robert Watson, M.I.C.E.
8vo. *Melb.* 1883
- O'DONOVAN. Analytical and Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Queensland. By D. O'Donovan.
4to. *Brisbane*, 1883
- PARSONS. The Sugar Industry in the Mackay District: Notes of a Trip among the Mackay Sugar Plantations; the Coloured Labour Question in Queensland; and the Northern Territory as a country for the Growth of Sugar and other Tropical Products. By J. Langdon Parsons.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Adelaide*, 1883

QUEENSLAND (*Continued*)—

- TENISON-WOODS. The Coal Resources of Queensland. By the Rev. J. E. Tenison-Woods. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Brisbane*, 1883
- ROTH. Sugar Industry in Queensland; the Labour Difficulties it has to contend with, and an Exposure of some of the Fallacies which have been stated concerning it. By H. Ling Roth. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Mackay*, 1883
- STIRLING. The Never Never Land: a Ride in North Queensland. By A. W. Stirling. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- WICKHAM. Directions for Tobacco Growing and Curing in North Queensland. By H. A. Wickham. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1884
- ROTH. The Animal Parasites of the Sugar-Cane. By H. Ling Roth. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1885
- SOME ACCOUNT OF THE MOUNT MORGAN GOLD MINE, ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND. Compiled by W. G. C. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Rockhampton*, 1885

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE SWAN RIVER SETTLEMENT; FOUNDED IN THE
YEAR 1829. I

See also THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

JOURNALS OF EXPEDITIONS MADE IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA during
the years 1829-32, under the sanction of the Governor, Sir James Stirling.
Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1833

POWELL. Narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River, with an Account of the
Settlement; together with an Appendix on the proper Choice of Country
for the determined Emigrant. By the Rev. J. Giles Powell.
8vo. *Lond.* 1831

IRWIN. State and Position of Western Australia, commonly called the Swan
River Settlement. By Captain Frederick Chidley Irwin.
8vo. *Lond.* 1835

OGLE. Colony of Western Australia: a Manual for Emigrants; comprising
its Discovery, Settlement, Aborigines, Principles of Colonial Emigration,
&c. By Nathaniel Ogle. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839
Contains Vocabularies of the Languages spoken by the Natives of Monera Downs,
Van Diemen's Land, Adelaide, and King George's Sound.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: the Condition and Prospects of that Colony, and
some Account of the Western Australian Company's Settlement of Australia.
Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842

LANDOR. The Bushman; or, Life in a New Country. By E. W. Landor.
8vo. *Lond.* 1847

COLONISATION ASSURANCE CORPORATION: Report on Western Australia,
including the New Discoveries to the Northward.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1850

STOW. Voyage of the 'Forlorn Hope,' and Notes on Western Australia. By
J. P. Stow. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Adelaide*, 1856

McARTHUR. Transportation to Western Australia: Three Letters to the
Editor of the 'Daily News.' By Alexander McArthur.
Pamphlets, vol. xix. *Lond.* 1864

THE BRITISH CONVICT IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA: a Visit to the
Swan River Settlements. By the Special Correspondent of the 'Melbourne
Argus.' Pamphlets, vol. xix. *Lond.* 1865

Part I.: An Account of the Colony of Western Australia. Part II.: The West
Australian Convict System.

KNIGHT. Western Australia; its History, Progress, Condition, and Prospects,
and its Advantages as a Field for Emigration. By W. H. Knight.
12mo. *Perth, W. A.* 1870

LANDOR. The Case of E. W. Landor, Esq., J.P., Police Magistrate of Western
Australia. Pamphlets, vol. xix. *Perth*, 1872

WESTERN AUSTRALIA (*Continued*)—

- ROSS. A Scheme for Developing and Carrying on the Mother o' Pearl Fisheries on the West and North-West Coasts of Australia. By Lieut. Andrew Ross, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xix. *Lond.* 1872
- MILLETT. An Australian Parsonage; or, the Settler and the Savage in Western Australia. By Mrs. Edward Millett. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- FORREST. Exploration in Australia. By John Forrest. With an Appendix on the Progress and Condition of Western Australia. (Governor Wild's Report to Lord Carnarvon.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- BARNETT. Sanitary Improvement in Western Australia. Henry C. Barnett. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Perth*, 1876
- LAND REGULATIONS FOR THE COLONY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Proclaimed September 14, 1878. 8vo. *Perth*, 1879
- LAND REGULATIONS FOR THE KIMBERLEY DISTRICT, WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Pamphlets, vol. xix. *Perth*, 1880
- FORREST. North-West Exploration: Journal of Expedition from De Grey to Port Darwin. By Alexander Forrest. Folio. *Perth*, 1880
- NICOLAY. Handbook of Western Australia. By the Rev. C. G. Nicolay. 8vo. *Perth*, 1880
- MUELLER. Plants Indigenous around Sharks Bay and its Vicinity. Chiefly from Collections of the Hon. John Forrest, enumerated by Baron Ferd. von Mueller. Folio. *Perth*, 1883
- FORREST. Report on the Kimberley District, North-Western Australia. By the Hon. John Forrest, C.M.G. Folio. *Perth*, 1883
- MOORE. Diary of Ten Years' Eventful Life of an Early Settler in Western Australia, and also a Descriptive Vocabulary of the Language of the Aborigines. By George Fletcher Moore, B.L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1884
- THE MIDLAND RAILWAY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Mr. John Waddington's Concession. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1884
- FORREST. Notes on Western Australia, with Statistics for the year 1883. By the Hon. John Forrest, C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Perth*, 1884
- BARKER. Letters to Guy. By Lady Barker (Lady Broome). 12mo. *Lond.* 1885

TASMANIA.

FORMERLY VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, A DEPENDENCY OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BECAME AN INDEPENDENT COLONY DECEMBER 1825.

See also THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

TASMAN. Journal van der Reis Naar het Onbekende de Zuidland in den Jare
1642. Door Abel Jansz Tasman. With Chart in colours.

8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

First complete edition of Tasman's Journal of the Discovery of Van Diemen's Land
(Tasmania), &c., with Copies of his Instructions. Edited by J. Swart.

EVANS. Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of Van
Diemen's Land; with Hints to Emigrants and Information respecting
the Application for Grants of Land. By George William Evans.

8vo. *Lond.* 1822

CURR. An Account of Van Diemen's Land, principally designed for the Use of
Emigrants. By Edward Curr.

12mo. *Lond.* 1824

BISCHOFF. Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land, and an Account of the
Van Diemen's Land Company. By James Bischoff.

8vo. *Lond.* 1832

PRINCEP. Journal of a Voyage from Calcutta to Van Diemen's Land, compris-
ing a Description of that Colony. Edited by Mrs. Augustus Princep.

2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1833

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND ALMANAC; containing an Account of the Colony of
Van Diemen's Land in 1833.

12mo. *Hobart Town*, 1833

PARKER. Van Diemen's Land: its Rise, Progress, and Present State; with
Advice to Emigrants. 2nd edit. containing a Supplement showing the
State of the Colony in May 1834. By Henry Walker Parker.

12mo. *Lond.* 1834

HOBART TOWN ALMANAC; containing a Description of some of the most
common and remarkable Indigenous Plants of Van Diemen's Land.

12mo. *Hobart Town*, 1835

MELVILLE. History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land (during Governor
Arthur's administration), 1824-35 inclusive; to which is added a few words
on Prison Discipline. By Henry Melville.

12mo. *Hobart*, 1835

GOODRIDGE. Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and the Shipwreck of
the 'Princess of Wales' cutter; with an Account of Two Years' Residence
on an Uninhabited Island, together with Eight Years' Residence in Van
Diemen's Land. By Charles M. Goodridge.

12mo. *Exeter*, 1843

STRZELECKI. Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's
Land. By P. E. de Strzelecki.

8vo. *Lond.* 1845

With a Supplement on the Discovery of Gold and Silver in Australia.

MEREDITH. My Home in Tasmania during a Residence of Nine Years. By
Mrs. Charles Meredith.

8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1852

RICHELIE. The Voice of our Exiles; or, Stray Leaves from a Convict Ship bound
to Van Diemen's Land. By Daniel Richie.

12mo. *Edin.* 1854

TASMANIA (*Continued*)—

- INFORMATION REGARDING THE COLONY OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Lond.* 1854
- STONEY. A Residence in Tasmania; with a Descriptive Tour through the Island from Macquarie Harbour to Circular Head. By Captain W. Butler Stoney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- DENISON. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. By Sir William Denison, K.C.B. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1870
- Sir William Denison was Lieutenant-Governor of Van Diemen's Land from 1847-55.
- NIXON. Cruise of the 'Beacon': a Narrative of a Visit to the Islands in Bass's Straits. By the Right Rev. Francis R. Nixon, D.D., Bishop of Tasmania. 12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- RULES AND STANDING ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY as approved by the Governor. 12mo. *Hobart Town*, 1857
- HANDBOOK TO THE COLONY OF TASMANIA. By the Editor of the 'Australian and New Zealand Gazette.' Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Lond.* 1858
- HULL. Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. By Hugh M. Hull. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Lond.* 1859
- WHITING. Products and Resources of Tasmania. By George Whiting. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart*, 1862
- WASTE LANDS ACT. Tasmania. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart*, 1863
- ALGAR. Handbook to Tasmania. By F. Algar. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Lond.* 1868
- CALDER. Tasmanian Industries; with some Notices of those of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. By J. E. Calder. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart Town*, 1869
- BONWICK. The Last of the Tasmanians; or, the Black War of Van Diemen's Land. By James Bonwick. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- BONWICK. The Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. By James Bonwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- HULL. Practical Hints to Emigrants proceeding to Tasmania, and a full Description of the several Counties and their Products. By Hugh Munro Hull. With a Paper on Local Industries by E. C. Nowell. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart Town*, 1871
- TREASURES LOST AND FOUND: a Story of Life in Tasmania. By a Tasmanian Lady. 12mo. *Lond.* 1872
- BONWICK. The Tasmanian Lily: a Tale. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1873
- MOUNT BISCHOFF TIN MINES. Mr. Ullrich's Report. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Launceston*, 1874
- CLARKE. His Natural Life. The Sea, 1827. Macquarie Harbour, 1833. Port Arthur, 1838. Norfolk Island, 1846. By Marcus Clarke. 12mo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1875
- JUST. Tasmania: a Description of the Island of Tasmania, and its Resources. By T. C. Just. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Launceston*, 1876
- DU CANE. Tasmania: Past and Present. A Lecture. By Sir Charles Du Cane, K.C.M.G., ex-Governor of the Colony. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Colchester*, 1877
- INFORMATION FOR INTENDING EMIGRANTS. Tasmania. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Lond.* 1877
- JUST. Tasmaniana: a Description of the Island of Tasmania and its Resources. Compiled and published by T. C. Just. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Launceston*, 1879

TASMANIA (*Continued*)—

INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS. Tasmania.

Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart Town*, 1879

WELD. Speech on the Relation between England and her Colonies and their Duties in reference to Defence. By His Excellency F. A. Weld, C.M.G., Governor of Tasmania. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Launceston*, 1879

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LAUNCESTON MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. November, 1880. 8vo. *Launceston*, 1880

CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS IN THE TASMANIAN COURT OF THE MELBOURNE EXHIBITION. Pamphlets, vol. xviii. *Hobart Town*, 1880

SENIOR. Travel and Trout at the Antipodes: an Angler's Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. By William Senior (Red Spinner). 12mo. *Lond.* 1880

NICOLS. Acclimatization of the Salmonidæ at the Antipodes; its History and Results. By Arthur Nicols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882

JUST. Official Handbook of Tasmania. By Thomas C. Just. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Launceston*, 1883

BUCKLER. Colony of Tasmania: Recent Statistics, with Map and Appendix; also Letters from Settlers. By C. Dugald Buckler. Pamphlets, vol. lxvi. *Lond.* 1883

BONWICK. The Lost Tasmanian Race. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
An Abbreviated Edition of the 'Last of the Tasmanians,' published in 1870.

FENTON. History of Tasmania, from its Discovery in 1642 to the Present Time. By James Fenton. Illustrated. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1884

LEWIS. Law relating to Parliamentary Elections in Tasmania. By N. E. Lewis. Map. 18mo. *Hobart*, 1886

NEW ZEALAND.

FORMERLY A DEPENDENCY OF NEW SOUTH WALES; BECAME AN
INDEPENDENT COLONY MAY 3, 1841.

See also EARLY VOYAGES, &c., pp. 1-11, AND THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, pp. 15-20.

- DALRYMPLE. Scheme of a Voyage for the Conveyance of Domestic Animals, Corn, Iron, &c., to New Zealand; with Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Sentiments on the subject. By Alexander Dalrymple.
Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1771 (Reprint)
- COLLINS. Account of New South Wales; with some Particulars of New Zealand. By David Collins. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1798-1802
- SAVAGE. Account of New Zealand, particularly of the Bay of Islands and Surrounding Country. By John Savage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- NICHOLAS. Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in the year 1814 and 1815 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden, Principal Chaplain of New South Wales. By John Liddiard Nicholas.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1817
- CRUISE. Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. By Richard Cruise. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- BUSBY. Authentic Information relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. By James Busby. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- MCDONNELL. Extracts from Mr. McDonnell's MS. Journal, containing Observations on New Zealand. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1834
- YATE. An Account of New Zealand, and of the Formation and Progress of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island. By the Rev. William Yate. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835
- MANING. Old New Zealand: a Tale of the Good Old Times. By a Pakeha Maori [F. E. Maning]. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Auckland,* 1863
- MANING. Old New Zealand: a Tale of the Good Old Times. By a Pakeha Maori [F. E. Maning]. New Edition, to which is added a History of the War in the North against the Chief Hake in 1845. Told by an old Chief of the Ngapuhi Tribe, with an Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- POLACK. New Zealand: being a Narrative of Travel and Adventure during a Residence in that country between 1831-37. By J. S. Polack. Map. Illustrations. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1838
- LANG. New Zealand in 1839; or, Four Letters to the Right Hon. Earl Durham, Governor of the New Zealand Land Company, on the Colonisation of that Island, and on the Present Condition and Prospects of its Native Inhabitants. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1839
- ALISON. Speech delivered at the New Zealand Colonisation Dinner at Glasgow on October 22, 1839. By Archibald Alison.
Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1839
- DIEFFENBACH. An Account of the Chatham Islands. By Dr. Ernest Dieffenbach. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1840

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- POLACK. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders; with Notes corroborative of their Habits, Usages, &c., and Remarks to intending Emigrants. By J. S. Polack. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1840
- CAMPBELL. Present State, Resources, and Prospects of New Zealand. By Edward Campbell. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1840
- PETRE. An Account of the Settlement of the New Zealand Company. By the Hon. Henry William Petre (Lord Petre). 8vo. *Lond.* 1841
- BEVAN. Narrative of a Voyage from England to New Zealand, in Letters from Mr. Thomas Bevan; with an Account of the Country and Prospects of the Settlers. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1841
- HODGSKIN. Narrative of Eight Months' Sojourn in New Zealand; with a Description of the Habits, Customs, &c., of the Islanders, the Climate, Soil, Birds, Fishes, &c. By Richard Hodgskin, Junr. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Coleraine,* 1841
- BELL and YOUNG. Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of the New Zealand Flax. By [Sir] F. Dillon Bell and Frederick Young, Junr. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1842
- HEAPHY. Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of New Zealand; together with a Description of the Present State of the Company's Settlements. By Charles Heaphy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842
- ACTS OF PARLIAMENT; containing the New Zealand Constitution Act. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Auckland,* 1842
- LATEST INFORMATION FROM THE SETTLEMENT OF NEW PLYMOUTH, on the Coast of Taranaki, New Zealand; comprising Letters from Settlers there, with an Account of its General Products, Agricultural and Commercial Capabilities, &c. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1842
- JAMESON. New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: a Record of Recent Travel in those Colonies, with especial Reference to Emigration and the advantageous Employment of Labour and Capital. By R. G. Jameson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842
- TERRY. New Zealand: its Advantages and Prospects as a British Colony; with a full Account of the Land Claims, Sales of Crown Lands, Aborigines, &c. By Charles Terry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842
- DIEFFENBACH. Travels in New Zealand; with the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country. By Ernest Dieffenbach, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1843
- LETTERS FROM SETTLERS AND LABOURING EMIGRANTS in the New Zealand Company's Settlements of Wellington, Nelson, and New Plymouth. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1843
- CHAPMAN. The New Zealand Portfolio; embracing a Series of Papers on Subjects of Importance to the Colonists. Conducted by H. S. (Judge) Chapman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843
- | | |
|--|--|
| On the Administration of Justice in New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman. | On the Financial Condition of New Zealand. By Charles Terry. |
| On the Advantages of a Loan Company for New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman. | On Voluntary Emigration and Charges for Passages to New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman. |
| Address to New Zealand Land Proprietors resident in England. By H. S. Chapman. | Banks for New Zealand. By Arthur T. Holroyd. |
| | Advantages for a Representative Assembly for New Zealand. By H. S. Chapman. |
- BRIDGES. New Zealand and Ireland: a New Mode of combining Land, Labour, and Capital in the Development of our Colonial Resources. By W. Bridges. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1844
- THE FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1844

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: the Twelfth Report of the Directors presented to an Adjourned Special Court of Proprietors held on April 26, 1844.

12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1844

REPORT ON THE DEBATE IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, JUNE 17-19, 1845, ON THE STATE OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE CASE OF THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845

ILLUSTRATIONS TO 'ADVENTURE IN NEW ZEALAND.' By Edward Jerningham Wakefield, lithographed from original Drawings, by Mrs. Wicksteed, Miss King, Mrs. Fox, Messrs. John Saxton, Charles Heaply, S. C. Brees, and Capt. W. Mein Smith. Fifteen Plates, coloured.

Oblong folio. *Lond.* 1845

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Vignette. Mount Egmont. | 9. Plain of the Ruamahanga. |
| 2. Two Head Chiefs of Port Nicholson, Wairangi and Epuni. | 10. Town of New Plymouth. |
| 3. Sawyers clearing a Kauri Forest. | 11. Wahi Tapu, or Burial Place; Wata, or Storehouse. |
| 4. Panorama of Wellington and Harbour. | 12. Porirua Harbour; Whaling Station. |
| 5. Papitea Pah, Wellington; Hiko, Native Chief. | 13. The Titoki Tree; the Tana Tree. |
| 6. Town of Petre; Wanganui River. | 14. The Tutu Shrub; the Rata Forest Tree. |
| 7. Town and Harbour of Nelson. | 15. The Phormium Tenax, or New Zealand Flax. |
| 8. View of country near Nelson. | |

THE NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: its Claims to Compensation considered. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1845

BREES. Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. By S. C. Brees, C.E., Surveyor to the New Zealand Company. Sixty Views engraved on steel.

Folio. *Lond.* 1847

WAKEFIELD. Handbook for New Zealand; consisting of the most recent Information, compiled for the use of intending Emigrants. By a late Magistrate of the Colony (E. J. Wakefield). 12mo. *Lond.* 1848

The Appendix contains a Catalogue of Works published on New Zealand, from 1770-1848.

CHAMEROVZOW. The New Zealand Question and the Rights of the Aborigines. By Louis A. Chamerovzow (Secretary of the Aborigines' Protection Society).

12mo. *Lond.* 1848

ENDERBY. The Auckland Islands: a short Account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the advantages of establishing a Settlement at Port Ross for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries. By Charles Enderby.

Map and Panoramic View of Port Ross. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849

HURSTHOUSE. An Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth, in New Zealand, from personal Observation during a Residence of Five Years. By Charles Hursthouse. Illustrated. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849

NEW ZEALAND; its History, Geographical Importance, Population, and Present State. By a Young Missionary. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1849

ORDINANCES OF NEW ZEALAND, passed in the first ten Sessions of the General Legislative Council, 1841-49; to which is added the Acts of Parliament, Charters, and Royal Instructions relating to New Zealand.

8vo. *Wellington*, 1850

ANGAS. Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. By George French Angas. Illustrated. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1850

MELVILLE. Australasia and Prison Discipline; with an Account of the State of New Zealand. By Henry Melville. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851

SHORTLAND. The Southern Districts of New Zealand. By Edward Shortland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851

CANTERBURY PAPERS. Information concerning the principal Objects, Plans, and Proceedings of the Founders of the Settlement of Canterbury, New Zealand. Nos. 1-12. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850-52

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- ADAMS. A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. By C. Warren Adams. With Engravings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
- CHOLMONDELEY. Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand. By Thomas Cholmondeley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854
- FITTON. New Zealand; its Present Condition, Prospects, and Resources: a Description of the general Mode of Life among New Zealand Colonists, and Information for intending Emigrants. By Edward Brown Fitton. 12mo. *Lond.* 1856
- PAUL. Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. By Robert Bateman Paul, M.A., Archdeacon of Waimea. With Map of the Province by Edward Jollie. 12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- SWAINSON. New Zealand and its Colonisation. By William Swainson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1859
- THOMSON. The Story of New Zealand, Past and Present, Savage and Civilised. By Arthur S. Thomson, M.D. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1859
- Dr. Thomson had special opportunities of collecting oral and written evidence during a residence of eleven years, having held intercourse with representative men, and sojourned for months with the Aborigines in the interior. With privileges of using unpublished and official documents, the author was thus 'able to sketch the natural history of the country; to narrate the story of its people, and the advance of civilisation among them; to show how a few Anglo-Saxons planted and managed a colony in the midst of cannibals, and to describe their bygone dangers and difficulties, their efforts to render a theoretical constitution practically useful, and the progress they have made in developing the resources of England's most distant Colony.' In the Appendix, the author gives a Bibliography of his subject, which includes 'Ninety volumes and two hundred pamphlets, and nearly a hundredweight of Parliamentary Papers.'
- RIDGWAY. Voices from Auckland: reliable Information for intending Emigrants to that Province, to which are added the latest Waste Land Regulations. Compiled by A. F. Ridgway. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1860
- BUDDLE. The Maori King Movement in New Zealand; with a full Report of the Native Meetings held at Waikato. By Rev. Thomas Buddle. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Auckland,* 1860
- MARTIN. The Taranaki Question. By Sir William Martin. 2nd edit. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1861
- MARTIN. Remarks on Notes published for the New Zealand Government, January, 1861, and on Mr. Richmond's Memorandum on the Taranaki Question. By Sir Wm. Martin. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1861
- BUSBY. Remarks upon a Pamphlet entitled 'The Taranaki Question' by Sir William Martin, late Chief Justice of New Zealand. By James Busby. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Auckland,* 1860
- NOTES ON SIR WILLIAM MARTIN'S PAMPHLET ENTITLED 'THE TARANAKI QUESTION.' Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Auckland,* 1861
- REMARKS ON 'SIR WILLIAM MARTIN'S PAMPHLET' ENTITLED 'THE TARANAKI QUESTION.' Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1861
- GILBERT. New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, the War in Taranaki. By the Rev. Thomas Gilbert. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- HAWTREY. Justice to New Zealand, Honour to England. By the Rev. Montague J. G. Hawtrey. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1861
- BRODIE. New Zealand and the Constitution Act: Reasons against the Re-appointment of Governor Sir George Grey. By Walter Brodie. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1861
- HURSTHOUSE. New Zealand, the Britain of the South; with a Chapter on the Native War and our future Native Policy. By Charles Hursthouse. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- MEMORIAL TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES (the Duke of Newcastle); together with a Memorandum on New Zealand Affairs. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1861

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

LAND REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVINCE OF OTAGO.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1862

FITZGERALD. Native Policy of New Zealand. By James E. FitzGerald.

Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Wellington*, 1862

PASLEY. The War in New Zealand, 1860-61; with a brief Account of the early History of the Colony. By Major Pasley, R.E.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1862

BUTLER. A First Year in the Canterbury Settlement. By Samuel Butler.

12mo. *Lond.* 1863

GODLEY. A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. Edited by James Edward FitzGerald.

8vo. *Christchurch*, 1863

THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT AND THE MAORI WAR OF 1863-64; with special Reference to the Confiscation of Native Lands (Memorial of the Aborigines' Protection Society).

Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1864

GORST. The Maori King; or, the Story of our Quarrel with the Natives of New Zealand. By J. E. Gorst, M.A.

12mo. *Lond.* 1864

CHURCHILL. The New Zealand Difficulty, its Cause and Remedy. By Lord Alfred S. Churchill, M.P.

Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1865

HURSTHOUSE. Letters on New Zealand Subjects. By Charles Hursthouse.

Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1865

I. New Zealand War. II. New Zealand's Home Minister. III. Maori Emigrants.

LUDLAM. Cultivation and Acclimatisation of Trees and Plants in New Zealand. By A. Ludlam.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1865

BULLER. Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. By Walter Buller.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1865

CRAWFORD. The Geology of the North Island of New Zealand. By the Hon. J. Coutts Crawford.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1865

SHORTLAND. A short Sketch of the Maori Races. By Edward Shortland.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1865

COLENZO. Botany of the North Island of New Zealand. By William Colenso.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Dunedin*, 1865

MURDER OF THE REV. C. S. VOLKNER IN NEW ZEALAND.

Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1865

COLEMAN. Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis, for thirty-nine years a Missionary in New Zealand, 1824-63. By the Rev. John Noble Coleman, M.A.

8vo. *Lond.* 1865

BUSBY. Our Colonial Empire and the case of New Zealand. By James Busby, Her Majesty's Resident at New Zealand from 1832-40.

8vo. *Lond.* [1866]

NEW ZEALAND EXHIBITION, 1865. Report and Awards of the Jurors, and Appendix.

8vo. *Dunedin*, 1866HURSTHOUSE. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon. By Charles Hursthouse; on the following subjects: (1) British Regiments in New Zealand. (2) New Zealand as a permanent Military Station of the Empire. (3) Britain's Colonial Empire—whether to keep it. (4) How Great Britain might become Greater. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1866FOX. The War in New Zealand. By (Sir) William Fox. 12mo. *Lond.* 1866

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTHLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Invercargill*, 1866

SHILLINGLAW. Cast Away on the Auckland Isles: a Narrative of the Wreck of the 'Grafton' and of the Escape of the Crew after Twenty Months'

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- suffering, from the private Journals of Captain Thomas Musgrave. Edited by John J. Shillinglaw. 12mo. *Lond.* 1866
- CARLETON. Life of Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate, 1823-67. By Hugh Carleton. 2 vols. *Auckland*, 1874 & 1877
- HOCHSTETTER. New Zealand; its Physical Geography, Geology, Natural History, &c. By Dr. Ferd. von Hochstetter (1863). Translated by Edward Santer. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1867
- ALTAR OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NEW ZEALAND. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. 1867
- TAYLOR. Past and Present of New Zealand; with its Prospects for the Future. By the Rev. Richard Taylor, M.A. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- GUNDRY. Chips from a Rough Log kept on board the good ship 'Parisian' on a Voyage to New Zealand. By Hamilton D. Gundry. 12mo. *Lond.* 1868
- SAUNDERS. New Zealand; its Climate, Soil, Natural and Artificial Productions, Animals, Birds and Insects, Aboriginal and European Inhabitants, &c. By Alfred Saunders. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1868
- DILKE. Greater Britain; a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866-67. By [Sir] Charles Wentworth Dilke, M.P. Maps and Illustrations. 2nd edit. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1869
Part II. (Vol. I., pp. 319-404) relates to Polynesia and New Zealand.
- HAMILTON. On the Economic Progress of New Zealand. By Archibald Hamilton. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1869
- WELD. Notes on New Zealand Affairs; comprising a Sketch of its Political History in reference especially to the Native Question. By [Sir] Fred. A. Weld. Pamphlets, vol. xxi. *Lond.* 1869
- HURSTHOUSE. New Zealand Wars: a Letter to the 'Times.' By Charles F. Hursthouse. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1869
- POLICY OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE AS APPLIED TO NEW ZEALAND: Ministerial Memoranda in Reply to Earl Granville. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Auckland*, 1870
- BRAIM. New Homes: the Rise, Progress, Present Position, and Future Prospects of New Zealand. By Archdeacon Thomas Henry Braim, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE OTAGO ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Dunedin*, 1870
- MEADE. A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand; together with some Account of the South Sea Islands: being Selections from the Journals and Letters of Lieut. the Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N. Edited by his brother, the Hon. R. H. Meade. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Lond.* 1871
- OVERLAND JOURNEY OF THE GOVERNOR OF NEW ZEALAND: Notes of the Journey of Sir George Bowen in April 1872, from Wellington to Auckland, across the centre of the North Island of New Zealand. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1872
- BADEN-POWELL. New Homes for the Old Country: Personal Experiences of Australia and New Zealand. By George S. Baden-Powell. With 46 Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- McADAM. Lecture on the Colony of New Zealand, addressed to the Working Classes. By W. E. McAdam. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1873
- BARKER. Station Amusements in New Zealand. By Lady Barker. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- FORBES. New Zealand and its Productions: an Essay. By A. K. Forbes. Pamphlets, vol. xx. *Lond.* 1873

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- ALEXANDER. Bush Fighting, illustrated by Remarkable Actions and Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand. By Major-General Sir James Alexander. 8vo. Maps, Plans, and Woodcuts. *Lond.* 1873
- TROLLOPE. Australia and New Zealand in 1871-72. By Anthony Trollope. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
Vol. II., Chapters XIX.-XXX., relate to New Zealand.
- WILLIAMS. A Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; being an Appeal on behalf of the Ngatirankawa Tribe. By T. C. Williams. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873
- JOHNSTONE. Maoria: a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. By Captain J. C. Johnstone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1874
- KENNEDY. New Zealand. By Alexander Kennedy, General Manager of the Bank of New Zealand. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1874
- VOGEL. Official Handbook of New Zealand: a Collection of Papers by Experienced Colonists on the Colony as a whole and on the several Provinces. Edited by Sir Julius Vogel. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- MUNDY. Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. Sixteen Photographic Views; with Descriptions by Dr. Hochstetter. Folio. *Lond.* 1875
- MIERS. Catalogue of the Stalk- and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. By Edward J. Miers. Pamphlets, vol. lxvii. *Lond.* 1876
- BARRAUD. New Zealand; Graphic and Descriptive. Chromos and Woodcuts. By Charles D. Barraud. Descriptive Text by W. T. Travers. Folio. *Lond.* 1877

CONTENTS.

Map of New Zealand, 25 Chromo-Lithographs.

The Remarkables (title-page).	Pictou Harbour.
Wellington Harbour.	Clarence River.
Wairarapa Lake.	Nelson Harbour.
Opaki Plain.	Lytelton Harbour.
Rangitikei Plain.	Mount Alford.
Mount Egmont.	Craigieburn.
Auckland Harbour.	Mount Cook.
Tarawera Lake.	Port Chalmers.
Te Terata.	Lake Wakatipu.
Otukupuarangi.	Lake Mavora.
Orakei Korako.	Hokitika River.
Lake Tampo.	Otira Gorge.
Pukawa Lake.	

Six plain lithographs, comprehending 32 sketches, and 31 woodcuts in the text.

- BULLER. Forty Years in New Zealand, 1836-76, including a Personal Narrative, an Account of Maoridom, and of the Christianisation and Colonisation of the Country. By the Rev. James Buller. 8vo. Map and Illustrations. *Lond.* 1878
- ADAMS. The Nelson and West Coast Section of the Main Trunk Railway of New Zealand: a Letter to the Hon. James MacAndrew, Minister of Public Works. By W. Acton B. Adams. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Nelson*, 1878
- HARRIS. Southern Guide to the Hot Lake District of the North Island of New Zealand. By J. Chantry Harris. Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Dunedin*, 1878
- HAAST. Geology of the Province of Canterbury and Westland: a Report comprising the Result of Official Explorations. By Julius von Haast. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 1879
- OWEN. Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand; with an Appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodrigues. By Richard Owen. 4to. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates. *Lond.* 1879

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- GUDGEON. *Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand.* By Thomas W. Gudgeon. With 12 Portraits. 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- TUCKER. *Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-69; Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-78.* By Rev. H. W. Tucker. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1879
- SENIOR. *Travel and Trout at the Antipodes: an Angler's Sketches in New Zealand, &c.* By William Senior ('Red Spinner'). 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- CRAWFORD. *Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia, 1839-1880.* By James Coutts Crawford. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- HUTTON. *Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, Hymenoptera; with Descriptions of the Species.* By Frederick W. Hutton. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1881
- LARKWORTHY. *New Zealand Revisited.* By Falconer Larkworthy (Manager of the Bank of New Zealand). Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1881
- CAMPBELL. *Poenamo: Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand; Romance and Reality of Antipodean Life in the Infancy of a New Colony.* [By John Logan Campbell.] 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- BATEMAN. *The Colonist: a Work on the Past and Present Position of the Colony of New Zealand.* By William Bateman. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 1881
- NESFIELD. *A Chequered Career of Fifteen Years in Australia and New Zealand.* [By Henry W. Nesfield.] 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- TINNE. *Local Industries of New Zealand.* By Theodore F. S. Tinne. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Auckland*, 1881
- BOURKE. *A Little History of New Zealand, progressive from Discovery to 1880.* By Miss E. M. Bourke. 18mo. *Sydney*, 1882
- MORETON. *Milford Sound and the Scenery of the West Coast of the Middle Island of New Zealand.* By Samuel H. Moreton. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Invercargill*, 1882
- MULHALL. *England's New Sheep Farm.* By Michael G. Mulhall. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1882
- BULLER. *Manual of the Birds of New Zealand.* By Walter L. Buller, C.M.G. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1882
- NEW ZEALAND THERMAL SPRING DISTRICT. *Papers relating to the Sale of the Township of Roturua. Maps and Plans.* 4to. *Wellington*, 1882
1. *Description of the Site of Township.* By S. Percy Smith.
 2. *Remarks on the Hot Spring District.* By Sir William Fox, K.C.M.G.
 3. *Account of Roturua Lake District.* By Dr. F. von Hochstetter.
 4. *Account of Ohinemutu.* By Miss C. F. Gordon-Cumming.
 5. *Report on the Mineral Waters of New Zealand.* By Dr. J. Hector, C.M.G.
- RUSDEN. *History of New Zealand, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* By G. W. Rusden, late Clerk of Parliament, Victoria. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1883
- HECTOR. *Handbook of New Zealand; with Maps and Plates.* 8vo. *Wellington*, 1883
- CROWN LANDS GUIDE. February 1883. No. V. Maps. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Wellington*, 1883
- GISBORNE. *Official Handbook of New Zealand.* By William Gisborne. Edited by the Agent-General (Sir F. Dillon Bell, K.C.M.G.) 8vo. Parts i. ii. and iii. *Lond.* 1883
- SCANDRETT. *Southland and its Resources.* By W. B. Scandrett. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Invercargill*, 1883

NEW ZEALAND (*Continued*)—

- BRAMALL. The Mineral Resources of New Zealand. By Henry Bramall.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Liverpool*, 1883
- STEWART. Guide to the Hot Lakes of Roturua. By Geo. Vesey Stewart.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1883
- STEWART. Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement, Bay of Plenty; with a short History of the Previous Settlements. By G. Vesey Stewart.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1883
- GREEN. The High Alps of New Zealand; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By William Spotswood Green.
12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- BRADSHAW. New Zealand as it is. By John Bradshaw. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- KERRY-NICHOLLS. The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand: a Narrative of 600 miles of Travel through Maoriland. By J. H. Kerry-Nicholls.
8vo. *Lond.* 1884
- JERVOIS. Defence of New Zealand. By Sir W. F. D. Jervois, G.C.M.G., C.B., Governor of New Zealand. Charts and Plates. Folio. *Wellington*, 1884
- GOODALL. Report on a Breakwater from the Bluff at Napier.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Napier*, 1884
- GRIFFIN. New Zealand: her Commerce and Resources. By G. W. Griffin, United States Consul at Auckland.
8vo. *Wellington*, 1884
- BLAIR. Industries and Resources of New Zealand. By W. N. Blair.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Dunedin*, 1884
- MAINWARING. New Zealand; its History, Institutions, and Industries: a Narrative, with Statistics. By a Resident (R. Mainwaring).
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1884
- METEOROLOGICAL REPORTS OF NEW ZEALAND, including Returns for 1880, 1881 and 1882, and Averages for Previous Years.
8vo. *Wellington*, 1884
- REPORTS OF GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS during the years 1881-84.
With Maps and Sections. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1881-84
- CLAYDEN. Popular Handbook to New Zealand; its Resources and Industries: with an Introduction on New Zealand as an English Middle-Class Emigration Field, and Personal Experiences during a Four Years' Residence in the Colony. By Arthur Clayden.
12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- MORETON. A Scramble over the Lake Mountains. By Samuel H. Moreton.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Invercargill*, 1885
- YARBOROUGH. A new Field for Emigration: the North-West of New Zealand. By Alfred Cook Yarborough. Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1885
- STEWART. Settler's Guide to New Zealand. By G. Vesey Stewart.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Lond.* 1885
- REES. Co-operation of Land, Labour, and Capital in New Zealand. By W. L. Rees.
Pamphlets, vol. lxviii. *Auckland*, 1885
- CANTERBURY COLLEGE (University of New Zealand) CALENDAR for the year 1885.
12mo. *Christchurch*, 1885
- TREGEAR. Aryan Maori; together with the Maori in Asia. By Edward Tregear.
12mo. *Wellington*, 1885
- GISBORNE. New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840-85.
Portraits. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885

THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO,

INCLUDING BORNEO, NEW GUINEA, CHINA, ETC.

See also EARLY VOYAGES, pp. 1-8.

- MORGA. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, &c., at the Close of the Sixteenth Century. By Antonio de Morga. With a Letter from Louis Vaez de Torres, describing his Voyage through Torres Straits. Translated from the Spanish by the Hon. E. J. Stanley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- HOGENDORP. Coup d'œil sur l'île de Java et les autres Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Archipel des Indes. Par le Comte C. S. W. Hogendorp. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1830
- BRITISH RELATIONS WITH THE CHINESE EMPIRE IN 1832. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1832
- LINDSAY and GUTZLAFF. Voyage to the Northern Parts of China. By H. H. Lindsay and the Rev. W. Gutzlaff. Pamphlets, vol. lii. *Lond.* 1833
- MARJORIBANKS. Present State of British Intercourse with China. By Charles Marjoribanks. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1833
- URMSTON. China Trade; its Importance and Advantages. By Sir J. Brabazon Urmston. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1834
- TRAVERS. The Tea Duties. By John Travers. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1834
- OUR COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH CHINA. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- LINDSAY. British Relations with China. By H. H. Lindsay. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- STAUNTON. British Relations with China. By Sir Geo. Thomas Staunton, Bart. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- BRITISH INTERCOURSE WITH EASTERN ASIA. By a Resident in China. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- MATHESON. British Trade with China. By James Matheson. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- LAY. Trade with China: Advantages from an Occupation of the Bonin Islands. By G. Tradescant Lay. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1837
- SLADE. Recent Events in China. By John Slade. Pamphlets, vol. lii. *Canton*, 1839
- OPIUM QUESTION. By a Barrister-at-Law. Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840
- FRY. Opium Trade with China. By W. Storr Fry. Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840
- LINDSAY. Is the War with China a just one? By H. H. Lindsay. Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840
- BULLOCK. The Chinese Vindicated; or, another View of the Opium Question. By Captain T. H. Bullock. Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840

THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO (*Continued*)—

- WARREN. Opium Question. By Samuel Warren.
Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840
- STATEMENT OF CLAIMS OF BRITISH SUBJECTS INTERESTED IN
OPIUM. Pamphlets, vol. liv. *Lond.* 1840
- OCCURRENCES IN CHINA SINCE THE OPIUM SEIZURE.
Pamphlets, vol. lii. *Lond.* 1840
- OUR AFFAIRS IN CHINA SINCE 1834. Pamphlets, vol. lii. *Lond.* 1840
- DAVIDSON. Trade and Travel in the Far East; or, Recollections of Twenty-one
Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. By G. F.
Davidson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- JUKES. Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. 'Fly,' commanded by Captain Black-
wood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern
Archipelago during 1842-46; with an Excursion into the Interior of the
eastern part of Java. By J. Beete Jukes, M.A. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1847
- MACGILLIVRAY. Voyage of the 'Rattlesnake' (Captain Owen Stanley, R.N.)
1846-50; including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade
Archipelago, together with Mr. E. B. Kennedy's Expedition to Cape
York Peninsula. By John Macgillivray. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1852
- ANSTEY. Crime and Government at Hong Kong. By T. Chisholm Anstey.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1859
- NEW GUINEA; its Climate, General Resources, and Advantages as a Field for
Settlement and Enterprise. By an Intending Settler.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Melb.* 1867
- WALLACE. Malay Archipelago; the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird
of Paradise: a Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By
Alfred Russel Wallace. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1869
- LEEMANS. Boro Boudour, dans l'île de Java. Avec texte descriptif et ex-
plicatif, rédigé d'après les Mémoires Manuscrits et Imprimés de MM. F. C.
Wilsen, J. F. G. Brummel, et autres documents. Par le Dr. C. Leemans.
Plates. 8vo. *Leide*, 1874
- RAJAHATE OF SARAWAK. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Brighton*, 1875
- MUELLER. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. By Baron Ferd. von
Mueller, K.C.M.G., M.D. 8vo. *Melb.* 1875
- LAWSON. Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea. By Captain J. A.
Lawson. 12mo. *Lond.* 1875
- MURRAY. Forty Years' Mission Work in Polynesia and New Guinea—1835 to
1875. By Rev. A. W. Murray. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- MORESBY. Discovery and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux
Islands. By Captain John Moresby, R.N.
Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- DATES AND EVENTS CONNECTED WITH THE HISTORY OF EDU-
CATION IN HONG KONG. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Hong Kong*, 1877
- D'ALBERTIS. New Guinea—What I Did and what I Saw. By L. M.
D'Albertis. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1880
- STONE. A Few Months in New Guinea. By Octavius C. Stone.
12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- HATTON. The New Ceylon; being a Sketch of British North Borneo, or
Satah from Official Sources. By Joseph Hatton.
Maps. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- WITTI. Diary of F. Witt during an Excursion in North Borneo from
Marudu Bay to Papar by the Eastern Slopes of Mount Kinabalu.
4to. *Lond.* 1881

THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO (*Continued*)—

- PRYER. Diary of a Trip up the Kina-Batangan River. By W. B. Pryer, Resident of Sandakan. 4to. *Lond.* 1881
- DONOP. British North Borneo : Report and Estimates. By L. B. von Donop, Superintendent of Agriculture. 4to. *Lond.* 1882
- DONOP. Trip from Papar to Kimanis *via* Tambounan, Lobo and Limbawan (Borneo). By L. S. von Donop. 4to. *Lond.* 1882
- POWELL. Wanderings in a Wild Country ; or, Three Years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain. By Wilfred Powell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- HAY. New Guinea Question from a Colonial Point of View. By W. Delisle Hay. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1883
- TROTTER. New Guinea. By Coutts Trotter. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1883
- GUERITZ. British North Borneo. By E. P. Gueritz. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Singapore*, 1884
- RYE. New Guinea Bibliography. Compiled by E. C. Rye. 8vo. *Lond.* 1884
- DE GROOT. Het Kongreswezen van Borneo. Eene Verhandeling over de Grondlaag en den Aard der Chineesche Politiek, vereenigingen in de Koloniën, &c. 8vo. 's *Gravenhage*, 1885
- FORBES. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago : a Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878-1883. By H. O. Forbes. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- BIJDRAGEN TOT DE TAAL-, LAND- EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE. 8vo. 's *Gravenhage*, 1886

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

- BURY. Exodus of the Western Nations. By Viscount Bury.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1865
An Historical Account of the Colonisation from England in Virginia and Canada from the earliest period. The author was Secretary in Canada to Earl Elgin and Sir Edmund Head.
- BROWN. The First Arctic Expedition to the North-West. By J. Baldwin Brown.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1873
- MILES. History of Canada under French Régime, 1535-1763. By H. H. Miles.
Maps. 12mo. *Montreal*, 1872
- PARKMAN'S HISTORICAL WORKS. France and England in North America : a Series of Narratives. By Francis Parkman.
New Editions. 8vo. 9 vols. *Boston*, 1878-79, 1885
- | | |
|--|--|
| Pioneers of France in the New World. | Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. |
| The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. | The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the conquest of Canada. 2 vols. |
| La Salle and the discovery of the Great West. (First and Eleventh Editions.) | The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. |
| The Old Régime in Canada. | Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. |
- UMFREVILLE. Present State of Hudson's Bay and of the Fur Trade ; with Hints for its Improvement. By Edwin Umfreville. 8vo. 1740
- SHORT AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE EXPEDITION AGAINST QUEBEC IN 1759, UNDER COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES WOLFE. By a Volunteer upon that expedition.
Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Quebec*, 1872
- NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF THE FRENCH DOMINIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA ; with an Historical Detail of the Acquisitions and Conquests made by British arms in those parts. Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the Principal Places, collected from the best Authorities. By T. Jeffreys. Folio. *Lond.* 1761
- PRESENT STATE OF NOVA SCOTIA, AND A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Edin.* 1787
- DOUTRE and LAREAU. Le Droit Civil Canadien, suivant l'ordre établi par les Codes ; précédé d'une Histoire Générale du Droit Canadien. Par G. Doutre et Edmond Lareau. 4to. *Montreal*, 1872
- HANNAY. History of Acadia from its first Discovery to the Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris, 1493-1763. By James Hannay. 8vo. *St. John*, 1879
- RYERSON. The Loyalists of America, and their Times from 1620-1816. By Egerton Ryerson, D.D. 8vo. 2 vols. *Toronto*, 1880
- SELKIRK. Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America ; its Destruction in 1815-16, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- NOTICE RESPECTING THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA AND THE UNITED STATES, with a Map of America exhibiting the Principal Trading Stations of the North-West Company, and intended to accompany the Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay, and the North-West Companies.
8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- GRACE. Facts respecting Canada. By C. F. Grace. Pamphlets, vol. xl. 1819
- OPINIONS OF PARIS ADVOCATES OF THE RIGHT OF THE MONTREAL SEMINARY TO CERTAIN PROPERTY.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Paris*, 1819
- FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Journey to the Shore of the Polar Sea during 1819-22. By Captain John Franklin, R.N. Maps and Plates.
4to. *Lond.* 1823
- CHAPPEL. Voyage of His Majesty's Ship 'Rosamond' to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, of which Countries no Account has ever been published by any living Traveller since the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Lieutenant E. Chappel, R.N. Maps and Plates.
8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- DUPIN. Opinion of M. Dupin on the Rights of the Montreal Seminary.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Paris*, 1826
- BLISS. Claims and Conduct of the United States respecting their North-Eastern Boundary, and the Value of the British Colonies in North America. By H. Bliss.
Pamphlets, vol. xlii. *Lond.* 1826
- SMYTH. Value of the British West Indian Colonies and the British North American Provinces. By J. C. Smyth. Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Lond.* 1826
- ANSPACH. History of Newfoundland; containing a Description of the Island, the Fisheries, and Trade. By Rev. L. A. Anspach. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- STRACHAN. Emigration to Canada. By Archdeacon J. Strachan, D.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Lond.* 1827
- FRANKLIN. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shore of the Polar Sea during 1825-27. By Captain John Franklin, R.N. Including an Account of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson. Illustrated.
4to. *Lond.* 1828
- HEAD. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America; being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas. By George Head.
12mo. *Lond.* 1829
- DEBATE ON THE QUIT RENT IN NOVA SCOTIA.
Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Halifax*, 1830
- REVANS. Alteration of the Timber Duties. By John Revans.
Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Lond.* 1831
- BOUCHETT. British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton; including Considerations of Land Granting and Emigration, and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. By Joseph Bouchett.
4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1831
- HALIBURTON. Importance of the North American Colonies to Great Britain. By an Old Inhabitant (J. Haliburton).
Pamphlets, vol. xlii. *Lond.* 1831
- DOUGLAS. Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces. By Major-General Sir Howard Douglas. Pamphlets, vol. xlii. *Lond.* 1831

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- CHAPMAN. Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada. By Henry S. Chapman.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Montreal*, 1832
- McGREGOR. British America, from its first Discovery. By John McGregor.
8vo. 9 Maps. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1832
- DOYLE. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada. By Martin Doyle.
Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Dublin*, 1832
- STATISTICAL SKETCHES OF UPPER CANADA. For the Use of Emigrants. By a Backwoodsman.
Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Lond.* 1832
- COONEY. New Brunswick and the district of Gaspé in Lower Canada. By Robert Cooney.
Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Halifax*, 1832
- BUCHAN. Emigration to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. By W. F. Buchan.
Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Devonport*, 1832
- LETTERS FROM SETTLERS IN UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1833
- GOULD. Sketch of the Trade of British America. By Nathaniel Gould.
Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1833
- BLISS. Statistics of the Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada and the other Plantations in British America. By Henry Bliss.
Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1833
- EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA. British American Land Company's Settlement.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1833
- BARCLAY. Letters from the Dorking Emigrants who went to Canada. Edited by Charles Barclay.
Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Dorking*, 1833
- HOMER. Province of Nova Scotia. By John Homer.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Halifax*, 1834
- PRACTICAL ADVICE TO EMIGRANTS. Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1834
- NEW BRUNSWICK: its Soil, Climate, Productions, and Agriculture.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1834
- BRYDON. Voyage to Canada with Emigrants. By James Marr Brydon, R.N.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Pelworth*, 1834
- REMARKS ON THE CANADA TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1834
- HOWE. Address at Halifax Mechanics' Institute on the Past History and Future Prospects of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute.
Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Halifax*, 1834
- REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY.
Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Lond.* 1834
- PROVISION FOR THE SUPPORT OF A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1835
- HEAD. Speeches, Messages, and Replies of Sir Francis Head, Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada.
Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1836
- REPORT ON THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN H. E. SIR FRANCIS HEAD AND THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1836
- DESPATCH FROM H. M. GOVERNMENT ON THE AFFAIRS OF UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1836
- ROLPH. The West Indies in 1832-33; and a statistical Account of Upper Canada. By Dr. Thomas Rolph. Pamphlets, vol. xliii. *Dundas*, 1836
- ROEBUCK. Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas. By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1836

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- AFFAIRS OF THE CANADAS. By a Canadian. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1837
- NEILSON. Emigration to Upper Canada. By Joseph Neilson. Prize Essay. Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Kingston*, 1837
- GREY. Canada in the Present Session of Parliament. By Sir Charles Grey. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Lond.* 1837
- CANADA. By a Barrister. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Lond.* 1837
- WELLS. *Canadiana*; containing Sketches of Upper Canada and the Crisis in its Political Affairs. By W. B. Wells. Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Lond.* 1837
- RUBRIDGE. Plain Statement of the Advantages attending Emigration to Upper Canada. By Lieut. Charles Rubridge, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1838
- CANADIAN CHURCH DESTITUTION. Report by the Bishop of Montreal and the Earl of Durham. Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Hexham*, 1838
- BETTRIDGE. History of the Church in Upper Canada. By the Rev. William Bettridge. Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Lond.* 1838
- REPORT ON UPPER CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1838
- POLITICAL STATE OF THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA: Report. Pamphlets, vol. lvii. *Toronto*, 1838
- YOUNG. Escheat Question in Prince Edward Island. By George R. Young. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1838
- OBSERVATIONS ON MR. YOUNG'S PAMPHLET ON THE ESCHATE QUESTION IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. By an Independent Settler. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Cape Town*, 1838
- NOTITIA OF NEW BRUNSWICK FOR 1836-37. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *St. John*, 1838
- HEAD. Narrative of his Administration of the Government of Upper Canada, 1835-38. By Sir Francis B. Head. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839
- MURRAY. History of British America; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries; together with the best Modes of Emigration. By Hugh Murray. 2nd edit. 12mo. 3 vols. *Edin.* 1839
- ROLPH. *Canada v. Australia*. By Thomas Rolph. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1839
- CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN SIR ROBERT W. HORTON AND CHIEF JUSTICE J. B. ROBINSON UPON EMIGRATION TO CANADA FROM IRELAND. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1839
- HISTORY OF CANADA. (*The Canadian Magazine*.) Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1839
- REPRESENTATIONS AGAINST THE TITLE OF THE SEMINARY TO THE SEIGNIORY OF MONTREAL. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Montreal*, 1839
- MEMOIR ON THE PART OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1840
- REFUTATION OF CROWN OFFICERS ON THE RIGHT OF THE MONTREAL SEMINARY TO THE PROPERTY IN ITS POSSESSION. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Montreal*, 1840
- BELL. History of Canada, from the time of its Discovery till the Union Year, 1840-41. Translated from 'L'Histoire du Canada' of F. X. Garneau, and accompanied with illustrative Notes. By Andrew Bell. 8vo. 3 vols. *Montreal*, 1860

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- IMPROVEMENT OF THE OTTAWA AND ITS DISTRICTS.
Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Quebec*, 1841
- STATEMENT OF THE SATISFACTORY RESULTS WHICH HAVE
ATTENDED EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the
Establishment of the Canada Company until the Present Period.
Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1841
- EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1841
- CANADA COMPANY'S LANDS IN UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Lond.* 1841
- STATE OF AFFAIRS IN NEWFOUNDLAND.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1841
- RICHARDSON. War of 1812: a Narrative of the Operations of the Right
Division of the Canadian Army. By Major Richardson. 8vo. 1842
- WIDDER. Statement of the Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration
to Upper Canada, from the Establishment of the Canada Company to the
Present Period. By Fred. Widder. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1842
- INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS TO BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
(Colonial Land and Emigration Commission.)
Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1842
- ROLPH. Comparative Advantages between the United States and Canada for
British Settlers. By Thomas Rolph. Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1842
- GESNER. Reports on the Geological Survey of New Brunswick. By Abraham
Gesner. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *St. John*, 1839–42
- BUCKINGHAM. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British
Provinces in North America; with a Plan of National Colonisation. By
James S. Buckingham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843
- ATKINSON. Guide to New Brunswick. By Rev. C. W. Atkinson.
2nd edit. 12mo. *Edin.* 1843
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, with
the Treaty Annexed. By Geo. William Featherstonhaugh. Map.
Pamphlets, vol. lvi. *Lond.* 1843
- NEW BRUNSWICK; its Soil, Climate, &c. Map.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1843
- BROUGHAM. Speech of Lord Brougham upon the Ashburton Treaty.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1843
- PALMERSTON. Speech of Viscount Palmerston upon the Treaty of Washington.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1843
- ADVANTAGES OF SETTLERS IN UPPER CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Lond.* 1844
- SYDENHAM. Life of C. Poulett Scrope, Lord Sydenham; with a Narrative of
his Administration in Canada. Edited by his brother, G. Poulett Scrope,
M.P. 2nd edit. 8vo. Portrait. *Lond.* 1844
- LYELL. Travels in North America; with Geological Observations on the United
States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. By Charles Lyell.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845
- HEAD. The Emigrant. By Sir Francis B. Head. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846
- BONNYCASTLE. Canada and the Canadians in 1846. By Sir Richard H.
Bonnycastle. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1846

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- WARBURTON. Hochelaga ; or, England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1846
- LINTON. Remarks for Emigrants to Canada. By John J. E. Linton. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1847
- LETTER TO LORD ELGIN ON RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT IN CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Montreal*, 1847
- GESNER. New Brunswick ; with Notes for Emigrants : comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlements, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, Timber, and contemplated Railways of that Province. By Abraham Gesner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847
- REMARKS ON THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE ENTIRE CHANGE OF OUR COLONIAL POLICY IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Edin.* 1847
- WARBURTON. Conquest of Canada. By the author of 'Hochelaga' [Eliot Warburton]. Plates. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1849
- ALEXANDER. L'Acadie ; or, Seven Years' Exploration in British America. By Sir James E. Alexander. 8vo. 2 vols. Plates. *Lond.* 1849
- MARTIN. The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island ; with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Honourable Hudson's Bay Corporation. By R. M. Martin. 8vo. Map. *Lond.* 1849
- SMITH. The Settler's New Home ; or, the Emigrant's Location (Canada). By Sidney Smith. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1849
- HINCKS. Canada ; its Financial Position and Resources. By the Hon. (Sir) Francis Hincks. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1849
- VISIT TO LABRADOR IN 1848. By the Lord Bishop of Newfoundland. Pamphlets, vol. v. *Lond.* 1849
- CARMICHAEL-SMYTH. Employment of the People and Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies ; together with Thoughts on a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. By Major R. Carmichael-Smyth. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1849
- FITZ-GERALD. An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with Reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. By J. E. Fitz-Gerald. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849
- WILSON and RICHARDS. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. By F. A. Wilson and A. B. Richards. Two Parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850
- KEEFER. Canals of Canada ; their Prospects and Influence. Prize Essay. By T. C. Keefer. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1850
- This Essay was written for a prize of 50*l.* offered by the Earl of Elgin, Governor-General of Canada, for the best treatise on the bearing of the St. Lawrence and Welland Canals on the interests of Canada as an agricultural country.
- RAE. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846 and 1847. By John Rae, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850
- LILLIE. Canada ; its Growth and Prospects. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, February, 1852. By the Rev. Adam Lillie. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Toronto*, 1852
- PETERMANN. The Search for Franklin : a Suggestion by Augustus Petermann. Pamphlets, vol. lvi. *Lond.* 1852
- MERRITT. Brief Review of the Origin, Progress, Present State, and Future Prospects of the Welland Canal. By W. Hamilton Merritt. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *St. Catherine's*, 1852

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- TRAITS OF AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. By a Fur Trader. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
Illustrative of the Savage Tribes holding intercourse with the Honourable Hudson's Bay Company.
- SLEIGH. Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. By Lieut.-Colonel Sleigh. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
- MACLURE. Arctic Despatches; containing an Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. By Captain Robert MacLure. Pamphlets, vol. lvi. *Lond.* 1853
- STRICKLAND. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. By Major Strickland. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1853
- SUGGESTIONS OF THE MILITARY RESOURCES OF CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Lond.* 1853
- TRAILL. Female Emigrant's Guide, and Hints on Canadian Housekeeping. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Toronto*, 1854
- HUTTON. Canada; its Present Condition, Prospects and Resources. By William Hutton. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1854
- WELD. A Vacation Tour in Canada and the United States. By Charles R. Weld. 12mo. *Lond.* 1855
- HOGAN. Canada; an Essay, to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. By J. Sheridan Hogan. Map. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1855
- LILLIE. Canada, Physical, Economic and Social. By A. Lillie, D.D. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1855
- DAWSON. Acadian Geology: an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia. By J. W. Dawson. Map. 12mo. *Edin.* 1855
- ROCHE. View of Russian America in connection with the Present War. By A. R. Roche. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Montreal*, 1855
- CAYLEY. Finances and Trade of Canada in 1855. By William Cayley. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1855
- HOWE. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe on the Union of the North American Provinces and on the Right of British Colonists to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1855
- MONRO. New Brunswick; with a brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island: their History, Civil Divisions, Geography, and Productions. By Alexander Monro. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1855
- ELGIN. Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, as portrayed in the Despatches of the Earl of Elgin, Governor-General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1855
- TACHÉ. Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855; Communication of the Report to His Excellency the Governor-General. By J. C. Taché. 4to. *Toronto*, 1856
- MERRITT. Lecture delivered by the Hon. W. Hamilton Merritt, on the Present Position of Canada. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *St. Catherine's*, 1857
- TRAILL. The Canadian Settler's Guide. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. 7th edit. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1857
- NETTLE. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its Tributaries. By Richard Nettle. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1857

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- WARBURTON. The Conquest of Canada. By Major George Warburton.
12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- MORRIS. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its Extent and Future.
By Alexander Morris. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Montreal*, 1858
- REPLY TO LETTER OF 'OLD SETTLER,' published in the 'Times' News-
paper, on the Selection of a Terminus on the Pacific Coast for the proposed
Canadian Pacific Railway. By a British North American.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1858
- KERNAGHAN. Hudson's Bay and Red River Settlement; with a short Account
of the Country and the Routes in 1857. By W. Kernaghan.
Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Lond.* 1858
- MACDONELL. North-West Transportation, Navigation, and Railway Company;
its Objects. By Allan Macdonell.
Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Toronto*, 1858
- REPORT OF THE EXPLORATION OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN
LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.
8vo. *Toronto*, 1858
- HAZLITT. British Columbia and Vancouver Island; comprising a Historical
Sketch of the British Settlement in the North-West Coast of America. By
W. C. Hazlitt. Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1858
- BIBAND. Bibliothèque Canadienne. Par A. C. Biband (Jr.)
Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Montreal*, 1858
- CANADA AND THE WESTERN STATES: Handbook.
Part I. Upper and Lower Canada.
Part II. Emigrants and Emigration.
Land and Agriculture. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1859
- ANDERSON. Union of the British North American Provinces considered. By
James Anderson. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Montreal*, 1859
- HIND. North-West Territory: Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan
Exploring Expedition. By Henry Y. Hind. 4to. *Toronto*, 1859
- SANGSTER. Hesperus, and other Poems and Lyrics. By Charles Sangster.
18mo. *Montreal*, 1860
- SOUTHESK. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains: a Journey through the
Hudson Bay Company's Territory in 1859-60. By the Earl of Southesk.
8vo. Maps and Illustrations. *Edin.* 1875
- EDGAR. New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants. By James Edgar.
Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John*, 1860
- MARSH. The Gold of Nova Scotia. By O. C. Marsh.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Yale*, 1861
- REPORT OF A SELECT COMMITTEE, on the Causes which have directed the
Trade of the West through the United States and the mode of regaining it.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1861
- ASHWORTH. A Tour in Canada, United States, and Cuba. By Henry
Ashworth. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- COPLESTONE. Canada: Why we Live in it and Why we Like it. By Mrs.
Edward Coplestone. 12mo. *Lond.* 1861
- CROIL. Dundas; or, a Sketch of Canadian History, and more particularly of the
County of Dundas. By James Croil. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1861
- WOODS. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. By N. A.
Woods. 8vo. *Lond.* 1861

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- HALIBURTON. *The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.* By the Author of the 'Clockmaker' (Judge Haliburton). 8vo.
- NELSON. *Postal, Commercial, and Military Importance of completing the line of Railway from Halifax to Quebec.* By J. Nelson. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1862
- MAYNE. *Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island: an Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonisation.* By Commander R. C. Mayne, R.N. 8vo. With Maps and Illustrations. *Lond.* 1862
- RULES OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION, Established 1861. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1862
- BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION: *Public Meeting at the London Tavern, August 13th, 1862.* R. W. Crawford, Esq., in the chair. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1862
- ALGAR. *Handbook to Vancouver Island and British Columbia.* With Map. By F. Algar. Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Lond.* 1862
- FORBES. *Vancouver Island; its Resources and Capabilities as a Colony.* By Charles Forbes, R.N. Prize Essay. Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Victoria, B.C.* 1862
- BROWN. *British Columbia.* By the Rev. R. C. Lundin Brown. Pamphlets, vol. vii. *New Westminster,* 1863
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA: *Report of Progress, from its Commencement to 1863.* Illustrated by 498 Woodcuts and accompanied by an Atlas of Maps and Sections. 8vo. *Montreal,* 1863
- PEDLEY. *History of Newfoundland from the Earliest Times to 1860.* By Rev. Charles Pedley, of St. John's. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- SYNGE. *The Colony of Rupertsland; Where is it and by what Title held? A Dialogue on England; her Interests in North America and in free Inter-course, against certain contrary Pretensions on the part of the Hudson Bay Company.* By Captain Millington H. Syngé. Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Lond.* 1863
- HOWE. *British North American Association: a Letter to the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P., on the Relations of England with her Colonies.* By the Hon. Joseph Howe, Premier of Nova Scotia. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1863
- POOLE. *Characteristic Fossils of the Coal Seams of Nova Scotia.* By Henry Poole. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax,* 1863
- HIND. *Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians.* By Henry Y. Hind. 8vo. Illustrated. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1863
- VANCOUVER ISLAND: *Report of the Exploration Committee.* Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Victoria, B.C.* 1864
- THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY—WHAT IS IT? Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Lond.* 1864
- CHESSHYRE. *Canada in 1864: a Handbook for Settlers.* By H. T. N. Chesshyre. 12mo. *Lond.* 1864
- DUNCAN. *Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America.* By Francis Duncan. 12mo. Map. *Lond.* 1864
- WHITE. *Geology, Oil Fields, and Minerals of Canada West; How and Where to Find them.* By Henry White. 12mo. *Toronto,* 1865

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

THE PETROLEUM DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST.

Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Toronto*, 1865

DONALDSON. Practical Hints on the Cultivation and Treatment of the Flax Plant, expressly for the Use and Benefit of the Canadian Farmer. By J. A. Donaldson. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Toronto*, 1865

HOWE. The Reciprocity Treaty: Speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe at the International Commercial Convention at Detroit.

Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Hamilton*, 1865

FLEMING. Report on the Intercolonial Railway Exploratory Survey. By Sandford Fleming. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1865

MACFIE. Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their History, Resources, and Prospects. By Matthew Macfie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865

HOWE. Speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe at the Detroit Convention on the Commercial Relations of Great Britain and the United States.

Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1865

HARVEY. The Reciprocity Treaty; its Advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey. Prize Essay.

Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Quebec*, 1865

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES ON THE CONFEDERATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES. Royal 8vo. *Quebec*, 1865

RAWLINGS. The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their Past History and Future Prospects: including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory, and Suggestions on the True and only Practicable Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. By Thomas Rawlings.

Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865

HIND. Preliminary Report on the Geology of New Brunswick; with a Special Report on the Distribution of the 'Quebec Group.' By Henry Youle Hind.

Pamphlets, vol. v. *Fredericton*, 1865

HUNT. Petroleum; its Geological Relations with reference to its Occurrences in Gaspé. A Report by T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D.

Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Quebec*, 1865

RUSSELL. Canada; its Defences, Condition, and Resources. By W. H. Russell. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865

REPLY OF THE VICTORIA (V.I.) CHAMBER OF COMMERCE TO HIS EXCELLENCY FREDERICK SEYMOUR, GOVERNOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, *re* THE UNION WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Victoria*, 1866

DODDS. The Hudson's Bay Company; its Position and Prospects. By James Dodds. Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Lond.* 1866

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM BRITISH NORTH AMERICA APPOINTED TO ENQUIRE INTO THE TRADE OF THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO, AND BRAZIL. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1866

AN ACT RESPECTING THE MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS OF UPPER CANADA. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Ottawa*, 1866

TURCOTTE. Le Canada sous l'union 1841-1867. Par Louis P. Turcotte. With an Introduction on the History of Canada before the Union.

8vo. 4 Parts. *Quebec*, 1871

HARVEY. Statistical Account of British Columbia. Compiled by Arthur Harvey. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1867

FENETY. Political Notes and Observations; or, a Glance at the Leading Measures that have been introduced and discussed in the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, under the Administrations of Sir William M. G. Colebrooke, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Hon. J. H. T. Manners Sutton, and

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- Hon. Arthur H. Gordon, extending over a period of Twenty-five Years ; together with an Appendix to each Chapter, embracing a Notice of all Important Local Occurrences since 1840. By G. E. Fenety.
8vo. *Fredericton*, 1867
- THE ISLAND OF ANTICOSTI ; its Geographical Position, Extent, Resources, &c.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1867
- VAN DUSEN. The Indian Chief : an Account of the Labours, Losses, Sufferings, and Oppressions of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer), a Chief of the Ojibbeway Indians in Canada West. By Eneme Kessee (C. Van Dusen).
12mo. *Lond.* 1867
- HALIBURTON. Intercolonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion. By R. G. Haliburton.
Pamphlets, vol. x. *Ottawa*, 1868
- DAWSON. Acadian Geology : the Geological Structure, Organic Remains, and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. Dawson.
8vo. *Lond.* 1868
Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with Geological Map and numerous Illustrations.
- SPROAT. Scenes and Studies of Savage Life [Vancouver Island]. By Gilbert M. Sproat.
8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- WADDINGTON. Overland Route through British North America ; or, the Shortest and Speediest Road to the East. By Alfred Waddington.
Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1868
- MACMULLEN. History of Canada, from its first Discovery to the Present Time. By John MacMullen.
8vo. *Brockville*, 1868
- HEATHERINGTON. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia : a Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors. By A. Heatherington.
12mo. *Montreal*, 1868
- LETTERS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND ON CONFEDERATION.
St. John's, 1869
- CATALOGUE OF THE NOVA SCOTIAN DEPARTMENT AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.
1869
- HIND. Report on the Waverley Gold District ; with Geological Maps and Sections. By Henry Youle Hind.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1869
- DENISON. Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869. By Colonel G. T. Denison.
Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Toronto*, 1869
- RUSSELL. The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, and North-West Territories considered in relation to Canada. By Alexander J. Russell.
Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Ottawa*, 1869
- TROLLOPE. North America. By Anthony Trollope.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1869
- BROWN. Geographical Distribution and Physical Characteristics of the Coal Fields of the North Pacific Coast. By Robert Brown.
Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Edin.* 1869
- LYNN. Emigration, Labour, Wages, and Free Grants of Land. By W. Frank Lynn.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1869
- BROWN. History of the Island of Cape Breton ; with some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. By Richard Brown.
8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HARDY. Forest Life in Acadie : Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. By Capt. Campbell Hardy.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HOW. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia : a Report to the Provincial Government. By Henry How.
8vo. *Halifax*, 1869

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- AKINS. Selections from the Public Documents of Nova Scotia. Edited by T. B. Akins. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1869
- DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA; containing Information of Interest and Value to intending Emigrants. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1870
- HIND. Report on the Sherbrooke Gold District; together with a Paper on the Gneisses of Nova Scotia. By Henry Youle Hind. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1870
- WATTS. Facts for the information of intending Emigrants about the Province of New Brunswick. By Samuel Watts. Pamphlets, vol. v. *Woodstock, N.B.* 1870
- PROVINCE OF QUEBEC AND EUROPEAN EMIGRATION. Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Quebec*, 1870
- TAYLOR. The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. By Fennings Taylor. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- CANADIAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND HISTORY. Vol. xii. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1870
- HALIBURTON. The Young Men of the New Dominion: Speech of R. G. Haliburton at Ottawa. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Ottawa*, 1870
- PHILPOT. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion; containing full information for the Emigrant, Tourist, Sportsman, and the small Capitalist. By H. J. Philpot. With a Preface by Thomas Hughes, M.P. 12mo. *Lond.* 1871
- DAWSON and HARRINGTON. Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. By J. W. Dawson and B. J. Harrington. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Montreal*, 1871
- TROUT. Railways of Canada for 1870-71; showing the Progress, Mileage, Cost of Construction, and Organization of the Railways of the Dominion. By J. M. and Edward Trout. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1871
- SELWYN. Notes and Observations on the Gold Fields of Quebec and Nova Scotia. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Montreal*, 1871
- LUMBER TRADE OF THE OTTAWA VALLEY; with a Description of the principal Manufacturing Establishments. Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Ottawa*, 1871
- HERRING. Letters from Abroad; with Hints to Emigrants proceeding to Canada. By the Rev. A. Styleman Herring. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1871
- RIDDELL. The Red River Expedition of 1870. By Lieut. H. S. H. Riddell. Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Quebec*, 1871
- MARSHALL. The Canadian Dominion. By Charles Marshall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- DASHWOOD. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. By R. L. Dashwood. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1871
- HARGRAVE. The Red River. By Joseph J. Hargrave. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1871
- EMIGRATION TO CANADA: the Province of Ontario; its Soil, Climate, Resources, &c. Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Toronto*, 1869 & 1871
- RUTHERFORD. Coal Fields of Nova Scotia. By John Rutherford. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1871
- DUNCAN. Canada. By Captain F. Duncan, R.A. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1871
- McMURRAY. Free Grant Lands of Canada; from practical Experience of Bush Farming in the Free Grant Districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. By Thomas McMurray. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Bracebridge, Ontario*, 1871

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND
PUGET SOUND: Value of its Land Grant, &c.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1871
- HUYSHE. Red River Expedition. By Captain G. L. Huyshe.
8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- RESOURCES OF THE OTTAWA DISTRICT.
Pamphlets, vol. iv. *Ottawa*, 1872
- SUGGESTIONS RELATIVE TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA.
Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1872
- ENGLAND AND CANADA: Comments of the 'Times' on a late Speech of the
Hon. Joseph Howe. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Lond.* 1872
- DAWSON. Sketches of the Past and Present Condition of the Indian of Canada.
By George M. Dawson. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Ottawa*, 1872
- HURLBERT. Climate, Productions, and Resources of Canada. By J. Beaufort
Hurlbert. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Montreal*, 1872
- BUTLER. The Great Lone Land: Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the
North-West of America. By Captain W. F. Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- GRAY. Confederation; or, the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada,
from the Conference at Quebec in October 1864 to the Admission of
British Columbia in July 1871. By Hon. J. H. Gray, D.C.L., M.P.
8vo. *Toronto*, 1872
- CLARKE. Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada.
By S. R. Clarke. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1872
- THE VOLUNTEER REVIEW; a Weekly Journal published at Ottawa.
January to December 1872. 4to. *Ottawa*, 1872
- HIND. Report on the Mount Uniacke, Oldham, and Renfrew Gold Mining Dis-
tricts. By H. Y. Hind. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1872
- DUNCAN. Canada in 1871; or, Our Empire in the West. By Captain F. Duncan,
R.A. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1872
- LYNN. Farming in Canada; or, Life in the Backwoods. By Frank Lynn.
Edited by Ellen Barlee. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1872
- RIVINGTON. In the Track of Our Emigrants: the New Dominion as a Home
for Englishmen. By Alexander Rivington. Illustrated with heliotype
Maps. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1872
- THE ALABAMA CLAIMS. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1872
- ANDERSON. Brief Description of the Province of British Columbia; its Climate
and Resources. By Alexander Anderson. Government Prize Essay.
Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Victoria, B.C.* 1872
- MACDONALD. Speech of Sir John A. Macdonald on the Treaty of Washington
as regards Canada. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1872
- GRANT. Ocean to Ocean; Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in
1872. By the Rev. George M. Grant. 8vo. 60 Illustrations. *Lond.* 1873
- CROASDAILE. Scenes on Pacific Shores; with a Trip across South America.
By Henry E. Croasdaile. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- SPROAT. Canada and the Empire: a Speech. By G. M. Sproat.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1873
- Proposal: That Great Britain should form an incorporating union with Canada, as
England formally united herself with Scotland; and that the political system approved
by the English Parliament in 1867 for Canada, and now successfully working there,
should be adopted in the home portions of the Empire—that is to say, in England, Ireland,
Scotland, and Canada.
- CHARNOCK. Life in Canada, especially with reference to the Eastern Township
of Quebec. By J. H. Charnock. Pamphlets, vol. i. *Loughborough*, 1873

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES, NOVA SCOTIA, 1863-73.
Halifax.
- DALLAS. San Juan, Alaska, and the North-West Boundary. By A. G. Dallas,
Lieut.-Governor of Rupert's Land. Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Lond.* 1873
- HEATHERINGTON. Gold Yield of Nova Scotia. By A. Heatherington.
1860-72. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Lond.* 1873
- HIND. Report on a Topographical Survey of part of the Cumberland Coal
Field. By H. Y. Hind. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax,* 1873
- SCADDING. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections illustrative of the
Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. By Henry
Scadding. 8vo. *Toronto,* 1873
- LAW RELATING TO MINES AND MINERALS IN NOVA SCOTIA.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax,* 1873
- CORMACK. Narrative of a Journey across the Island of Newfoundland. By
W. E. Cormack. Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John's,* 1873
- JOHNSTON. Days in the Dominion. By William Johnston, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Dublin,* 1873
- BUTLER. The Wild North Land: Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across
Northern North America. By Captain W. F. Butler. Illustrated.
8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- MILLS. Canada and the Treaty of Washington. By Arthur Mills.
Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Lond.* 1873
- KENT. Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland. Printed under the supervision
of Robert J. Kent. 8vo. *St. John's,* 1874
Title I.: Of the Promulgation and Construction of Statutes. II.: Of the Legis-
lature. III.: Of the Administration of Justice. IV.: Pleading and Practice of the
Courts.
- GILPIN. Sketch of the Carboniferous District of St. George's Bay, Newfound-
land. By Edwin Gilpin. Pamphlets, vol. v. *Halifax.* 1874
- COFFIN. Quirks of Diplomacy. By Lieut.-Colonel Coffin.
Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Montreal,* 1874
- DAWSON. Report on the Tertiary Lignite Formation in the vicinity of the Forty-
ninth Parallel. By George M. Dawson. Pamphlets, vol. lxix. *Montreal,* 1874
- HEATHERINGTON. Mining Industries of Nova Scotia; comprising a Review of
the Gold Yield. By A. Heatherington. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Lond.* 1874
- REPORTS AND INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CAPE BRETON
MARBLE COMPANY'S PROPERTY AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax,* 1874
- FLEMING. Canadian Pacific Railway: Report of Progress on the Exploration
and Surveys up to January 1874. By Sandford Fleming. Maps and
Charts. 8vo. *Ottawa,* 1874
- BLAKE. A National Sentiment: Speech of the Hon. Edward Blake, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa,* 1874
- CROSSKILL. Nova Scotia. Information for intending Emigrants. By Herbert
Crosskill. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Halifax,* 1874.
- LES PÊCHERIES DE TERRE-NEUVE ET LES TRAITÉS.
Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Paris,* 1874
- HOWORTH. Report on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries. By Com-
mander Howorth, R.N. 4to. *St. John's,* 1874
- REPORT OF THE GOVERNOR AND COMMITTEE OF THE HUDSON'S
BAY COMPANY. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1874
- PATTERSON. Report on the Trade and Commerce of Montreal. By W. J.
Patterson. 8vo. *Montreal,* 1863-74

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- DAWSON. Report on the Geology and Resources of the Region in the vicinity of the Forty-ninth Parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains; with List of Plants and Animals collected. By G. M. Dawson. 8vo. *Montreal* 1875
- SPROAT. British Columbia: Information for Emigrants. By G. M. Sproat (Agent-General in London). Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Lond.* 1873 & 1875
- MACDOUGALL. Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, on the Amendment of the Provincial Constitution. By the Hon. W. MacDougall, C.B., M.P. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Toronto*, 1875
- CAMPBELL. History of Prince Edward Island. By Duncan Campbell. 12mo. *Charlottetown*, 1875
- CROOKES. Speeches of the Hon. Adam Crookes: Financial Statement. Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Toronto*, 1874-75
- MORRIS. Proposed Railway across Newfoundland: a Lecture. By Father Morris. Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John's*, 1875
- MONTGOMERY. An Experiment in Communism and its Results: a Letter on the Prince Edward Island Land Commission. By James F. Montgomery. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Charlottetown*, 1875
- MUNICIPAL CODE OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. 12mo. *Quebec*, 1875
- CHESSON. Atlantic Cables: a Review of recent Telegraphic Legislation in Canada. By F. W. Chesson. Pamphlets, vol. xi. *Lond.* 1875
- DENISON. Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard and its Standing Orders. By Captain F. C. Denison. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1876
- MACKENZIE. Speech of the Hon. Alexander MacKenzie during his recent Visit to Scotland; with his principal Speeches in Canada since the Session of 1875. Portrait. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1876
- CHARNOCK. Corruption: a Letter to the Hon. Alexander MacKenzie, M.P. By John H. Charnock. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Sherbrooke*, 1876
- GILPIN. Notes on Specimens of Iron Ores &c., collected in Picton County for the Philadelphia Exhibition. By Edwin Gilpin. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1876
- MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1876
- NEWFOUNDLAND RAILWAY: Report of Preliminary Survey and Explorations, 1875. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *St. John's*, 1876
- MURRAY. Summary of the Newfoundland Railway Survey, 1875. By Alexander Murray. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *St. John's*, 1878
- NORRIS. Visit to Canada of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and the Services of Mr. J. G. Norris. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1876
- WOOD. Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture on the Products, Manufactures, &c. of Ontario, exhibited at the International Exhibition, Philadelphia. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1876
- ROWAN. Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada: some Experiences of an Old Country Settler; with Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna. By John J. Rowan. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- FLEMING. The Intercolonial: a Historical Sketch of the Inception, Location, Construction, and Completion of the line of Railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion: a History, 1832-76. 4to. *Montreal*, 1876
- HISTORICAL NOTICE RESPECTING THE DIFFICULTIES BETWEEN THE SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL AND CERTAIN INDIANS OF THE IROQUOIS AND ALGONQUIN TRIBES. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Montreal*, 1876

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- HATHORTHWAITE. Canadian Public Works: the St. Lawrence Canals and the Carrying Trade of the North. By R. R. Hathorthwaite.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Southport*, 1877
- TOLMIE. Canadian Pacific Railway Routes: the Bute Inlet and Esquimalt Route, No. 6, and the Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet Route, No. 2, compared as to the Advantages of each to the Dominion and to the Empire. By W. Fraser Tolmie, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. vii. *Victoria*, 1877
- HODGINS. Special Report of the Hon. the Minister of Education on the Ontario Educational Exhibition and the Educational Features of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. By J. G. Hodgins.
4to. *Toronto*, 1877
- GUIDE TO BRITISH COLUMBIA FOR 1877-78. 8vo. *Victoria*, 1877
- MURRAY. Roads; Newfoundland: a Lecture. By Alexander Murray.
Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John's*, 1877
- TOBIN. Newfoundland: Tangled Lands and Tangled Laws. By James Tobin.
Pamphlets, vol. v. *Lond.* 1877
- LIST OF MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS, Arranged, Bound, and Catalogued under the Direction of the Commissioner of Public Records; together with a List of Books of Entry, consisting of Minutes of His Majesty's Council, Letters, Registers of Crown Grants of Land, &c., from the year 1710 to 1867.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Halifax*, 1877
- LAURIER. Lecture on Political Liberalism. By Wilfred Laurier.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Quebec*, 1877
- PREVOST. Supply, Care, and Repair of Artillery Material, including Small Arms and Ammunition for Canadian Militia. By Captain Oscar Prevost. Essay.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Quebec*, 1877
- MONTIZAMBERT. Supply, Care, and Repair of Artillery Material, including Small Arms and Ammunition for Canadian Militia. By Captain C. E. Montizambert. Prize Essay.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Quebec*, 1877
- DOMVILLE. Speech delivered by Mr. James Domville, M.P., on the Tariff.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Quebec*, 1877
- REPORT ON A GENERAL SCHEME OF IMPROVEMENT FOR THE HARBOUR OF MONTREAL. By the Commission of Engineers, Mr. R. Bruce Bell, Major-General Newton, Mr. Sandford Fleming.
Plans. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1877
- FLEMING. Report on Surveys and preliminary Operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to January 1877. By Sandford Fleming.
4to. *Ottawa*, 1877
- REPORT OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1877
- CANADA; its Extent, Resources, and Adaptability to English Farming.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Swindon*, 1878
- PROWSE. Episodes in our Early History (Newfoundland): a Lecture. By D. W. Prowse.
Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John's*, 1878
- CARTWRIGHT. Finances of Canada: Budget Speeches of the Hon. R. J. Cartwright, 1876-78
Pamphlets, vol. x. *Ottawa*, 1878
- KEEFER. Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section at the Paris Universal Exhibition. By Thomas C. Keefer (Executive Commissioner).
8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- LEGGO. History of the Administration of the Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, late Governor-General of Canada. By William Leggo. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1878

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- TOCQUE. Newfoundland as it was and as it is in 1877. By the Rev. Philip Tocque. 12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- DENNIS. Navigation of Hudson's Bay. By J. S. Dennis. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1878
- REPORT OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSIONER (THE HON. JOHN YOUNG) AT THE EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY HELD AT SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1878
- HINCKS. Political Destiny of Canada. By Sir Francis Hincks. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1878
- DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE HALIFAX COMMISSION, 1877, UNDER THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON. 8vo. 3 vols. *Washington*, 1878
- DUBREUIL. Reference Book of the Statutes affecting the Province of Quebec, from the Consolidated Statutes of Canada down to Confederation, and of all Acts passed since Confederation by the Parliament of the Dominion. By J. F. Dubreuil. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1879
- HARVEY. Across Newfoundland with the Governor: a Visit to Our Mining Region, &c.; a Series of Papers on the Natural Resources and Future Prospects of the Colony. By the Rev. M. Harvey. Pamphlets, vol. v. *St. John's*, 1879
- CAMPEAU. Illustrated Guide to the House of Commons and Senate of Canada. Published by F. R. E. Campeau. 12mo. *Ottawa*, 1879
- HALL. Lands of Plenty: British North America for Health, Sport, and Profit; a Book for all Travellers and Settlers. By E. Hepple Hall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- FLEMING. Report in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. By Sandford Fleming. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1879
- STRANGE. The Military Aspect of Canada. By Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Strange, R.A. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Lond.* 1879
- PLEA FOR THE CANADIAN MILITIA. Reprint from the 'Canadian Monthly.' Pamphlets, vol. ii. 1879
- CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY: Speech of Sir Charles Tupper. Pamphlets, vol. ii.
- DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE. Abstract of Proceedings at the Meeting of Representatives held in Montreal to Organise a Dominion Board of Trade, October 5, 1870; and Proceedings of the Dominion Board of Trade, 1870 to 1879. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1870-79
- PROVINCE OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORY: Information for Emigrants. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1879
- GILPIN. Mines of Nova Scotia. By Edwin Gilpin. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1880
- PAGE. Report of the Chief Engineer (John Page, Esq., C.E.) on Canals for 1879. 4to. *Ottawa*, 1880
- FLEMING. Report and Documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. By Sandford Fleming. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1880
- HEWSON. Canadian Pacific Railway. By General M. Butt Hewson. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Toronto*, 1880
- MCLEOD. Problem of Canada. By Malcolm McLeod. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1880
- SPENCE. Prairie Lands of Canada: a New and Inviting Field of Enterprise for the Capitalist, and a Home for Immigrants compared with the Western Prairies of the United States. By Thomas Spence. Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Montreal*, 1880

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- CANADIAN SETTLER'S GUIDE: Province of Quebec. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1880
- GORDON. Mountain and Prairie: a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg via Peace River Pass. By the Rev. Daniel M. Gordon, B.D., of Ottawa. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- DOUTRE. Constitution of Canada: the British North American Act, 1867; its Interpretation, with the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United States. By Joseph Doutre, Q.C. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1880
- TILLEY. Budget Speech on the Finance of Canada. By Sir S. L. Tilley. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1880
- DE MOLINARI. Le Canada, l'Irlande, Jersey: Lettres adressées au 'Journal des Débats.' Par M. G. de Molinari. 12mo. *Paris*. 1881
- CANADA IN 1880: Reports of Tenant Farmers' Delegates on the Dominion of Canada as a Field for Settlement. 1st and 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- LORNE. The Canadian North-West: a Speech delivered by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne at Winnipeg. Pamphlets, vol. vi. *Ottawa*, 1882
- BEGG. The Great Canadian North-West; its Past History, Present Condition, and Glorious Prospects. By Alexander Begg. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1881
- REPORT ON FISH BREEDING IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1881. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1882
- DAVIN. Remarks suggested by President Garfield's Death. By N. F. Davin. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1881
- MACDOUGALL. Prerogative Rights in Canada: Hereditary Revenues of the Crown; which Government is entitled to appropriate them. Argument of the Hon. W. MacDougall, C.B., in the Mercer Escheat Case. Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1881
- BOURINOT. Intellectual Development of the Canadian People: an Historical Review. By J. G. Bourinot. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1881
- ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COMMISSION: Reports and Evidence relating to Agriculture, Stock, Husbandry, Fruit Growing, and Forestry, Grape Culture and Wine-Making, Bee-Keeping, Agricultural Education, &c. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. *Ottawa*, 1881
- FACTS AND FANCIES REGARDING ONTARIO AS A FIELD FOR THE ENTERPRISE OF BRITISH TENANT FARMERS AND OTHERS. Pamphlets, vol. iii. *Liverpool*, 1881
- AMERICAN OPINION ON MANITOBA. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1881
- RAE. Newfoundland to Manitoba: a Guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces. By W. Fraser Rae. Maps. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- GARLAND and WILSON. Compilation of the Laws relating to Building Societies, Loan Companies, &c., as passed by the Dominion Parliament and the Provincial Legislature. By N. S. Garland. Also the Laws relating to Banks and Banking. By William Wilson. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1882
- REPORT OF THE FRUIT-GROWERS' ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO for the year 1881. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1882
- GILPIN. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. By Edwin Gilpin. Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1882
- O'HALLORAN. Five Weeks in Canada. By J. S. O'Halloran. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1882
- CUSTOMS TARIFFS, CANADA, 1879-82. Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1882
- BRYCE. Manitoba; its Infancy, Growth, and Present Condition. By the Rev. Professor Bryce. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

MACOUN. *Manitoba and the Great North-West: the Field for Investment, the Home of the Emigrant; being a Full and Complete History of the Country.* By John Macoun; Maps and Illustrations.

2nd edit. Royal 8vo. *Guelph, Ontario*, 1882

CONTAINING :

Educational and Religious History of Manitoba
and the North-West. By G. M. Grant.
Montana and the Bow River district com-

pared for Grazing purposes. By Alexander
Begg.
Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Winnipeg.
By J. C. McLagan.

BOURINOT. *Canada as a Home.* By J. G. Bourinot.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1882

GUIDE BOOK containing Information for intending Settlers in Canada.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1882

YOUNG. *Admiralty Decisions of Sir William Young, Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty for the Province of Nova Scotia, and late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, 1865-80.* Edited by James M. Oxley.

8vo. *Toronto*, 1882

GUIDE BOOK TO CAPE BRETON, the Royal Province of Nova Scotia.

18mo. *Lond.* 1883

HAYDEN and SELWYN. *North America: Compendium of Geography and Travel.* Edited and enlarged by Professor F. V. Hayden and Professor A. R. C. Selwyn. Maps and Illustrations.

8vo. *Lond.* 1883

REPORT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

12mo. *Ottawa*, 1883

BRITISH COLUMBIA; its Climate, Resources, and Information for Emigrants.

8vo. *Victoria*, 1883

DOMINION OF CANADA: the Eastern Townships.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1883

HALY. *Report of Mr. Standish Haly on his visit to Canada on behalf of the British and Colonial Emigration Society.* Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1883

PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION HELD AT PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE: Prize List.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Winnipeg*, 1883

LORNE. *Canadian Home Rule.* By the Marquis of Lorne,

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Lond.* 1882

HATTON and HARVEY. *Newfoundland; its History, Present Condition, and Prospects.* By Joseph Hatton and the Rev. M. Harvey.

8vo. Illustrated. *Lond.* 1883

MACOUN. *Catalogue of Canadian Plants.* By John Macoun.

8vo. *Montreal*, 1883

LABEL LIST OF INSECTS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Compiled by the Royal Historical Society of Toronto.

8vo. *Toronto*, 1883

SAUNDERS. *Insects injurious to Fruits in all parts of Canada and the United States.* By William Saunders.

8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1883

CANADIAN NORTH-WEST; Climate and Productions; a Misrepresentation exposed.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Ottawa*, 1883

REPORTS OF IMMIGRATION AGENTS AT VICTORIA AND NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, for the year 1883.

Pamphlets, vol. lxx. *Victoria*, 1884

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: Information regarding its Climate, Soil, Resources, &c.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Charlottetown*, 1883

BOURINOT. *Progress of the New Dominion.* By J. G. Bourinot.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Lond.* 1883

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- BRITISH COLUMBIA ; its Climate and Resources.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Victoria*, 1883
- TANNER. Report upon the Advantages of Emigration to Canada. By Professor Henry Tanner.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Lond.* 1883
- PATTERSON. Dominion of Canada ; its Extent, Climate, Agricultural Resources, Fisheries, Mines, &c. By W. J. Patterson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Montreal*, 1883
- LORNE. Memories of Canada and Scotland : Speeches and Verses. By the Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- HALL. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. By Mrs. Cecil Hall.
18mo. *Lond.* 1884
- PRYOR. Nova Scotia : the Atlantic Province of the Dominion of Canada. By William Pryor
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Ottawa*, 1884
- SELWYN and DAWSON. Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Montreal*, 1884
- PLEASANT PLACES BY THE SHORE AND IN THE FORESTS OF QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Toronto*, 1884
- NEW BRUNSWICK AS A HOME FOR THE FARMER EMIGRANT.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Ottawa*, 1884
- GUIDE BOOK TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA. With Illustrations.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Ottawa*, 1884
- POTTER. Canadian Emigrant. By George Potter.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Lond.* 1884
- SILVER & CO.'S HANDBOOK TO CANADA : a Guide for Travellers and Settlers in Ontario, Manitoba, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, North-West Territories, &c.
1st & 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- FLEMING. England and Canada : a Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster ; with Historical Notes. By Sandford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G.
12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- BOURINOT. Parliamentary Procedure and Practice ; with an Introductory Account of the Origin and Growth of Parliamentary Institutions in the Dominion of Canada. By J. G. Bourinot (Clerk of the House of Commons, Canada).
8vo. *Montreal*, 1884
- SOUVENIR OF WINNIPEG PRESENTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Winnipeg*, 1884
- SCOBLE. Our Crop Markets (Manitoba and the North-West). By Colonel Scoble.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Winnipeg*, 1884
- TANNER. Successful Emigration to Canada. By Professor Henry Tanner.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Lond.* 1884
- RYERSON. 'The Story of my Life.' By the late Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D. Being Reminiscences of Sixty Years' Public Service in Canada. Edited by J. George Hodgins, LL.D. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1884
- TOLMIE and DAWSON. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. With a Map illustrating distribution. By W. Fraser Tolmie and Geo. M. Dawson.
8vo. *Montreal*, 1884
- FERGUSON. Agricultural Education. By Hon. Donald Ferguson (Provincial Secretary P. E. Island). Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Charlottetown*, 1884
- DAWKINS. On some Deposits of Apatite, near Ottawa. By Professor W. Boyd Dawkins.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Manchester*, 1884

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- TEMPLE. Address by Sir Richard Temple to the Citizens of Winnipeg on the North-West of Canada. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Winnipeg*, 1884
- LORNE. Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Marquis of Lorne, K.T. With numerous Illustrations from Objects and Photographs, in the possession of, and Sketches by, the Marquis of Lorne, Sydney Hall, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1884
- DAWSON. Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at Montreal. By S. E. Dawson. 12mo. *Montreal*, 1884
- HOLBROOK. British Columbia Gold Mines. By H. Holbrook. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Liverpool*, 1884
- MASON. Land Transfer Reform in Canada. By J. Herbert Mason. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Toronto*, 1884
- TORONTO SEMI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION: Programme. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Toronto*, 1884
- HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Illustrated. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Lond.* 1884
- GRANT. Picturesque Canada: the Country as it was and as it is. Edited by George Munro Grant, D.D. Illustrated under the supervision of L. R. O'Brien. With over 500 Engravings on wood. 4to. 2 vols. *Toronto*, 1884
- BELL. Our Northern Waters: a Report Regarding Hudson's Bay and Strait. By Charles N. Bell. Pamphlets, vol. lxxi. *Winnipeg*, 1884
- RICHARDSON. Visit of the British Association to the Canadian North-West. By R. L. Richardson. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Winnipeg*, 1884
- CHITTENDEN. Report of the Exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands. By Newton H. Chittenden. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Victoria*, 1884
- SPROAT. Report on the Kootenay Country (British Columbia). By G. M. Sproat. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Victoria*, 1884
- PLAIN FACTS FROM FARMERS IN THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Lond.* 1884
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHIP CHANNEL BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1884
- ITCHIE. To Canada with Emigrants. By J. Ewing Ritchie. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- HILL. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North-West during 1881-84. By A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., M.P. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- ADAM. Canadian North-West; its History and its Troubles, from the Early Days of the Fur Trade to the era of the Railway and the Settler; with Incidents of Travel in the Region and the Narrative of three Insurrections. By G. Mercer Adam. Illustrated. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1885
- CRAIGIE. Canadian North-West and its Development. By Major P. G. Craigie. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Lond.* 1885
- UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, 1784-1884: Centennial Celebrations. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1885
- SMALL. Industries and Manufactures of the Dominion of Canada. By H. B. Small. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Ottawa*, 1885
- SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA BOARD OF TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Victoria*, 1885
- TANNER. Canadian North-West and the Advantages it offers for Emigration Purposes. By Professor Henry Tanner. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Lond.* 1885

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (*Continued*)—

- DAWKINS. Canada and the Great North-West. By Professor W. Boyd Dawkins. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Salford*, 1885
- BY THE WEST TO THE EAST: the Imperial Aspect of the Completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Lond.* 1885
- DRUMMOND. Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees in its relation to Climate and other Causes. By A. T. Drummond. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Montreal*, 1885
- FERGUSON. Love of Country. By Hon. Donald Ferguson. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Charlottetown*, 1885
- KENNEDY. Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. By Captain W. R. Kennedy, R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- DRUMMOND. Forest Preservation in Canada. By A. T. Drummond. Pamphlets, vol. lxxii. *Montreal*, 1885
- GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF CANADA: Report of Progress. Royal 8vo. 9 vols. 1871-85

AFRICAN TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION ;

INCLUDING THE SETTLEMENTS OF SIERRA LEONE, THE GOLD COAST,
THE GAMBIA, ETC.

- MOORE. Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa ; containing a Description of the several Nations for the space of 600 Miles up the River Gambia ; to which is added Captain Stibbs's Voyage up the Gambia in the year 1723 to make Discoveries. Maps and Copper-plate Engravings. By Francis Moore.
12mo. *Lond.* 1738
- DALZEL. History of Dahomey : an Inland Kingdom of Africa. Compiled from Authentic Memoirs, by Archibald Dalzel, formerly Governor of Whydah.
Illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- WADSTROM. Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa ; with some Free Thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce ; also Descriptions of the Colonies already formed, including Sierra Leone and Bulama. By C. B. Wadstrom.
4to. 2 Parts. *Lond.* 1794
- ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF SIERRA LEONE, from its first establishment in 1793 ; being the substance of a Report delivered to the Directors of the Sierra Leone Company.
8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- PARK. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa in 1795-97. By Mungo Park. With an Account of his Life, and an Appendix containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa. By Major Rennell.
4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1799 & 1815
- LACERDA'S JOURNEY TO CAZEMBE IN 1798. Translated by Captain Burton. Also Journey of the Pombeiros, translated by B. A. Beadle ; and a Résumé of the Journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. Beke.
8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- DODSON. The case of the 'Louis' : Appeal from Sierra Leone. By John Dodson.
Pamphlets, vol. viii. *Lond.* 1817
- LAING. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries in Western Africa. By Major Alexander Gordon Laing. Map and Plates.
8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- MACAULEY. Sierra Leone vindicated from the Misrepresentations of Mr. McQueen. By Kenneth Macauley. Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Lond.* 1827
- McQUEEN. Reply to Mr. Macauley's Sierra Leone Vindicated. By James McQueen.
Pamphlets, vol. xlviii. *Glasgow*, 1827
- STURGE. The Slave Trade and the Civilisation of Africa. By John Sturge.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1841
- GURLEY. Colonisation and Civilisation of Africa : Letters to Hon. Henry Clay and Sir T. Fowell Buxton. By R. R. Gurley.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1841
- JAMIESON. Appeal against the Proposed Niger Expedition. By Robert Jamieson.
Pamphlets, vol. i. *Lond.* 1841
- HAMILTON. Emigration from the West Coast of Africa and Sierra Leone to Trinidad. By W. Hamilton.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Lond.* 1841

AFRICAN TRAVEL (*Continued*)—

- ADDRESSES, PETITIONS, &c., FROM THE KINGS AND CHIEFS OF SUDAN AND THE INHABITANTS OF SIERRA LEONE, to His Majesty King William IV. and to Colonel H. D. Campbell, Lieut.-Governor of the Colony. 18mo. *Lond.* 1841
- JAMIESON. Sequel to Appeals against the Niger Expedition. By Robert Jamieson. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1843
- TREW. Africa Wasted by Britain, and Restored by Native Agency. By Rev. J. M. Trew. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1843
- RAFFENEL. Voyage dans l'Afrique Occidentale ; comprenant l'exploration du Sénégal depuis Saint Louis jusqu'à la Faleine au delà de Bakel ; et de la Gambie, depuis Baracounda jusqu'à l'Océan. Exécuté en 1843 et 1844. Par Anne Raffenel. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- DUNCAN. Travels in Western Africa in 1845-46 ; comprising a Journey from Whydah, through the Kingdom of Dahomey to Adofoodia in the Interior. By John Duncan. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1847
- ANDERSSON. Lake N'Gami ; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South-Western Africa. By Charles John Andersson. Map and numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- BURTON. Wanderings in West Africa ; from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F.R.G.S. (Mr. Burton). Map and Illustrations. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1863
- VENN. British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa. By Henry Venn, B.D. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Lond.* 1865
- LACERDA. Portuguese African Territories : Reply to Dr. Livingstone's Accusations and Misrepresentations. By D. José de Lacerda. *Lond.* 1865
- INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION AT SIERRA LEONE, 1865 ; its History : French and English Catalogues, &c. &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- SLAVE TRADE OF EAST AFRICA : is it to Continue or be Suppressed ? (C.M.S.) Pamphlets, vol. xxii. *Lond.* 1868
- MACKENZIE. Ten Years North of the Orange River : a Story of Everyday Life and Work among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869. By John Mackenzie. 12mo. *Edin.* 1871
- SCHWEINFURTH. The Heart of Africa : Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa from 1868-71. By Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an Introduction by Winwood Reade. Maps and Woodcuts. 3rd edit. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878
- LAUNAY. Voyage dans le Soudan Occidental. Par J. Belin de Launay. Illustrated. 12mo. *Paris*, 1872
- WEST AFRICAN UNIVERSITY. Correspondence between Edward W. Blyden and H. E. J. Pope Hennessy, Administrator of the West African Settlements. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Freetown*, 1872
- THOMAS. Eleven Years in Central South Africa : a Journey into the Interior ; Sketches of Umzelekazi, his Country and People. A History of the Zambezi Missions. By Thomas Morgan Thomas. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- SWANZY. Trade on the Gold Coast : Remarks on Trade in West Africa, with and without British Protection. By Andrew Swanzy. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Lond.* 1874
- PRINCIPLES OF MENDE GRAMMAR ; with specimen of the Language. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Sherbro*, 1874
- FITZGERALD. The Gambia and its proposed Cession to France. By C. Fitzgerald. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875

Containing also—The proposed Cession of the Gambia to France : Letter to Lord Carnarvon, by James F. Hutton, 1876 ; and Report of a Deputation to the Earl of Carnarvon on the proposed Cession of the Gambia, 1876.

AFRICAN TRAVEL (*Continued*)—

- RAMSEYER and KÜHNE. *Four Years in Ashantee*. By the Missionaries Ramseyer and Kühne. Edited by Mrs. Weitbrecht. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- DAVIS. *Chiefs, and their Wars, in West Africa*. By N. Darnell Davis. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Lond.* 1876
- PRICE. *Report of the Rev. R. Price of his Visit to Zanzibar and the Coast of Eastern Africa* (London Missionary Society). Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Lond.* 1876
- CAMERON. *Across Africa*. By Commander V. Lovett Cameron, R.N., C.B. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1877
- SUFFERINGS OF SIERRA LEONE; or, Governor Rowe's Lampoon on the People. With Explanatory Correspondence and other Documents. By a Native. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Freetown*, 1878
- SIERRA LEONE AND ITS FUTURE. By a Native Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Freetown*, 1878
- STANLEY. *Through the Dark Continent; or, the Sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean*. By Henry M. Stanley. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878
- JOHNSTON. *Africa: A Compendium of Geography and Travel*. Edited by Keith Johnston. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- HOLUB. *The Victoria Falls: a few pages from the Diary of Emil Holub, M.D., written before his third trip into the interior of Southern Africa*. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Grahamstown*, 1879
- ZWEIFEL and MOUSTIER. *Voyage aux Sources du Niger, 1879*. Par MM. J. Zweifel et M. Moustier. 8vo. *Marseille*, 1880
- BELL. *The Debt to Africa; the Hope of Liberia*. By A. N. Bell, A.M., M.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *New York*, 1881
- NICOL. *Essay on Sierra Leone*. By G. G. M. Nicol. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Sierra Leone*, 1881
- HOLUB. *Seven Years in South Africa: Travels, Researches, and History; Adventures between the Diamonds Fields and the Zambesi (1872-79)*. By Dr. Emil Holub. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- PINTO. *How I crossed Africa*. By Major Serpa Pinto. Translated by Alfred Elwes. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- SALVADOR. *Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria*. By His Imperial Highness the Archduke Ludwig Salvador of Austria. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- MAXWELL. *Advantages and Disadvantages of European Intercourse with the West Coast of Africa: a Lecture*. By J. R. Maxwell. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Lond.* 1881
- ROSENBUSH. *Sierra Leone; its Commercial Position and Prospects*. By Colin Graham Rosenbush. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- ALLAN. *On Two large Auricular Growths following the operation of Puncture*. By William Allan. Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Dublin*, 1882
- HESSE-WARTEGG. *Tunis: the Land and the People*. By the Chevalier de Hesse-Wartegg. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- GRANT. *West African Hygiene; or, Hints on the Preservation of Health and the Treatment of Disease on the West Coast of Africa*. By Charles Scovell Grant, B.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882

AFRICAN TRAVEL (*Continued*)—

- LETTERS TO THE 'LAGOS TIMES,' by His Excellency Captain Moloney,
on the Resources of the Gold Coast. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Lagos*, 1883
- PORTUGAL AND THE CONGO. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Lond.* 1888
- ALLAN. Clinical Notes in West Africa. By William Allan.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Dublin*, 1888
- THE WEST AFRICAN CONFERENCE : the Lower Niger a British River.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Lond.* 1884
- NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LAGOS NATIVE PASTORATE
AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Exeter*, 1885
- LEWIS. Suggestions of the Wants of Sierra Leone ; written for the Information
of a Member of Parliament. By Samuel Lewis.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Freetown*, 1885
- LEWIS. Questions affecting the interests of Sierra Leone. By Samuel Lewis.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiii. *Freetown*, 1885

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

THE CAPE COLONY, NATAL, TRANSVAAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, ETC.

- BARROW. An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797-98; including Observations on the Geology, Geography, History, and Natural History of the Cape of Good Hope; together with a Description of the Present State, Population, and Produce of the Colony. By John Barrow. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1801 & 1804
- PERCEVAL. Account of the Cape of Good Hope; containing an Historical View of its original Settlement by the Dutch, its Capture by the British in 1795, and the different Policy pursued there by the Dutch and the British Government: with a View of the Political and Commercial Advantages to be derived from its possession by Great Britain. By Captain Robert Perceval. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- THEAL. Chronicles of Cape Commanders; or, an Abstract of original Manuscripts in the Archives of the Cape Colony dating from 1651-1691, compared with Printed Accounts of the Settlement by various Visitors during that time. By Geo. McCall Theal. 8vo. *Capetown,* 1882
- STATE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE IN 1822. Edited by H. T. Colebrooke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- MARTIN. History of Southern Africa; comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles, &c. By R. Montgomery Martin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836
- PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN COMPANY; with Practical Notes, containing a general Description of the Cape of Good Hope. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Lond.* 1840
- MOODIE. Specimens of the Authentic Records of the Cape of Good Hope relative to the Aboriginal Tribes; with an Enquiry into the Justice and Expediency of Publishing the remaining portion of those Records. By Donald Moodie. 4to. *Capetown,* 1841
- MOFFATT. Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa. By the Rev. Robert Moffatt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842
- CHASE. Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay; with Statistics. By John Centlivres Chase. Edited by J. S. Christophers. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843
- GODLONTON. Case of the Colonists of the Eastern Frontier of the Cape of Good Hope in reference to the Kaffir Wars of 1835-36 and 1846. By R. Godlonton. 8vo. *Grahamstown,* 1879
- SUTHERLAND. Original Matter contained in Lieut.-Colonel Sutherland's Memoir on the Kaffirs, Hottentots, and Bosjemans of South Africa. Commentaries and Notes on the text used in the compilation of the Memoirs. 8vo. *Capetown,* 1847
- NICHOLSON. The Cape and its Colonists; with Hints to Settlers in 1848. By George Nicholson (Junr.). 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- FREEMAN. Tour in South Africa; with Notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, &c. By J. J. Freeman. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- BARTER. *Dorp and the Veld ; or, Six Months in Natal.* By Charles Barter. B.C.L. 12mo. *Lond.* 1852
- STATUTE LAW OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE ; comprising the Placaats, Proclamations, and Ordinances, 1714–1853. Royal 8vo. *Capetown*, 1862
- BLANCHETON. *Historical, Descriptive, and Commercial Account of the Cape of Good Hope.* By E. Blancheton. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1855
- COLENZO. *Ten Weeks in Natal : Journal of a first Tour of Visitation among the Colonists and the Zulu Kaffirs of Natal.* By Bishop J. W. Colenso. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1855
- CATHCART. *Correspondence of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir George Cathcart, K.C.B., relative to his Military Operations in Kaffraria until the termination of the Kaffir War, and Measures for the future Maintenance of Peace on that frontier and the Protection and Welfare of the People of South Africa.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- DEED OF SETTLEMENT OF THE NAMAQUA MINING COMPANY. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1856
- SERMON ON THE DEATH OF THE RT. REV. JOHN ARMSTRONG, Bishop of Grahamstown. By the Bishop of Capetown. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1856
- BAYLEY. *Notes on the Horse Sickness at the Cape of Good Hope in 1854–55.* By T. B. Bayley. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1856
- LIVINGSTONE. *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa ; including a Sketch of Sixteen Years in the Interior of Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast, thence across the Continent down the river Zambesi to the Eastern Ocean.* By David Livingstone, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- GRAAFF-REINET RAILWAY : a Letter addressed to Scott Tucker, Esq., C.E., by the Road Committee of Graaff-Reinet. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Graaff-Reinet*, 1857
- WATERMEYER. *Three Lectures on the Cape of Good Hope under the Government of the Dutch East India Company.* By E. B. Watermeyer. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1857
- REPORTS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAILORS' HOME. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1855–57
- CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE LORD BISHOP OF CAPE TOWN AND F. R. SURTEES, ESQ., on the subject of the Introduction of Synodical Action, comprising a Lay element, into the Diocese of Cape Town. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1857
- RAILWAYS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE : First Report of the Capetown Railway and Dock Company. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Lond.* 1858
- MANN. *The Colony of Natal : an Account of the Characteristics and Capabilities of the British Dependency.* Edited by Robert James Mann, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1859
- HARVEY. *Thesaurus Capensis ; or, Illustrations of the South African Flora.* By William H. Harvey, M.D. Plates. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Dublin*, 1859
- DOUGLAS. *Lecture on the Voluntary Question.* By Dean H. A. Douglas. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1859
- COLONY OF NATAL : Emigrant's Guide. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1861
- MEETING OF DELEGATES OF THE EASTERN PROVINCE SEPARATION LEAGUE. Feb. 1861. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Grahamstown*, 1861

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY. Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Capetown*, 1861
- ROUBAIX. Testimonials, Presentations, and Addresses to the Hon. P. E. de
Roubaix, M.L.C. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1863
- ELLIOTT. Railway Enterprise in Natal. By Fred. B. Elliott.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1864
- HOLDEN. Past and Future of the Kaffir Races. In Three Parts. I. Their
History. II. Their Manners and Customs. III. The Means needful for
their Preservation and Improvement. By the Rev. William C. Holden.
Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- MANN. The Kaffir Races of Natal. By Dr. Robert James Mann.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Lond.* 1866
- MANN. Leading Features of the Climate of Natal. By Dr. R. J. Mann.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Lond.* 1866
- MANN. Emigration to Natal, and Condition of Government Land Grants; with
a full Description of the Colony. By Dr. Mann.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1868
- FEDERAL UNION: Letter to the Editor of the 'Cape and Natal News.' By
'Confederacy.' Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1868
- BRITISH RULE IN SOUTH AFRICA: Collection of Official Documents and
other Correspondence, suggesting a Policy of Peace and Progress of the
Orange Free State and Transvaal Republic, and the Aboriginal Tribes in
their relation with the Cape of Good Hope and Natal.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1868
- CORRESPONDENCE PASSED BETWEEN HIS HIGHNESS AALI
PACHA, TURKISH MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, AND
THE HON. P. E. DE ROUBAIX, TURKISH CONSUL AT THE CAPE.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1868
- MOSENTHAL. Angora Goat; its Introduction into South Africa. By Julius
Mosenthal. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Lond.* 1868
- HUDSON. Letter to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for the Colonies
from Hougham Hudson; with his Statement in reference to his Dismissal
from the offices of Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate of Somerset,
Cape of Good Hope. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1868
- FLEMING. Algoa Bay: Trade and Statistics of Port Elizabeth, the Seaport of
Algoa Bay. By William Fleming. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Lond.* 1868
- WILMOT and CHASE. History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from
its Discovery to 1819. By A. Wilmot. From 1820-68. By the Hon. J.
Centlivres Chase, M.L.C. 8vo. *Capetown*, 1869
- PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS OF THE MALMESBURY SALDANHA BAY
HARBOUR LAND AND MUTUAL AID EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Lond.* 1869
- POTE. Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone on the Withdrawal of the
Troops from the Cape of Good Hope. By Charles Pote.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Grahamstown*, 1869
- NOBLE. Cape and its People; and other Essays by South African Writers.
Edited by Professor Noble. 12mo. *Capetown*, 1869
- BROWN. South Africa and its Resources. By John Crombie Brown.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1870
- MOODIE. The Diamond Fields and How to Reach them. By J. B. Moodie.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1870

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- GRIESBACH. On the Geology of Natal. By C. L. Griesbach.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1871
- CHESSON. The Dutch Republics of South Africa: Three Letters to R. N. Fowler, Esq., M.P., and Charles Buxton, Esq., M.P. By F. W. Chesson.
8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- ALGAR. The Diamond Fields; with Notes on the Cape Colony and Natal. By F. Algar.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1872
- ROBINSON. Notes on Natal: an Old Colonist's Book for New Settlers. Edited by John Robinson.
12mo. *Durban*, 1872
- EASTERN RAILWAYS OF SOUTH AFRICA AND COLONISATION OF NATAL.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Lond.* 1872
- BANNISTER. South Africa Opened; or, the Cure to come of a Half-century of Official Abuses. By S. Bannister, M.A.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Brighton*, 1873
- LINDLEY. After Ophir; or, a Search for the South African Gold Fields. By Captain Augustus Lindley.
Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- MANN. Emigrant's Guide to Natal. By Dr. Robert James Mann.
18mo. *Lond.* 1873
- WALKER. Farming and Farmers' Prospects in Natal. By James Walker.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxiv. *Natal*, 1874
- OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Reply of President Burgers to Despatches of Sir Henry Barkly, of March 12 and 14, 1874.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Capetown*, 1874
- COLENSO. Langalabalele and the Ahmahlubi Tribe: Remarks on the Official Record of the Trials of the Chief, his Sons, and Induna, &c. By the Bishop of Natal (Dr. Colenso).
8vo. *Lond.* 1874
- THE CONFERENCE: Articles from the 'Cape Town Daily News.'
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1875
- OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Replies of the High Commissioner and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Griqualand West to President Burgers' Dispatch of August 31, 1874.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1875
- BISSET. Sport and War: Recollections of Fighting and Hunting in South Africa from 1834 to 1867; with a Narrative of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh's Visit to the Cape. By Major-General (Sir) John Bisset.
Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- NOBLE. Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony, its Condition and Resources. By John Noble.
Map and Illustrations. 12mo. *Capetown*, 1875
- HALL. Southern Africa; including the Cape Colony, Natal, and the Dutch Republics. By Henry Hall.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Lond.* 1876
- ROSS. Consumption; its Treatment by Climate, with reference especially to the Health Resorts of the South African Colonies. By J. A. Ross, M.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Lond.* 1876
- THEAL. Compendium of South African History and Geography. By George M. Theal.
2nd edit. 8vo. *Lovedale*, 1876
- BROOKS. Natal: a History and Description of the Colony, including its Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition and Prospects. By Henry Brooks. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann.
8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- OWEN. Description of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. By Richard Owen, C.B. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1876
Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- DALE. *Philosophy of Method: a Lecture.* By Langham Dale, LL.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1877
- CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON. *South Africa; its Difficulties and Present State.*
Suggested by a recent visit to that country. By A. R. Campbell-Johnston.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Lond.* 1877
- HOLUB. *A few Words on the Native Question.* By Emil Holub, M.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Kimberley*, 1877
- JEPPE. *Manual of the Transvaal, a New Field of Enterprise for Agriculturists, Capitalists, and Miners. With a Description of the various Routes.* By Chevalier Frederick Jeppe.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1877
- THE TRANSVAAL. Reprinted from the *Glasgow News, Edinburgh Courant, and Western Standard.*
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1877
- WILMOT. *Outlines of the Geography of South Africa for the use of Schools.*
By A. Wilmot. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Capetown*, 1877
- BAINES. *Gold Fields of South-Eastern Africa. Accompanied by a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Map and numerous Illustrations.* By the late Thomas Baines.
8vo. *Lond.* 1877
- WILSON. *England and South Africa.* By Edward W. J. Wilson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- MOLESWORTH. *Materials for a Speech in Defence of the Policy of Abandoning the Orange River Territory. May 1854.* By Sir William Molesworth. (Reprint.)
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1878
- SOUTH AFRICAN INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, CAPE TOWN, 1877.
Official Catalogue of British Exhibits. By Edmund Johnson.
8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- BECKER. *Guide to the Transvaal.* By C. J. Becker, of Pretoria.
8vo. *Dublin*, 1878
- WOMAN SLAVERY IN NATAL: a Letter to the Aborigines' Protection Society on Native Law versus British Law. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1878
- MOODIE. *Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the Transvaal.*
By G. P. Moodie. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1878
- NORTH. *Kimberley Diamond Mine.* By F. W. North.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Dudley*, 1878
- TROLLOPE. *South Africa.* By Anthony Trollope.
4th edit. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878
- GLANVILLE. *Abroad (South Africa) and at Home.* By the late T. B. Glanville, Cape Government Emigration Commissioner. 8vo. *Port Elizabeth*, 1878
- ANNEXATION OF THE TRANSVAAL: Correspondence between Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, Bart., and the Transvaal Delegates.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1878
- NOBLE. *The Cape and South Africa.* By John Noble. 12mo. *Capetown*, 1878
- ROCHE. *On Trek in the Transvaal; or, over Berg and Veldt in South Africa.*
By Harriet A. Roche. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- BARRETT. *Fifteen Years among Zulus and the Boers; with Accounts of the Natives, &c., and the Circumstances which have led up to the Present War, and its probable Results.* By H. J. Barrett.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Hull*, 1879
- BECKER. *Opening up of South and Central Africa: a Letter addressed to the Manufacturers of Lancashire.* By Charles J. Becker, of the Transvaal.
Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Dublin*, 1879
- PROCEEDINGS AT THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY MEETING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Capetown*, 1879

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- HOLUB'S AUSSTELLUNG. Katalog. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Wien*, 1879
- MOODIE. History of the Battles and Adventures of the British, the Boers, and the Zulus in South Africa from 1495 to 1879, including particulars of the Zulu War of 1879. By Duncan C. F. Moodie. Map and Illustrations. 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1879
- ATCHERLEY. A Trip to Boerland ; or, a Year's Travel, Sport, and Gold-digging in the Transvaal and Natal. By Rowland J. Atcherley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- SPRIGG. Speech of the Hon. J. Gordon Sprigg on Resolutions proposing a Conference to consider the practicability of a Union of the South African Colonies. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Capetown*, 1880
- ASHE and EDGELL. Story of the Zulu Campaign (1879). By Major Ashe and Captain the Hon. E. V. Wyatt Edgell. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- SPRIGG. Speech delivered by the Colonial Secretary, the Hon. J. Gordon Sprigg, on June 1, 1880, on Disarmament of the Basutos and the Native Policy of the Government. Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Capetown*, 1880
- BADNALL. Remarks on the Judgment delivered in the Supreme Court *in re* Bishop Merriman *v.* Dean Williams, August 26, 1880. By Archdeacon H. Badnall, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1880
- EUSTACE. Letters addressed to the Secretary of the Aborigines' Protection Society on the Native Question of South Africa. By J. T. Eustace. Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1880
- SILVER'S HANDBOOK TO SOUTH AFRICA ; including Cape Colony, Natal, the Diamond Fields, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, &c. 12mo. 3rd edit. *Lond.* 1880
- BONWICK. Climate and Health in South Africa. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- EUSTACE. Reply to the Electoral Address of the Aborigines' Protection Society on the Native Question of South Africa. By J. T. Eustace. Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Capetown*, 1880
- FROUDE. Two Lectures on South Africa, delivered before the Philosophical Institute, Edinburgh, January 6 and 9, 1880. By James Anthony Froude. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- NORTH. Report on the Natal Coal Fields of Klip River, Weenan, Umvoti, and Victoria Counties ; together with a Statement of Results of Trials of Colonial Coal upon the Natal Government Railways. By Frederick W. North. Folio. *Lond.* 1881
- TRANSVAAL IN 1876 : Notes made by a Resident in the Republic previous to the Annexation, with Extracts from the Diary of the late Hon. William Napier while travelling between the Lydenberg Gold Fields and Delagoa Bay. By D. M. D. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Grahamstown*, 1881
- BARRETT. Transvaal Boer Rebellion. By H. J. Barrett. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Hull*, 1881
- WITH THE CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES : Four Years' Service in South Africa. By an ex-C. M. R. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- DOUGLASS. Ostrich Farming in South Africa : an Account of its Origin and Rise ; how to set about it ; how to manage the Birds ; Capital required ; the Diseases and Difficulties to be met with, &c. &c. By Arthur Douglass. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- FRERE. Afghanistan and South Africa : a Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., regarding portions of his Midlothian Speeches. By the Right Hon. Sir Bartle Frere, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I. With a Letter to the late Sir John Kaye and other Papers. Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Lond.* 1881

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- DAVISON. The Case of the Boers in the Transvaal. By Charles F. Davison.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Lond.* 1881
- REGULATIONS FOR THE WORKING AND MANAGEMENT OF THE
CAPE TOWN DOCKS. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Capetown*, 1881
- AYLWARD. Transvaal of To-day: War, Witchcraft, Sport, and Spoils in South
Africa. By Alfred Aylward. New edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- HOLUB. Die Colonisation Afrikas. Von Dr. Emil Holub.
Pamphlets, vol. xxiv. *Wien*, 1881
- WALKER. Caffres and Colonists: Cetewayo, his Friends and Neighbours.
By a Colonial Farmer (James Walker).
Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Peterhead*, 1882
- NATAL AND RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT. A Series of Articles from the
Newcastle Echo. Pamphlets, vol. xxvi. *Newcastle, Natal*, 1882
- ELLIOTT. Victoria Cross in Zululand and South Africa: how it was won;
in which is contained a History of the War of 1879. By Major W. J.
Elliott. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- SHEFFIELD. Grahamstown as it was, and Grahamstown as it is. By T.
Sheffield. Pamphlets, vol. xxv. *Grahamstown*, 1882
- MOODIE. Ethnology of the Zulus of South-Eastern Africa. By D. C. F.
Moodie. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Melbourne*, 1882
- MACKENZIE. Bechuanaland, the Transvaal, and England. By the Rev. John
Mackenzie. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1882
- CAREY-HOBSON. The Farm in the Karoo; or, what Charlie Vyvyan and his
Friends saw in South Africa. By Mrs. Carey-Hobson.
Illustrated. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- FORSTER. South Africa: the Transvaal; Speech of the Right Hon. W. E.
Forster, M.P., on the Policy of H.M. Government.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- PENNING. Notes on the Gold Fields of the Transvaal. By W. H. Penning.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- STORY OF AN AFRICAN FARM: a Novel. By Ralph Iron.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1883
- STUART. Transvaal Gold-fields: Report on the Farm Lisbon in the district
of Lydenburg. By John M. Stuart. 4to. *Lond.* 1883
- CLARK. The Transvaal and Bechuanaland. By G. B. Clark, M.D.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- LINDSAY. A Recent Visit to the Boers. By Sir R. Loyd Lindsay, V.C., K.C.B.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- McKENZIE. England and South Africa. By the Rev. John Mackenzie.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- PEACE. Our Colony of Natal. By Walter Peace. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- THEAL. Basutoland Records: Copies of Official Documents of various kinds,
Accounts of Travellers, &c., 1833-68. Collected and arranged by order
of the Hon. J. W. Sauer, Secretary of Native Affairs. By George M. Theal.
Maps and Sketches of the Boundary Lines. 8vo. 3 vols. *Capetown*, 1883
- CAPE MONTHLY MAGAZINE. 8vo. *Capetown*, 1857-62 & 1876-81
- CAPE QUARTERLY REVIEW, 1881-83. 8vo. *Capetown*, 1881-83
- McKENZIE. England and South Africa. By the Rev. J. McKenzie.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1884
- GRESWELL. The late Sir Bartle Frere in South Africa. By William Greswell.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1884

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES (*Continued*)—

- LITTLE. South Africa : a Sketch-Book of Men, Manners, and Facts ; with an Appendix upon the present Situation in South Africa, and upon the Affairs of Zululand, the Transvaal, and Bechuanaland ; with special reference to the Boer Mission to England. By J. Stanley Little.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1884
- SHEFFIELD. Story of the Settlement ; with a Sketch of Grahamstown as it was and as it is ; together with a List of the Original Dutch and Huguenot Settlers, and of the British Settlers of 1820. By T. Sheffield.
2nd edit. 12mo. *Grahamstown*, 1884
- OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE NATAL AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND ART EXHIBITION, DURBAN.
12mo. *Durban*, 1884
- MATHERS. A Glimpse of the Gold-fields ; being Notes of a Trip to Moodie's. By E. P. Mathers (of the 'Natal Mercury').
12mo. *Durban*, 1884
- SMITH. Sources of Revenue of the Cape of Good Hope ; with Tariffs at present in force, and Extracts from Acts of Parliament affecting Public Expenditure. Compiled by C. Abercrombie Smith.
8vo. *Capetown*, 1884
- CAREY-HOBSON. At Home in the Transvaal. By Mrs. Carey-Hobson.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1884
- COOPER. South African Church Question : the Grahamstown Judgment ; Decision of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the Appeal of *Merriman v. Williams*. Edited, with an Introduction, by Charles James Cooper.
18mo. *Capetown*, 1884
- TULLOCH. Natal and the Zulus. By Lieut.-Colonel Tulloch, C.B.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Maritzburg*, 1885
- NATAL. (Colonisation Circular.) Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1885
- BECHUANALAND : Great Britain's latest Colony.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1885
- PELEM. The Situation : Native Education in South Africa. By Meshach Pelem.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Kimberley*, 1885
- SPECIAL APPEAL FOR THE S. P. G. MISSIONARY AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION OF S. MATHEW'S, KEISKAMA HOEK, DIOCESE OF GRAHAMSTOWN.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1885
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE EDUCATION MANUAL, for the Guidance of Managers and Teachers of Schools.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Capetown*, 1885
- MEURANT. Sixty Years ago ; or, Reminiscences of the Struggle for the Freedom of the Press in South Africa, and the Establishment of the First Newspaper in the Eastern Province. By the Hon. L. H. Meurant.
12mo. *Capetown*, 1885
- GRESWELL. Our South African Empire. By William Greswell.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1885
- CAPE LAW JOURNAL. Edited by W. H. S. Bell.
8vo. 2 vols. *Grahamstown*, 1884-85

MAURITIUS AND MADAGASCAR.

- DE VAUX. History of Mauritius; or, the Isle of France and the Neighbouring Islands, from their first Discovery to the Present Time. Composed principally from the Papers of Baron Grant, by his Son, Charles Grant, Viscount de Vaux. Maps. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- MARTIN. History of South Africa; comprising Mauritius, Seychelles, &c. By R. Montgomery Martin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836
- EXPORT OF COOLIES FROM INDIA TO MAURITIUS.
Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- PRIDHAM. England's Colonial Empire. Mauritius and its Dependencies. By Charles Pridham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- MORRIS. Monographie de l'île Maurice : Mémoire présenté et lu à la Société des Arts de Londres. Par James Morris. Traduit de l'Anglais par Clément J. A. Ulecoq. 8vo. *Bordeaux,* 1862
- McLEOD. Madagascar and its People. By Lyons McLeod. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865
- REVUE COLONIALE : Annales de la Société d'Émulation Intellectuelle de l'île Maurice. Publiées mensuellement sous la direction de M. A. de Boucherville. 8vo. *Port Louis,* 1871-72
- THE OLD IMMIGRANTS OF MAURITIUS.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Port Louis,* 1871
- LANGLOIS. Études sur les Causes qui ont amené la Stérilité des parties basses de l'île Maurice. Par Jules Langlois.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Port Louis,* 1879
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉMULATION INTELLECTUELLE : Réunion Publique du 1 Avril, 1879. 12mo. *Port Louis,* 1879
- COMTES-RENDUS DES SEANCES DES CHAMBRE ET SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE DE L'ÎLE MAURICE, termes du 19 Avril, 1883, au 29 Avril, 1884; Présidence de M. Jules Langlois. 4to. *Port Louis,* 1884
- BANQUET TO H.E. SIR JOHN POPE HENNESSY by 650 Inhabitants of Mauritius : Speeches, &c.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Port Louis,* 1884

INDIA, CEYLON, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, BURMA, ETC.

- PUFFENDORF. An Introduction to the History of the Kingdoms and States of Asia, Africa, and America, both ancient and modern. By Samuel Puffendorf. 12mo. *Lond.* 1705
- BYE-LAWS OF THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821
- FREE TRADE AND COLONIZATION OF INDIA. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1829
- ON THE TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT AND COMMERCE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1829
- EXAMINATION OF THE PRINCIPLES AND POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH INDIA; embracing a particular Enquiry concerning the Tenure of Lands: Strictures on the Administration of Justice, and Suggestions for the Improvement of the Character and Condition of the Natives in general. By a Gentleman in the service of the East India Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- MARTIN. Tea Trade between England and India, Past and Present. By R. Montgomery Martin. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1832
- MOORSON. Navigation Laws of England and the Termination of the East India Company's Charter. By Richard Moorson. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1833
- SUGAR THE PRODUCTION OF BRITISH INDIA. Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1833
- MALCOLM. The Government of India. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- LOW. The Soil and Agriculture of the British Settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca, including Province Wellesley; with brief References to the Settlements of Singapore and Malacca. By Captain James Low. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1836
- BENNETT. The Cocoa Nut Palm; its Uses and Cultivation. By J. W. Bennett. Pamphlets, vol. liii. *Lond.* 1836
- Contains the Native Tradition of its Discovery by a Sovereign Prince of Ceylon.
- THE AFGHAN WAR. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Sheffield*, 1839
- CARNE. Recollections of Travel in the East; forming a continuation of the 'Letters from the Past.' By James Carne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839
- MEMORIAL OF DESCENDANTS OF MONACKJEE LOWJEE AND BOMANJEE LOWJEE TO THE EAST INDIA COMPANY. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Bombay*, 1840
- BJÖRNSTJERNA. British Empire in the East. By Count Björnstjerna. Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- MORESBY. Nautical Directions for the Maldivia Islands and the Chagos Archipelago. By Commander Robert Moresby. Pamphlets, vol. lix. *Lond.* 1840
- LETTER TO THE EAST INDIA COMPANY *re* THE DETHRONEMENT OF THE RAJA OF SATTARA. Pamphlets, vol. lx. *Lond.* 1841
- SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE TRADE IN BRITISH INDIA, CEYLON, MALACCA, AND PENANG. Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1841
- INDIA AND LORD ELLENBOROUGH. Pamphlets, vol. lx. *Lond.* 1844
- PLATE. Ptolemy's Knowledge of Arabia. By William Plate, LL.D. Pamphlets, vol. lix. *Lond.* 1845
- JACOB. Papers on Sillidar Cavalry. By Major J. Jacob. Pamphlets, vol. lx. *Bombay*, 1848
- KAYE. Administration of the East India Company: a History of Indian Progress. By John William Kaye. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
- OBSERVATIONS ON INDIA. By a Resident there many years. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853
- STOCKQUELER. Handbook of British India: a Guide to the Stranger, the Traveller, the Resident. By J. H. Stockqueler. 12mo. *Lond.* 1854
- BOAKE. Account of the Origin and Nature of the Connection between the British Government and the Idolatrous Systems of Religion prevalent in the island of Ceylon. By Bancroft Boake. 18mo. *Ceylon*, 1854
- COTTON. On Indian Public Works. By Colonel Arthur Cotton. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1856
- ANDREW. Political Importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. By W. P. Andrew. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1857
- BARROW. Ceylon Past and Present. By Sir George Barrow, Bart. Map. 12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- WEST. Emigration to British India; Employment for Enterprising and Intelligent young Men; Ample Supplies of raw Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Rice, Tobacco, Indigo, and other Tropical Productions; Employment for 20,000,000 Hindoo Labourers upon 100,000,000 Acres of fertile Land in British India which is now waste and unproductive. By Edward West. 8vo. *Lond.* 1857
- SHEPHERD. From Bombay to Bushire and Bussora; including an Account of the Present State of Persia, and Notes on the Persian War. By William A. Shepherd. 12mo. *Lond.* 1857
- MILLS. India in 1858: a Summary of the existing Administration, Political, Fiscal, and Judicial, of British India. By Arthur Mills, M.P. Revenue Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1858
- COLLINS. Colonisation of the North and North-West Provinces of India with regard to increased Cotton Supply. By J. G. Collins. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1859
- FERGUSON. Summary of Useful Information and Plantation Gazetteer (Ceylon). Compiled by A. M. Ferguson. 18mo. *Colombo*, 1859
- TENNANT. Ceylon: an Account of the Island, Physical, Historical, Topographical; with Notices of its Natural History, Antiquities, &c. By Sir James Emerson Tennant, K.C.S. Maps, Plans, and Drawings. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1860
- DICKINSON. Famine in the North-West Provinces of India. By John Dickinson. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1861

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- INDIGO AND ITS ENEMIES. By Delta. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1861
- LEES. Tea Cultivation; Cotton and other Agricultural Experiments in India. By W. Nassau Lees, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- BRICE. Indian Cotton Supply the only effectual Relief to Lancashire. By A. C. Brice. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1863
- YOUNG. Long Ago and Now. By Frederick Young. 12mo. *Lond.* 1863
Contains an Article on the British Empire in India.
- SELBY. On the Importance and Necessity of the Euphrates Route. By Captain W. B. Selby. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1864
- BELL. The Empire in India: Letters from Madras and other Places. By Major Evans Bell. 12mo. *Lond.* 1864
- CATALOGUE OF ARTICLES FORWARDED FROM INDIA TO THE PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1867
- BRINCKMAN. The Wrongs of Cashmere: a Plea for the Deliverance of that beautiful Country from the Slavery and Oppression under which it is going to ruin. By Arthur Brinckman. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1868
- MELLOR. Case of Ceylon. By James R. Mellor. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1868
- BIDIE. Sketch of the Origin, History, and Present Status of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras, and of the Benefits it has conferred on Horticulture, Agriculture, Commerce, and Science since its foundation in 1835. By G. Bidie, M.B., Honorary Secretary. 8vo. *Madras*, 1869
- COMMERCE WITH THE SHAN STATES AND WEST OF CHINA, by Railway direct from Rangoon to Kiang-Hung on the Upper Kamboja River on the South-West Frontier of China. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Huddersfield*, 1869
- THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS; or, How to Govern a Colony. By a Singapore Merchant. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1869
- CRAWFORD. Letters to the Officers of H.M. Indian Services, Civil and Military. By Lieut.-Colonel A. Crawford. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Bombay*, 1870
- FITZGERALD. India, Egypt, and the Colonies. By W. P. Vesey-Fitzgerald. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- WATTS. India as a Source of Cotton Supply. By Isaac Watts. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Manchester*, 1870
- SLADEN. Trade through Burmah to China. By Major E. B. Sladen. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Glasgow*, 1870
- HOSEASON. Remarks on the Abyssinian Expenditure, and on the General Inefficiency of the Over-sea Steam-transport for Military Purposes. By Captain Cochrane Hoseason, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1870
- KINLOCH. The Andaman Islands; their Colonization, &c.: a Correspondence addressed to the India Office. By A. Kinloch. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1870
- BESSEMERES. Success in India, and how to attain it; with the roads to take and the paths to avoid. By John Daly Bessemeres. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1870
- HEREDITARY RIGHTS OF HIS HIGHNESS THE NAWAB NAZIM OF BENGAL, BEHAR, AND ORISSA: Case for the Opinion of Counsel. Pamphlets, vol. xxxi. *Lond.* 1871
- BELL. Bengal Reversion 'Another Exceptional Case.' By Major Evans Bell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- CHESSON. The Princes of India; their Rights and our Duties. By F. W. Chesson. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1872
- ALI. Mahommedans of India. By Syed Ameer Ali. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Lond.* 1872
- ELLIOT. Indian Remounts; being Letters to the late Earl of Mayo and the Right Hon. Lord Northbrook. By Gilbert Elliot. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Bombay,* 1874
- RAWLINSON. England and Russia in the East: a Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. By Major-General Sir Henry Rawlinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- LAWRENCE. Reminiscences of Forty-three Years in India; including the Cabul Disasters, Captivities in Afghanistan and the Punjaub, and a Narrative of the Mutinies in Rajputana. By Lieut.-General Sir George Lawrence. Edited by W. Edwards. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- NAPIER. The Malays; and a few Words regarding Perak and Selangore. By William Napier. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1876
- SHAW. A Synopsis of the Proceedings of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras from July 1835 to December 1870; with an Index to the Synopsis and to the Proceedings of 1871-74. By John Shaw, Honorary Secretary. 12mo. *Madras,* 1877
- PEDDER. Famine and Debt in India. By W. G. Pedder. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1877
- FYTCH. Burmah, Past and Present; with Personal Reminiscences of the Country. By Lieut.-General Albert Fytche, C.S.I. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1878
- STATEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE PENANG WHARF SCHEME. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Penang,* 1878
- McNAIR. Perak and the Malays. By Major F. McNair. 8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- MAXWELL. Our Malay Conquests. By Sir P. Benson Maxwell. 12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- MONEY. Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in India. By Lieut.-Colonel Edward Money. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1878
An Essay which gained the Gold Medal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India in 1872.
- VAUGHAN. Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. By J. D. Vaughan. 8vo. *Singapore,* 1879
- PUNIC FAITH; or, the Way in which the Rightful Sultan of Muar has been treated by the British Government. Pamphlets, vol. xxx. *Singapore,* 1879
- TAGORE. Main-Málá; or, a Treatise on Gems. By Sourindro Mohun Tagore. 2 parts. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1879
- HUGHES. Ceylon Coffee Soils and Manures. By John Hughes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- HALL. Causes of Blindness in India: Treatment and Cure. By Dr. G. C. Hall. 18mo. *Calcutta,* 1879
- WATSON. Report on Cotton Gins, and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton. By Dr. Forbes Watson. 2 parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
Part I. Summary and Conclusions.
Part II. Detailed Descriptions with Records of the Cotton Gin Trials at Manchester, Dharwar, and Broach.

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- TAGORE. Ten Principal Avatars of the Hindus ; with a short Sketch of each Incarnation and Directions for the Representation of the Murttes as Tableaux Vivants. By S. Mohun Tagore. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880
- TAGORE. Eight Principal Rasas of the Hindus ; with Murtte and Vrendaka. By S. Mohun Tagore. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880
- LEGGE. History of the Birds of Ceylon. By Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A. 4to. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1880
Vol. I. Descriptive Text. Vol. II. Plates.
- BROWN. Coffee Planter's Manual. By Alexander Brown, of Kandy. Containing a variety of Useful Information to Planters, including Practical Opinions on the Manuring of Coffee Estates, &c. 12mo. *Colombo*, 1880
- MUELLER. Select Extra Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation ; with Indications of their Native Countries, and some of their Uses. By Baryn Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. 8vo. (Indian Edition.) *Calcutta*, 1880
- GRANT. Annual Report on Emigration from the port of *Calcutta* to British and Foreign Countries. By J. G. G. Grant. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1881
- HUNTER. Imperial Gazetteer of India. By W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India. 8vo. 9 vols. *Lond.* 1881
- OWEN. Cinchona Planter's Manual. By T. C. Owen. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1881
- MACFARLANE. History of British India from the Earliest English Inter-course. By Charles Macfarlane. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- ALL ABOUT GOLD, GEMS, AND PEARLS IN CEYLON. Compiled by Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Colombo*, 1881
- CLARKE. English Stations in the Hill Regions of India ; their Value and Importance : with some Statistics of their Products and Trade. By Hyde Clarke. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1881
- TEMPLE. India in 1880. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- TEMPLE. Men and Events of My Time in India. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- SHAW. Predecessors of the High Court of Madras. By John Shaw. 8vo. *Madras*, 1882
- TOUR OF THE BRITISH PRINCES. Visit of T.R.H. Prince Albert Victor and Prince George to Ceylon. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Colombo*, 1882
- INDIA RUBBER AND GUTTA PERCHA ; being a Compilation of all the available Information respecting the Trees yielding these articles of Commerce, and their Cultivation. Compiled by Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Colombo*, 1882
- ELLIOTT. The Victoria Cross in Afghanistan, and on the Frontier of India during 1877-80 : How it was Won. By Major W. J. Elliott. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- ELLIOTT and KNOLLYS. Gallant Sepoys and Sowars. By Major W. J. Elliott and Lieut.-Colonel Knollys. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- KEANE. Asia ; with Ethnological Appendix. By Augustus H. Keane. Edited by Sir Richard Temple. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
Chapter VIII. is devoted to the Indian Empire, and Chapter XIV. to the Straits Settlements.
- MULLER. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. By Dr. Edward Muller. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1883
Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates.

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- DA COSTA and NIGHTINGALE. Bengal Tenancy Bill. By J. Da Costa and Miss Florence Nightingale. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1883
- ALI. Life Problem of Bengal. By Ameer Ali. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1883
- PHAYRE. History of Burma, including Burma Proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan, from the Earliest Time to the end of the First War with British India. By Lieut.-General Sir Arthur P. Phayre. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- STEPHEN. Foundations of the Government of India. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. 1883
- BARING. Recent Events in India. By Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.S.I. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. 1883
- TEMPLE. Oriental Experience: a Selection of Essays and Addresses delivered on various Occasions. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- MARVIN. Russian Railway to Herat and India. By Charles Marvin. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1883
- LOFTUS. Notes of a Journey across the Isthmus of Kra; with Explanatory Maps and Sections. By Commander A. J. Loftus. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1883
- COLLECTION OF PAPERS ON BEE-KEEPING IN INDIA. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1883
- ABDUR-RAHMAN. A little Sketch Book, or Literary Jottings. By Syud Abdur-Rahman. 12mo. *Madras*, 1883
- MAXWELL. Present and Future Land Systems of the Straits Settlements. By W. E. Maxwell. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Rangoon*, 1883
- CHRISTIE. Cinchona Cultivation: Prize Essay. By T. North Christie. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Colombo*, 1883
- OWEN. Notes on Cardamom Cultivation. By T. C. Owen. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Colombo*, 1883
- KEY. Spoliation of India; Rack-renting the Land and the Water. By J. Seymour Key. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1884
- ANGLO-INDIAN READY RECKONER AND VADE MECUM. 18mo. *Bombay*, 1884
- BUCKLAND. Sketches of Social Life in India. By C. T. Buckland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- MITFORD. Land March from England to Ceylon Forty Years Ago. By Edward Ledwich Mitford. Illustrated. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1884
- FERGUSON. Ceylon in 1883: the leading Crown Colony of the British Empire; with an Account of the Progress made since 1803, under successive British Governors, and of the Present Condition of its Agricultural and Commercial Enterprises. By John Ferguson. 1st and 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883 & 1884
- ARE WE DESPOILING INDIA? Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1884
- CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS IN THE RAFFLES MUSEUM, SINGAPORE. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1884
- WESTERHOW. Singapore Jottings. By Din (N. B. Westerhow). A Collection of Prose and Poetry on Subjects of Local Interest. 18mo. *Singapore*, 1884
- CEYLON ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS: Report of the Director for 1884. Folio. *Ceylon*, 1885
- SERVICES OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOSEPH O'HALLORAN OF THE BENGAL ARMY. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Lond.* 1885

INDIA, CEYLON, ETC. (*Continued*)—

- REMFREY. Patents: India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, and Hong Kong. By
H. H. Remfrey. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Calcutta*, 1885
- BELL. Afghanistan as a Theatre of Operations, and as a Defence to India.
By Lieut.-Colonel M. S. Bell. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Simla*, 1885
- YOUNG. Officering of our Native Regiments with a view to meet an European
Enemy. By Major G. F. Young. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Simla*, 1885
- DEFENCES OF SINGAPORE. A Series of Articles from the 'Singapore
Free Press.' Pamphlets, vol. lxxvi. *Singapore*, 1885

WEST INDIES.

- DAVIS. Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650-52. By N. Darnell Davis. 18mo. *Georgetown*, 1883
- FOSTER. A Brief Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbados, 1650. By Nicholas Foster. A reprint. 18mo. *Lond.* 1879
- VOYAGE TO THE NEW COLONY OF BERBICE, IN 1785. Edited by G. T. Galbano-Eliphantius, Historical Writer, Rotterdam. Printed in 1786, on Crab Island, on account of Van de Kock and Gow. Reprint from an old Dutch Pamphlet. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Demerara*, 1877
- ROLT. History of South America; containing an Account of the Discovery of the New World, of the Discovery made by Columbus, together with Descriptions of Chili, Peru, of Guiana, and the British Settlements. By Mr. Rolt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- BURKE. Account of European Settlements in America; their Extent, Climate, Productions, &c.: and an Account of the Discovery of the Bahamas and Greater Antilles; the Discovery of the Caribbees; and the Discovery and Settlement of Jamaica by Columbus, and of the Settlement of the other West India Islands. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1765
- AUBLET. Histoire des Plantes de la Guyane Française, avec plusieurs Mémoires sur différens objets intéressans relatifs à la Culture et au Commerce de la Guyane Française, et une Notice des Plantes de l'Isle de France. Par M. l'usée Aublet. 4to. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1775
- CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE INTERCOURSE BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S SUGAR COLONIES AND THE DOMINION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1784
- THE SLAVE TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1784-1823
- EDWARDS. History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. By Bryan Edwards. Illustrated, with Maps. 4to. 2nd edit. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1794 & 1801
- GARRAWAY. Short Account of the Insurrection that broke out in Grenada in 1795-96. Compiled by D. G. Garraway. 12mo. *St. George's*, 1877
- HOLFORD. Observations on the Necessity of Introducing a sufficient number of respectable Clergymen into our Colonies in the West Indies, and the expediency of establishing by subscription a College in that country. By G. Holford, M.P. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1808
- INSTRUCTIONS FOR MISSIONARIES TO THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1820
- LAVAYSSE. Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margareta, and Tobago: Past and Present State of these interesting countries. From the French of M. Lavaysse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- CLAIMS OF THE WEST INDIA COLONIES TO A PROTECTING DUTY AGAINST EAST INDIA SUGAR. Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1823

- WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—
- STATEMENT OF THE PLAN, OBJECT, AND EFFECTS OF THE
WESLEYAN MISSIONS IN THE WEST INDIES.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1824
- STEVENSON. Demerara and Essequibo Vade Mecum; containing the principal
Laws and Regulations of the United Colony. Published by A. Stevenson.
18mo. *Georgetown*, 1825
- HAGGARD. Judgment of Lord Stowell *re* the Slavery of the Mongrel Woman
Grace: an Appeal from Antigua. By John Haggard, LL.D.
Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1827
- CONDITION OF THE SLAVE POPULATION IN THE WEST INDIES:
Speeches of the Right Hon. George Canning.
Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1830
- M'DONNELL. Expediency of permitting Foreign Sugar to be Refined in this
Country for Exportation. By Alex. M'Donnell.
Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1831
- COLERIDGE. Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. By Henry Nelson
Coleridge. 18mo. *Lond.* 1831
- SHEPHARD. Historical Account of the Island of St. Vincent. By Charles
Shephard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- FOUR YEARS' RESIDENCE IN THE WEST INDIES DURING 1826-29;
with an Account of the dreadful Hurricanes in Barbados, St. Vincent, and
St. Lucia, in 1831, and an Appendix, containing the Geography, Geology,
and Chronology of the British Colonies in the West Indies. By the Son of
of a Military Officer. Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- BRITISH WEST INDIES. Extracts from Correspondence of the Society for
the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1836
- ROLPH. An Account, together with Observations made, during a Visit to the
West Indies, and a Tour through the United States of America, in 1832-33.
By Dr. Thomas Rolph. 8vo. *Dundas (Canada)*, 1836
- CARMICHAEL. Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent: a View of the Social
Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West
Indies. By Mrs. Carmichael. 12mo. -2 vols. *Lond.* 1834
- HODGSON. Truths from the West Indies; including a Sketch of Madeira in
1833. By Captain Studholme Hodgson. 12mo. *Lond.* 1838
- CANDLER. Extracts from the Journal of John Candler in Jamaica. Two parts.
Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1840
- PROVINCE VICTORIA (BRITISH HONDURAS) AS A PLACE OF
SETTLEMENT. Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1841
- CLARKSON. Not a Labourer wanted for Jamaica. By Thomas Clarkson.
Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- KNIBB. Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica: Speech of the Rev. W. Knibb.
Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- JAY. Emancipation in the English West Indies. By John Jay.
Pamphlets, vol. li. *New York*, 1842
- SUGAR QUESTION AND BARBADOS. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- ROSS. Labour in the West India Colonies. By Henry James Ross.
Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1842
- PHILLIPPO. Jamaica; its Past and Present State. By James M. Phillippo.
8vo. *Lond.* 1843

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- CAPADOSE. Sixteen Years in the West Indies. By Lieut.-Colonel Capadose.
12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845
- BERNAU. Missionary Labours in British Guiana ; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. By the Rev. J. H. Bernau.
12mo. *Lond.* 1847
- PREMIUM. Eight Years in British Guiana, from 1840-48 ; with Anecdotes and Incidents illustrating the Social Condition of its Inhabitants and the Prospects of our Sugar Colonies generally. By Barton Premium. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850
- DUNDONALD. Notes on the Mineralogy, Government, and Condition of the British West India Islands and North American Maritime Colonies. By Admiral the Earl of Dundonald, G.C.B.
12mo. *Lond.* 1851
- BRITISH WEST-INDIA COLONIES IN CONNECTION WITH SLAVERY, EMANCIPATION, &c. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1853
- PROPOSED JUNCTION OF THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC OCEANS BY AN OPEN ROUTE THROUGH COSTA RICA.
Pamphlets, vol. lvi. *Lond.* 1853
- SANDEMAN. Monthly Tables of Daily Means of Meteorological Elements, taken at the Observatory, Georgetown, British Guiana, during Eleven Years, January 1846-56 ; with Remarks on the State of the Weather, Clouds, and other Phenomena. By Patrick Sandeman, Observer. 4to. *Greenock*, 1857
- BOWERBANK. The Public Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Kingston : Circular Letter to Members of the Legislature of Jamaica. By Lewis Q. Bowerbank, M.D.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1858
- HARVEY. Official Report of the Out Islands of the Bahamas. By Thomas Chapman Harvey, C.E.
8vo. *Nassau*, 1858
- BARRETT. Immigration to the British West Indies ; is it the Slave Trade Revived or Not? By Rev. W. G. Barrett. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1859
- WALL and SAWKINS. Report on the Geology of Trinidad, or Part II. of the West Indian Survey. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860
- PRATT. Seven Months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum, and What I Saw there. By Ann Pratt.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1860
- OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON THE CASE OF ANN PRATT, the reputed Authoress of a Pamphlet entitled 'Seven Months in the Kingston Lunatic Asylum.'
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1860
- OTIS. Illustrated History of the Panama Railroad, together with a Traveller's Guide and Business Man's Handbook for the Panama Railroad and its Connections. By F. N. Otis.
12mo. *New York*, 1861
- UNDERHILL. The West Indies ; their Social and Religious Condition. By Edward Bean Underhill.
12mo. *Lond.* 1862
- MINOT. A Digest of the Laws of Jamaica, from 33 Charles II. to 28 Victoria. By James Minot, Attorney-at-Law.
8vo. *Kingston*, 1865
- JUSSELAINE. Un Déporté à Cayenne : Souvenirs de la Guyane. Par Armand Jusselaine.
12mo. *Paris*, 1865
- PIM. The Negro and Jamaica. By Captain Bedford Pim, R.N.
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Lond.* 1866
- PRICE. Jamaica and the Colonial Office : Who caused the Crisis? By George Price.
8vo. *Lond.* 1866
- ISLAND OF CAY SAL, BAHAMAS, and its Commercial Importance as a Salt Depôt. Map and Survey. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1866
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, appointed to enquire into the Trade of the West Indies, Mexico, and Brazil.
8vo. *Ottawa*, 1866

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- ROUNDELL. England and her Subject Races; with special reference to Jamaica. By Charles Savile Roundell. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1866
- EYRE. Jamaica: Addresses to His Excellency Edward John Eyre, Esq., &c. &c. 1856-66. 12mo. *Kingston*, 1866
- WOODCOCK. History of the Island of Tobago. By Henry Iles Woodcock (Chief Justice of the island). 8vo. *Ayr*, 1867
- COURT. Catalogue of the Articles contributed to the Paris Universal Exhibition by the Island of Trinidad; with a Sketch of the Colony, &c. By Dr. J. Court. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Paris*, 1867
- JAMAICA UNDER THE NEW FORM OF GOVERNMENT; with an Appendix containing an Abstract of the last Official Report of Sir J. P. Grant. By West Indian. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Lond.* 1868
- JAMAICA, ENSLAVED AND FREE. Religious Tract Society. *Lond.* 1868
- BRETT. Indian Tribes of Guiana; their Condition and Habits. By the Rev. W. H. Brett. 8vo. *Lond.* 1868
- FINLASON. History of the Jamaica Case: an Account, founded upon Official Documents, of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica; the Causes which led to it, and the Measures taken for its Suppression. By W. F. Finlason. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HADFIELD. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868. By William Hadfield. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- SAWKINS. Reports on the Geology of Jamaica, or Part II. of the West Indian Survey. By James G. Sawkins. With contributions from G. P. Wall, Lucas Barrett, Arthur Lennox, and C. B. Brown. With an Appendix, by Robert Etheridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- MINOT. Continuation Supplement to the Digest of the Laws of Jamaica 31 & 32 Victoria, 1868. By the late James Minot, Attorney-at-Law. With Chronological Table of Acts and Index, by W. Rastrock Lee. 8vo. *Kingston*, 1869
- PIM and SEEMAN. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. By Captain Bedford Pim and Dr. Berthold Seeman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL for the Removal of Chief Justice Beaumont from the Bench in that Colony; with Notes and Appendix. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 1869.
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS FOR ENQUIRING INTO THE PRACTICE OF ALLOWING DISTILLERY LEES and other Impurities to Flow into and Remain in the Open Trenches of the Plantations. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1869
- REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BRITISH GUIANA. Taken from the 'Colonist' Newspaper. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 1870
- BRITISH GUIANA: the Evidence and Proceedings of the Commission of Enquiry into the Treatment of Immigrants, and the Report of the Commissioners. 8vo. 3 vols. *Georgetown*, 1870
- GILL. A Retrospect. By W. Eathorne Gill. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Lond.* 1870
- TWENTIETH REPORT ON THE ESTATES HOSPITALS OF BRITISH GUIANA. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1870
- REPORT OF THE TRIAL OF THE ACTION OF TRESPASS AGAINST SIR JOHN PETER GRANT, Governor of Jamaica, and Others, in the case of the schooner 'La Have.' Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1870

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- HINCKS. Observations on a Letter addressed by Mr. G. W. Des Vœux to Lord Granville; containing grave Charges against various Public Functionaries and the Planters of British Guiana. By Sir Francis Hincks, Governor of the colony. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Ottawa*, 1870
- KINGSLEY. At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. By Charles Kingsley. Illustrated. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1871
- ANNUAIRE DE LA GUYANE FRANÇAISE pour 1871. 12mo. *Cayenne*, 1871
- COOLIE IN DEMERARA. By West Indian. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1871
- WICKHAM. Rough Notes of a Journey through the Wilderness from Trinidad to Pará, Brazil, by way of the Great Cataracts of the Orinoco, Atabapo, and Rio Negro. By Henry Alexander Wickham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- WHITFIELD. Present Position and Future Prospects of British Guiana further considered; being a Letter from Richard H. Whitfield to the Colonists thereof. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Lond.* 1872
- EXPEDITION TO THE KAIETOUT FALLS, BRITISH GUIANA. By H. F. I. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Southsea*, 1872
- GARDNER. History of Jamaica, from its Discovery to the Present Time; including an Account of its Trade and Agriculture, and a Narrative of the Progress of Religion and Education in the island. By W. J. Gardner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- FIRST REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, BRITISH GUIANA. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1873
- BRUMELL. Handy Book of Village Law; being an attempt to Explain the Provisions of the New Village Ordinance as affecting the Rights and Liabilities of the Owners and Occupiers of Village Property. By J. Brumell. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1873
- WHITFIELD. Hints on Villages, Villagers; on Drainage, Cultivation, Roads, Taxation, and other matters of vital importance to the colony generally. By R. H. Whitfield. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1873
- HYAMS. Jamaica; its Constitution and Government: Correspondence of Mr. Abraham Hyams with the Right Hon. Earl Kimberley, Secretary of State for the Colonies. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1874
- RULES OF THE JAMAICA ASSOCIATION. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1874
- BRETT. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. Collected and edited by the Rev. William Henry Brett. 12mo. *Lond.* 1875
- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Part I. Legends of the Arawáks. | Part IV. Legends of the Acauoiros. |
| „ II. „ „ Waraus. | „ V. Fanciful Legends. |
| „ III. „ „ Caribs. | |
- SERIES OF LETTERS ON THE LABOUR QUESTION IN BRITISH GUIANA, Proposed Railway to Berbice, &c. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Georgetown*, 1875
- RUSSELL. Report on the Agricultural Wants of British Guiana. By the Hon. William Russell. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1876
- RUSSELL. Cocoa Nut Palm; its Culture and Diseases. By the Hon. William Russell. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1876
- SCOTT. To Jamaica and Back. By Sir Sibbald David Scott, Bart. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- PHILLIPPO. Climate of Jamaica. By James Cecil Phillippo, M.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- ESPEUT. Labour Question in and the Condition of Jamaica. By W. B. Espeut
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1876
- TWELVE ESSAYS ON THE CULTIVATION, DRAINAGE, AND MANUFACTURE OF THE SUGAR CANE; selected from a Competition for Prizes offered by the Hon. William Russell.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1876
- SCHOMBURGK. Botanical Reminiscences in British Guiana. By Richard Schomburgk.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1876
- BROWN. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. By C. Barrington Brown.
Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- JAMAICA: Correspondent's Letter to the London 'Standard.'
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Plymouth*, 1877
- EWEN. Labour, Pauperism, Crime: short View of the Present State of Things in Jamaica. By William Ewen. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1877
- ESPEUT. Letter to the Secretary of State for the Colonies relating to the Immigration Question in and the Condition of Jamaica. By W. B. Espeut.
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1877
- PRÉCIS OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PRESIDENCY OF SAINT CHRISTOPHER.
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *St. Kitts*, 1877
- GILL. Clarification of Cane Juice from 202 tons of Sugar Cane, and the Results. By W. Eathorne Gill.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Manchester*, 1877
- PARTICULARS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND ATTEMPTS TO MAKE SUGAR AT THE ANTIPODES BY GILL'S PROCESS.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Manchester*, 1877
- RUSSELL PRIZE ESSAY ON THE MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR. Reviewed by W. Eathorne Gill. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Manchester*, 1877
- ADDRESS OF THE COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH GUIANA.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1877
- HISTORY OF COOLIE MISSIONS IN BRITISH GUIANA.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Georgetown*, 1877
- WALKER. British Guiana at the Paris Exhibition: Catalogue of Exhibits; to which is prefixed some illustrative Notices of the Colony. Edited by William Walker.
8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- BATES. Central America, West Indies, and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. Bates.
8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- HALL. Recollections of Past Years (Barbados). (By W. H. Hall.)
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Nassau*, 1878
- BARBADOS. Reprint from 'The Sugar Cane.'
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Bridgetown*, 1878
- WEGG. Personal Protection against Yellow Fever; being a Code of Health Rules designed for the use of the Unacclimatised 'New Comer' or Stranger. By Dr. John A. Wegg.
Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1878
- RUSSELL PRIZE ESSAYS: Seven Essays on Agricultural Subjects relating to British Guiana.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1878
- FIRST BIENNIAL LOCAL EXHIBITION IN GEORGETOWN.
Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1878
- HOSACK. Isle of Streams; or, Jamaica Hermit. By William Hosack.
12mo. *Lond.* 1879

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- SCHOMBURGK. On the Urari: the deadly Arrow Poison of the Macuisis, an Indian Tribe in British Guiana. By R. Schomburgk. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1879
- ELLIS. Jamaica in connection with the proposed Inter-Oceanic Ship Canal: a Lecture. By N. Lechmere Ellis. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1879
- LEVIEN. Jamaica as a Field for Immigration: the Handbook of Jamaica. Three Parts. Compiled by Sidney Levien. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1879
- THREE ESSAYS ON THE MANUFACTURE OF RUM IN BRITISH GUIANA. By R. G. Duncan, J. F. Burrowes, and T. C. Phillpots. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1879
- CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH GUIANA EXHIBITION held in Georgetown May 14 and 15, 1879. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1879
- CLARIFICATION AND ITS CONSEQUENCES: Reprint from the 'Sugar Cane.' Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Manchester*, 1879
- HERBERT. Fragment of the Law of British Guiana: a Reprint of an Abstract of the Law of Executors. By Charles Herbert. With a Preface by R. H. Whitfield. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 1879
- FOWLER. Narrative of a Journey across the Unexplored Portion of British Honduras; with a short Sketch of the History and Resources of the Colony. By Henry Fowler (Colonial Secretary). 8vo. *Belize*, 1879
- JAMIESON. Report on Soils from British Guiana, and Chemical Analyses of six of them. By Thomas Jamieson. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Georgetown*, 1880
- REPORT ON THE DEMERARA EXPERIMENT ON GILL'S PROCESS FOR CLARIFYING CANE-JUICE; together with some Remarks by W. Eathorne Gill. Pamphlets, vol. xxix. *Manchester*, 1880
- REVIEW OF THE PAPER ENTITLED 'JAMAICA NOW AND FIFTEEN YEARS SINCE,' read by Sir Anthony Musgrave, Governor of Jamaica, at the Royal Colonial Institute, April 1880. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1880
- HUGHES. Chemical Report to the Agricultural Society of Barbados. By George H. Hughes. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Lond.* 1880
- SILVER & CO.'S WEST INDIAN POCKET-BOOKS. I. The Leeward and Windward Islands. II. Jamaica, Hayti, Cuba, the Bahamas, &c. *Lond.* 1881
- MORRIS. Some Objects of Productive Industry (Jamaica): Lectures. By D. Morris. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii & lxxviii. *Kingston*, 1881-84
Coffee. Chinchona. Native and other Fibre Plants.
- LEVY. Few among Many Facts concerning Crown Government in Jamaica, and how it is Administered. By George Levy. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1881
- PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIOCESAN SYNOD OF GUIANA. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Georgetown*, 1881
- MORRIS. Cacao; how to Grow and how to Cure it. By D. Morris. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1882
- EDITORIAL COMMENTS ON THE SPEECH OF SIR ANTHONY MUSGRAVE, on Feb. 8, 1882, bearing on the Resolutions moved by the Hon. George Solomon in the Legislative Council. Pamphlets, vol. xxviii. *Kingston*, 1882
- MORRIS. The Mungoose on Sugar Estates in the West Indies. By D. Morris. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1882

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- ADDERLEY. Official Introduction to Bahamas Fisheries ; with a Description of the Islands. By Rebus (A. J. Adderley). 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- CONDREAU. Les Richesses de la Guyane Française. Par H. A. Condreau. 8vo. *Cayenne*, 1883
- GIBBS. British Honduras : an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony from its Settlement, 1670. By A. R. Gibbs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- WINTER. Indian Pictured Rocks of Guiana ; with a short Account of the Potaro Indian Mission. By A. Winter. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1883
- PHILLIPPO. Jamaica ; its Government and its People. By J. C. Phillippo, M.D. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1883
- IM THURN. Among the Indians of Guiana ; being Sketches, chiefly Anthropologic, from the interior of British Guiana. By Everard F. im Thurn, M.A. 53 Illustrations and Map. 8vo. *Lond.* 1883
- MORRIS. The Colony of Honduras ; its Resources and Prospects, with particular reference to its Indigenous Plants and Economic Productions. By D. Morris, M.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883
- CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE SANITARY STATE OF PORT ROYAL. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Kingston*, 1883
- LUBBOCK. Revival of the West Indies. By Neville Lubbock. Pamphlets, vol. lxxv. *Lond.* 1883
- SALMON. Capital and Labour in the West Indies. By C. S. Salmon. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1883
- DE VERTEUIL. Trinidad ; its Geography, Natural Resources, Administration, Present Condition, and Prospects. By L. A. A. de Verteuil, M.D.P. 8vo. (2nd edit.) *Lond.* 1884
- HAY. Handbook of the Colony of Tobago ; being a brief Historical, Geographical, and General Account of the Island. Compiled by L. G. Hay, Treasurer of the Colony, in response to a circular letter from the Royal Colonial Institute. Small 4to. *Tobago*, 1884
- WEST INDIES AND THE SUGAR BOUNTIES. Pamphlets, vol. lxxvii. *Lond.* 1884
- PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN JAMAICA. Various Papers. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Lond.* 1884
- JAMAICA AT THE WORLD'S EXPOSITION (NEW ORLEANS) ; with a Description of the Island, its Productions and Climate, and Catalogue of Exhibits. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Kingston*, 1884
- HAWTAYNE. Taxidermic and other Notes. By a Collector (G. H. Hawtayne). 18mo. *Georgetown*, 1884
- Notes on the preparation of Natural History Specimens, Castings for Animal and Vegetable Objects, &c.
- WEST INDIAN YARNS. By 'X. Beke.' Reprinted from the Demerara 'Argosy.' 12mo. *Georgetown*, 1884
- BRASSEY. A Voyage in the 'Sunbeam' in 1883 (the West Indies). By Sir Thomas Brassey, K.C.B., M.P. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Lond.* 1884
- SALMON. Depression in the West Indies—Free Trade the only Remedy. By C. S. Salmon. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Lond.* 1884
- BRITISH GUIANA AND WEST INDIAN EXHIBITION : Address of the Committee. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Georgetown*, 1884
- REPRESENTATION OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS AT THE COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION : Address to the People by the Committee. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. *Antigua*, 1884

WEST INDIES (*Continued*)—

- HAWTAYNE. West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare. By (G. H. Hawtayne).
Georgetown, 1884
- MORRIS. Occurrence of Droughts (chiefly as regards Jamaica). By D. Morris.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. Kingston, 1885
- GLAISHER. Journey on the Berbice River and Wieroonie Creek. By Ernest
H. Glaisher. 12mo. Georgetown, 1885
- WILCHER. Sources of Discontent in the West Indies. By Francis H. Wilcher.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. Lond. 1885
- DAVIS. The 'Spectator's' Essays relating to the West Indies, By N. Darnell
Davis. Pamphlets, vol. lxxviii. Georgetown, 1885
- 'TIMEHRI': being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society
of British Guiana. Edited by E. F. im Thurn. 8vo. Georgetown, 1882-5

GIBRALTAR, MALTA, AND CYPRUS.

- LANG. Cyprus; its History, Present Resources, and Future Prospects. By R. Hamilton Lang. 8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- SAVONA. Reduction of the Wheat Duty, Malta: a Letter from S. Savona to Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, Secretary of State for the Colonies. Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Valetta*, 1879
- CASOLANI. Sanitary Question in Malta. By Charles Casolani, M.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Valetta*, 1880
- SCOTT-STEVENSON. Our Home in Cyprus. By Mrs. Scott-Stevenson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- GILBARD. Popular History of Gibraltar, its Institutions, and its Neighbourhood on both sides of the Straits; and a Guide-book to their Principal Places and Objects of Interest. By Lieut.-Colonel Gilbard. 8vo. *Gibraltar*, 1885

COLONIAL HISTORY, TRADE, POLITICS, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, 1574-1660, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M.'s Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury. 4to. *Lond.* 1860

DAVENENT. Discourses on the Publick Revenues and on the Trade of England. By the Author of the Essay on Ways and Means (Dr. Davenent). 12mo. *Lond.* 1698

I. That Foreign Trade is beneficial to England. II. On the Protection and Care of Trade. III. On the Plantation Trade. IV. On the East India Trade.

HUTCHINSON. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first Settlement, 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, Province of Maine, in 1691. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieut.-Governor of the Massachusetts Province. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

DOYLE. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolines. By J. A. Doyle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882

CHARTERS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. 8vo. *Lond.*

ACCOUNT OF THE EUROPEAN SETTLEMENTS IN AMERICA. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1765

I. A short History of the Discovery of that part of the World. II. The Manners and Customs of the Original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French, Dutch, and Danish. VI. Of the English. Each part contains an accurate description of the Settlements in it, their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Genius, and Disposition of their Inhabitants; the Interests of the several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other.

This work has been attributed to Edmund Burke, also to Dr. John Campbell.

POWNALL. Administration of the Colonies; their Rights and Constitutions. By Thomas Pownall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768

POLITICAL ESSAYS CONCERNING THE PRESENT STATE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 4to. *Lond.* 1772

I. Natural Advantages and Disadvantages. II. Constitution. III. Agriculture. IV. Manufactures. V. The Colonies. VI. Commerce.

This work is curious as having been written just before the revolt of the American Colonies. It is also worthy of remark that the author anticipates the future importance of Australia even before Captain Cook's discoveries. He says (p. 3)—'One great point of the Dutch superiority in the East Indies is the near neighbourhood of that vast Southern Continent, which will one day make so great a figure in the World; an advantage though not used yet evidently real.' This subject he follows up at greater length on pages 463, 464. The chapter on the expediency of forming New Colonies, and advocating the establishment of Settlements across the Pacific, will be found interesting now that Fiji has been so successfully colonised.

HISTOIRE PHILOSOPHIQUE ET POLITIQUE DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS ET DU COMMERCE DES EUROPÉENS DANS LES DEUX INDES. 8vo. 6 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1773

HISTORY OF AMERICAN TAXATION from 1763-74; in which is introduced an Account of the Official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

the Present Scheme of Governing America :—The Right Hon. Charles Townshend, the Hon. Mr. Grenville, Lord Rockingham, and Lord Chatham ; with a Speech in the House of Commons by Edmund Burke, on moving his Resolution for Conciliation with the Colonies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1775

BARRON. History of the Colonisation of the Free States of Antiquity applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies ; with Reflections concerning the future Settlement of these Colonies. (By Professor W. Barron.) 4to. *Lond.* 1777

BROUGHAM. Enquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. By Henry (Lord) Brougham. 8vo. 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1803

SELKIRK. Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland ; with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration. By the Earl of Selkirk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

COMMERCE OF PORTUGAL AND HER COLONIES.

Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1806

GEOGRAPHICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND POLITICAL ESSAYS, including Statistic Details of various Countries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

This work contains Forty-nine Essays on various subjects. The following relate to the British Colonies :—

	PAGE		PAGE
On the Difference between the British and French system of Conquest and Colonisation	1-6	Remarks on reading Pliny's ' Natural History '	55-57
On the Advantages of Colonisation ...	7-12	On the Changes which the World anticipates in 1808-9	58-63
The Progress of a Nation in Civilisation, Science, and Happiness ...	13-17	On the Wonderful Changes which Providence causes in the Physical World	79-83
Reflections on reading Gillie's ' History of the World after the Age of Alexander '	18-22	Present State of the Colony in New South Wales, related by the Rev. Mr. Marsden, 1809	179-82
Remarks on reading in Phillips' collection ' A French Voyage to New South Wales '	32-36	Curious Account of a Convict Ship. By Capt. Bertram	193-96
Remarks on Humboldt's Travels ...	37-52		

MONTESQUIEU. Spirit of Laws. By M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. 8vo. 2 vols. 1823

HOOKE. Exotic Flora ; containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, together with Remarks upon their Generic and Specific Characters, History, Culture, &c. By W. Jackson Hooker. 8vo. 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1823

MACDONNELL. Colonial Commerce : an Enquiry into the Principles upon which discriminating Duties should be levied on Sugar ; the Growth respectively of the West India British Possessions ; of the East Indies, and of Foreign Countries. By Alexander Macdonnell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

TAZEWELL. United States and Great Britain, and the Commerce of the Two Countries, more especially concerning the Trade of the former with the West Indies. By Hon. Littleton W. Tazewell.

Pamphlets, vol. xlii. *Lond.* 1829

COLONIAL POLICY : a Series of Essays.

8vo. *Lond.* 1830

1. On Colonial Intercourse. By Henry Bliss. 1830. 2. On the Timber Trade. By Henry Bliss. 1831. 3. Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces, and the Circumstances on which depend their future Prosperity and Colonial Connection with Great Britain. By Major-General Sir Howard Douglas, K.S.C., C.B. 1831. 4. Consideration of the Claims and Conduct of the United States respecting their North-Eastern Boundary, and of the value of the British Colonies in North America. 1826.

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- MARTIN. Tea Trade of England, Past and Present. By R. Montgomery Martin. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1832
- CROPPER. Advantages of an Equitable Purchase of the Monopoly and Bounty on West Indian Sugar. By James Cropper. Pamphlets, vol. lv. *Lond.* 1833
- MARTIN. East and West India Sugar Trade. By R. Montgomery Martin. Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1833
- WAKEFIELD. England and America; with Chapter on the Art of Colonisation, and Correspondence between the English Government and a body of Individuals desirous of founding a Colony in South Australia. [By Edward Gibbon Wakefield.] 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1833
- REMARKS ON THE SUGAR TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. xlix. *Lond.* 1834
- HOWISON. European Colonies in various parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition. By John Howison. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1834
- COLONIAL POLICY; with Hints upon the Formation of Military Settlements. Pamphlets, vol. xli. *Lond.* 1835
- SMITH. Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. By Adam Smith, LL.D. With a Commentary (by Edward Gibbon Wakefield). 12mo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1835
- MARTIN. Colonial Policy of the British Empire. By R. Montgomery Martin. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Lond.* 1837
- BANNISTER. British Colonisation and Coloured Tribes. By Saxe Bannister (late Attorney-General of New South Wales). 12mo. *Lond.* 1838
- HOWITT. Colonisation and Christianity: a popular History of the Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all the Colonies. By William Howitt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838
- SCOTT. Thoughts on the Government, Union, Danger, Wants, and Wishes of the Canadas, and on the proper line of Policy of the British Government; with Thoughts on the subject of Responsible Government. By Charles Scott. Pamphlets, vol. xxxix. *Montreal*, 1839
- SECOND AND THIRD ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ABORIGINES' PROTECTION SOCIETY. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1839-40
- O'BRIEN. Speech on Emigration. By W. Smith O'Brien, M.P. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1840
- MOTTE. Legislation for protecting Aboriginal Inhabitants of all Countries colonised by Great Britain. By Standish Motte. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1840
- LEWIS. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. By George Cornewall Lewis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841
- COLONIAL MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL MARITIME JOURNAL. Edited by R. Montgomery Martin. 8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1840-41
- LUSHINGTON. Speech against the Admission of Slave-grown Sugar to Home Consumption. By Stephen Lushington. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1841
- RUSSELL. Speech on the Sugar Duties. By Lord John Russell. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1841
- LABOUCHERE. Speech on the Sugar Duties. By Right Hon. Henry Labouchere. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1841
- SCHOELCHER. Des Colonies Françaises: Abolition immédiate de l'Esclavage. Par Victor Schoelcher. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE CORN AND FLOUR TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES WITH ENGLAND. Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *New York*, 1842
- PHILLIMORE. International Law between Great Britain and the United States. By Robert Phillimore. Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1842
- TIMBER DUTIES: Petitions to Sir Robert Peel. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1842
- COLONIAL TIMBER TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1842
- CRAWFORD. Emigration and Colonisation. By John Crawford. Pamphlets, vol. xlvi. *Lond.* 1842
- COLONIAL AGENCY. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- LAIRD. Effect of an Alteration of the Sugar Duties on the Condition of the People of England considered. By MacGregor Laird. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1844
- ROLPH. Emigration and Colonisation; embodying the Results of a Mission to Great Britain and Ireland during 1839-42, and including descriptive Accounts of various parts of the British American Province: with Observations, Statistical, Political, &c. By Thomas Rolph, late Emigration Agent for the Government of Canada. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844
- BANISTER. Britain and her Colonial Dependencies, and their Right to be represented in Parliament. By Thomas Banister. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1844
- BRIDGES. Extension of the Principle of Assurance to Tenancy and Colonisation. By William Bridges. Pamphlets, vol. . *Lond.* 1844
- CONTROL OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OVER THE ADMINISTRATION OF AFFAIRS AT HOME, IN THE COLONIES, AND IN INDIA. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1844
- COLONIAL MAGAZINE AND FOREIGN MISCELLANY. Edited by P. L. Simmonds. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1845
- CUST. Colonies and Colonial Government. By Sir Edward Cust. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1845
- DIRECT TAXATION: a Prize Essay. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1848
- BANISTER. Memoranda relating to the present Crisis, as regards our Colonies, our Trade, our Circulating Medium and Railways. By Thomas Banister. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1848
- GODLEY. An Answer to the Question, What is to be Done with the Unemployed Labourers of the United Kingdom? By John Robert Godley. Pamphlets, vol. lviii. *Lond.* 1847
- SOUTHEY. Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Wools; comprising those of Australia, Van Diemen's Land, and New Zealand; South Africa, British India, Peru, Chile, La Plata, and the United States of America; with an Account of the Goat's Wool of Angora and India. By Thomas Southey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- SMYTH. Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies: a Letter to the Editor of the 'Clockmaker.' By Major R. Carmichael Smyth. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1849
- MARTIN. The British Colonies; their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources. By R. Montgomery Martin. Royal 8vo. 13 vols. *Lond.* 1849
- HUMBOLDT. Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. By Alexander von Humboldt. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1849
- JERROLD. The Old Woman who lived in a Shoe; being Conversations with Britannia on her Colonial Shoes. By W. Blanchard Jerrold. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1849

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- WAKEFIELD. View of the Art of Colonisation; with present reference to the British Empire, in Letters between a Statesman and a Colonist. Edited by one of the Writers [Edward Gibbon Wakefield]. 8vo. Lond. 1849
Charles Buller's Speech in the House of Commons on Colonisation, 1843, is reprinted in the Appendix to this work.
- ROEBUCK. Colonies of England: a Plan for the Government of some portion of our Colonial Possessions. By J. A. Roebuck, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1849
- COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN; their Government and Progress. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. Lond. 1850
- LYELL. Principles of Geology; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology. By Sir Charles Lyell. 8vo. Lond. 1850
- COLONIAL MAGAZINE AND EAST INDIA REVIEW. 8vo. 2 vols. Lond. 1851
- GREY. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. By Earl Grey. 8vo. 2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1853
The Constitution of the Australian Colonies; the New Zealand Bill; and the Constitution of the Cape of Good Hope, &c., are contained in the Appendix to this work.
- McCULLOCH. Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire; exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, &c. By J. R. McCulloch. 8vo. 2 vols. in one. Lond. 1854
- COLONIAL INTELLIGENCER; or, the Aborigines' Friend: comprising the Transactions of the Aborigines' Protection Society, interesting Intelligence concerning the Aborigines of various Climes, and Articles upon Colonial Affairs. 8vo. 4 vols. Lond. 1847-54
- KINGSTON. How to Emigrate; or, the British Colonies. By William H. G. Kingston. 18mo. Lond. 1855
- MILLS. Colonial Constitutions: an Outline of the Constitutional History and existing Government of the British Dependencies. By Arthur Mills. 8vo. Lond. 1856
- REPRESENTATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES IN PARLIAMENT: Account of a Meeting of the General Association for the Australian Colonies; William Charles Wentworth in the Chair. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. Lond. 1857
- COTTON CRISIS AND HOW TO AVERT IT. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. Lond. 1857
- BARRY. Theory and Practice of the International Trade of the United States and England, and of the United States and Canada. By P. Barry. 8vo. Chicago, 1858
- BELL. Colonial Administration of Great Britain. By Sydney Smith Bell, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. Lond. 1859
- MEEKINS. Parliamentary Reform—Should the Colonies be Represented? By T. C. Mossom Meekins. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. Lond. 1859
- MANN. Cotton Trade of Great Britain; its Rise, Progress, and Present Extent, based upon the most carefully digested Statistics. By James A. Mann. 8vo. Lond. 1860
- KEY TO FORTUNES IN NEW LANDS, AND HANDBOOK OF THE EXPLORERS' TEST CASE. By W. B. L. 12mo. Lond. 1868
- WOOD. Military Transport by Sea, and Colonial Reliefs. By C. Alexander Wood. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. Lond. 1860
- DUCKWORTH. New Commercial Route to China (Captain Sprye's Proposition). By Henry Duckworth. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. Lond. 1861

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

HARRIS. Civilisation considered as a Science in relation to its Essence, its Elements, and its End. By George Harris. 8vo. *Lond.* 1861

BAGOT. National Importance of Emigration considered, in a Letter addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Lyttelton, by C. H. Bagot.

Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1863

FREEMAN. History of Federal Government from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. By Edward A. Freeman.

8vo. *Lond.* 1863

PLUMMER. Our Colonies : an Essay on the Advantages accruing to the British Nation from its Possession of the Colonies, considered Economically, Politically, and Morally. By John Plummer.

Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1864

VAN DER AA. Colonial Essays, from the Dutch. 12mo. *Lond.* 1864

CONTENTS.

I. On Colonies in general and the chief kinds now existing. II. A Survey of the English Possessions in America, and in particular that of Guiana. By R. Van der Aa. III. and IV. Rice and Coffee Culture, chiefly in Java ; two papers. The Present Condition of Banjermassing. By William Van Rees.

EDDY. Suggestions on Colonial Means of Defence from Naval Attack. By C. W. Eddy. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1865

HARVEY. The Exchequer Note versus the Sovereign : the great Want of the Country, a State Paper Money expanding with Population and Wealth. By James Harvey. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1865

HURLBURT. Britain and her Colonies. By J. Beaufort Hurlburt, of Toronto. 8vo. *Lond.* 1865

HOW IS THE QUEEN'S GOVERNMENT TO BE CARRIED ON? The Problem solved by the Restoration of the Privy Council. Six Essays reprinted from the 'Liverpool Albion.' Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1866

THE LOST 'LONDON.' A Poem written on the Loss of the screw steamer 'London' bound for Melbourne, and lost in the Bay of Biscay.

Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1866

CLINTON. A Reform Bill : a Fair and Full Representation in the Parliament of England for the whole English Empire ; showing how the Chancellor of the Exchequer may Tax, and at the same time Please, England, India, and the Colonies, and eventually Abolish all Indirect Taxation. By Colonel Henry Clinton. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1866

HOWE. The Organisation of the Empire. By the Hon. Joseph Howe. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1866

HAMILTON. Review of the Hon. Joseph Howe's Essay on the Organisation of the Empire. By P. S. Hamilton. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Halifax,* 1866

CONFEDERATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES : Speech of the Earl of Carnarvon. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1867

EDDY. Trade follows the Flag : Tables. By C. W. Eddy. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1867

HURSTHOUSE. Incorporation of Britain's Colonial into her Home Empire : the Political Fusion and Amalgamation of the Two ; their Consolidation into One. By Charles Flinders Hursthouse, a New Zealand Colonist.

Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1867

NOTICE SUR LA TRANSPORTATION À LA GUYANE FRANÇAISE ET LA NOUVELLE CALÉDONIE. Publiée par les soins de son Exc. M. l'Amiral Rigault de Genouilly. 4to. *Paris,* 1867

RAMBOSSON. Les Colonies Françaises ; Géographie, Histoire, Productions, Administration et Commerce. Par J. Rambosson. 8vo. *Paris,* 1868

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- A FEW THOUGHTS FOR THE STRANGER AND RESIDENT IN ST. HELENA. Coloured Plates. 12mo. *Lond.* 1868
- HOSEASON. Remarks on the Naval, Military, and Financial Resources of Great Britain. By Captain John C. Hoseason, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1868
- HALIBURTON. Inter-Colonial Trade our only Safeguard against Disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. Pamphlets, vol. x. *Ottawa*, 1868
- ROBERTS. Free Trade a Gigantic Mistake; so far as it relates to the introduction of Foreign Manufactures Duty Free into England, without securing Reciprocal Advantages from other Countries. By James Roberts. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1869
- THE IRISH LAND QUESTION. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1869
- WOLFF. The Mother Country and the Colonies. By Sir H. Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1869
- KILGOUR. Proposed Institution of a Joint Committee of the Legislatures and Governments of the Empire having Periodical Meetings in Great Britain. By Henry Kilgour. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1869
- BOURNE. The Story of Our Colonies; with Sketches of their Present Position. By H. R. Fox Bourne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1869
- ADDERLEY. Review of the Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration, by Earl Grey, 1853; and of subsequent Colonial History. By the Right Hon. Sir Charles Adderley, K.C.M.G., M.P. [Lord Norton]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HALFORD. A New Treatment of Snake-bite, with Plain Directions for Injecting. By G. Britton Halford, M.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Melb.* 1869
- TORRENS. State Aid to Emigration. By R. R. Torrens, M.P. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1869
- LEAVITT. An Essay on the best way of Developing improved Political and Commercial Relations between Great Britain and the United States of America. By Joshua Leavitt, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1869
- ATHERTON. An Acre of Land in his Native Parish the Right of every British Subject if he can Pay for it, and if there be Room for him. By Henry Atherton. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Battle*, 1869
- WYATT. Reflections on the Formation of Armies, with a view to the Re-organisation of the English Army. By Captain W. J. Wyatt. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1869
- STEELE. The Suez Canal, its Present and Future: a Roundabout Paper. By John Steele. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1869
- DILKE. Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866-67. By Charles Wentworth Dilke, M.P. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- THE COLONIAL SOCIETY (Royal Colonial Institute) Proceedings at the Inaugural Dinner, March 10, and the Inaugural Meeting, March 15, 1869. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- HERRING. Emigration for Poor Folks. By the Rev. A. Styleman Herring. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1869
- MACFIE. Relations of the United Kingdom with the Colonies. By R. A. Macfie. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Leith*, 1869
- FRESTON. Report of the Conference presided over by the Duke of Manchester, on the question whether Colonisation and Emigration may be made Self-supporting or even Profitable to those investing Capital therein. Edited by William Freston. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1869

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- BRIGGS. Relations of the Colonies to the Mother Country considered from an Agricultural, Economical, and Commercial Point of View. By Thomas Briggs. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1869
- CARLOTTI. On the Medical Properties of the Eucalyptus Globulus (Blue Gum Tree), or Fever Tree, in the Treatment of Fevers, Bronchitis, &c. By Regulus Carlotti. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1869
- MILTON. A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. By Viscount Milton, M.P. Maps. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- DE LONGEVILLE. Les Colonies Françaises ; Géographie, Histoire, Statistique. Par A. de Longeville. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1870
- DENISON. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. By Sir William Denison, K.C.B. Including Letters by Lady Denison. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1870
 Sir William Denison was Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land from 1847-55, Governor-General of New South Wales from 1855-61, and Governor of Madras from 1861-66.
- STUART. What are we to Do with our Sons? Advice to Parents and Capitalists ; with Sound Facts and Plain Figures in connection with Sheep Stations, Cattle Stations, and Meat Preserving in Australia. By F. G. Stuart. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1870
- BANNISTER. Humane Policy in the Colonies and India ; or the Free, Just, and Integral Union of Coloured People with our People. By Saxe Bannister. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Brighton*, 1870
- DENISON. Two Lectures on Colonisation. By Major-General Sir William Denison, K.C.B. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1870
- HOSEASON. Necessity for an Increase in our Naval Steam Transport Fleet for Military Purposes. By Captain J. C. Hoseason. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1870
- DENISON. National Elementary Education : a Letter addressed to the Members of the Church of Christ in England and her Colonies. By Sir William Denison, K.C.B. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1870
- SPROAT. Education of the Rural Poor ; with a full Discussion of the Principles and Requirements of Remedial Legislation thereon. By G. M. Sproat, Agent-General for British Columbia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870
- MACFIE. Colonial Questions pressing for immediate Solution in the Interest of the Nation and the Empire. Papers and Letters. By R. A. Macfie. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1871
- COMMERCIAL POLICY OF FRANCE AND THE TREATY WITH ENGLAND OF 1860 (Cobden Club). Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1871
- PIM. Essay on Feudal Tenures. By Captain Bedford Pim, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1871
- COLOMB. Imperial Strategy, with Introductory Letters addressed to the 'Times.' By Captain J. C. R. Colomb. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1871
- THE NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION. Report on the Questions between Great Britain and the United States with Respect to the North American Fisheries. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1871
- THE ANGLO-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION. Report on the Questions between Great Britain and the United States with respect to the North American Fisheries. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1871
- EDDY. Defence of our Shores and of London. By C. W. Eddy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- WENDT. Papers on Maritime Legislation; with a Translation of the German Mercantile Law relating to Maritime Commerce. By Ernst Emil Wendt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- COLOMB. Reorganisation of our Military Forces. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1871
- WYATT. Revolutionary Shadows; our Present Crisis: probabilities of a Future Invasion. By Captain W. J. Wyatt. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1871
- SETTLEMENT OF THE ALABAMA QUESTION. The Banquet given at New York to Her Britannic Majesty's High Commissioners by Mr. Cyrus W. Field. A Report, edited, with a short Introduction, by Justin McCarthy. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1871
- DISRAELI. Speech of the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P. (the Earl of Beaconsfield) at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1872
- MACFIE. A Glance at the Position and Prospects of the Empire. By R. A. Macfie. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1872
- DISCUSSIONS ON COLONIAL QUESTIONS AT WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL. July, 1871. 12mo. *Lond.* 1872
Papers by Edward Jenkins, Sheldon Amos, Sir Robert R. Torrens, F. P. Labilliere, Edward Clarke, W. T. McCullagh Torrens, M.P., F. W. Chesson, A. B. Abraham, Rev. A. Styleman Herring, Sir H. Drummond Wolff.
- HALIBURTON. A Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits: 'the Dream of the United Empire Loyalists of 1776.' By R. Grant Haliburton. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1872
- WESTGARTH. On the Policy of Extending the Empire. By William Westgarth. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1872
- PRESENT STATE OF THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH PORTUGAL, SPAIN, AND ITALY, AND ON THE MEANS OF IMPROVING THEM. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1872
- SULLIVAN. 'Our Economic Catos.' By Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1872
- SIMMONDS. Science and Commerce; their Influence on our Manufactures. A Series of Statistical Essays and Lectures, describing the Advance of British Commerce and the Condition of our principal Manufactures in the Nineteenth Century. By P. L. Simmonds. 12mo. *Lond.* 1872
- COBDEN CLUB ESSAYS. Second Series, 1871-72. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- DISRAELI. Speech of the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P., at the Banquet of the National Union of Conservative and Constitutional Associations, in replying to the toast of the 'Constitutional Cause.' Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1872
- BRIGGS. How far ought Taxation to be Direct or Indirect. By Thomas Briggs. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1872
- SYNGE. The Defence of England: a Military Sketch. By Colonel Millington Syngé, R.E. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- MATHEWS. A Colonist on the Colonial Question. By Jehu Mathews, of Toronto, Canada. 12mo. *Lond.* 1872
- BOON. How to Nationalise the Commons and Waste Lands, Water Works, Gas Works, and Public Buildings throughout England and the Colonies. By Martin J. Boon. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1873
- COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSION: General Reports of the Emigration Commissioners, 1840-47, 1851-59, 1861-65, and 1871-73. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1873

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- SIMMONDS. Waste Products and Undeveloped Substances. By P. L. Simmonds.
12mo. *Lond.* 1873
- THOMSON. The Depths of the Sea: an Account of the General Result of the
Dredging Cruises of the 'Porcupine and Lightning' during 1868-70, under
the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwynne Jeffries, and Dr.
Wyville Thomson. By C. Wyville Thomson. Illustrations and Maps.
8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- WILSON. National Disintegration. By Edward Wilson.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1874
- WARD. Colonisation in its bearing on the Extinction of the Aboriginal Races.
By J. Langfield Ward. (Le Bas Prize Essay.) 12mo. *Leek,* 1874
- WYATT. The Political Position of England *vis-à-vis* with the other Great
Powers of the World, and her Armaments. By Captain W. J. Wyatt.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1874
- COURTS OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION: How far may Courts of
Arbitration be resorted to as a Means of Settling the Disputes of Nations.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1874
- HALIBURTON. The Queen and a United Empire. (By R. G. Haliburton.)
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1874
- HALIBURTON. The Pariahs of the Empire. (By R. G. Haliburton.)
Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1874
- TWINING. Technical Training: a suggestive Sketch of a National System of
Industrial Instruction, founded on a General Diffusion of Practical Science
among the People. By Thomas Twining. 8vo. *Lond.* 1874
- THORBURN. The Great Game: a Plea for a British Imperial Policy. By
Walter Miller Thorburn. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- PHILLIPS. British Colonisation and British Commerce. By Coleman Phillips.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1875
- CLARKE. Researchs in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology,
Mythology and Archæology in connection with the Origin of Culture in
America. By Hyde Clarke. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1875
- REID. Five Free-Trade Essays. By Geo. H. Reid.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Melb.* 1875
- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| I. Introductory Essay. | IV. Protection in Australia. |
| II. Protection in Great Britain. | V. Concluding Essay. |
| III. Protection in the United States of America. | |
- ARMIT. Light as a Motive Power: a Series of Meteorological Essays. By
Lieut. R. H. Armit, R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- FREE-TRADE AND THE EUROPEAN TREATIES OF COMMERCE.
(Cobden Club Proceedings.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1875
- FORSTER. Our Colonial Empire. By the Right-Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Edin.* 1875
- ALCOCK. Relative Equality of Men; Relative Power of Nations. By Colonel
T. St. L. Alcock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Militia—the Nucleus of our Defensive
Force. 1867. | 3. Relative Equality of Men considered with
reference to the Wants of the Industrial
Classes and the deserving Poor. 1873. |
| 2. Remarks on the Movements of the Present
Time as they affect the Religious, Political,
and Social Progress of the Nation. 1872. | 4. Relative Power of Nations. Two parts.
1875. |
- DEPUTATION TO THE EARL OF CARNARVON, on the subject of Acts
passed in the Colonies of South Australia; Victoria, Tasmania, New South

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- Wales and Queensland, for Legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1876
- BIRKS. Uncertainties of Modern Physical Science. By the Rev. Canon Birks, M.A. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1876
- WYATT. The Eastern Question from an English Point of View. By Captain W. J. Wyatt. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1876
- BOURNE. Growing Preponderance of Imports over Exports in the Foreign and Colonial Trade of the United Kingdom. By Stephen Bourne. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1876
- ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE and UNITED EMPIRE REVIEW, 1872-76.
8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1872-76
- PAGET. Naval Powers and their Policy ; with Tabular Statements of British and Foreign Ironclad Navies. By John C. Paget. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- YOUNG. Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. In Letters, edited by Frederick Young (one of the writers). 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- MUSÉE COLONIAL AU PAVILLON NATIONAL PRÈS DE HAARLEM : Notice sur les Collections du Musée. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Haarlem*, 1876
- LONGRIDGE. Cheap Railways for the Colonies. By James A. Longridge. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1876
- WATSON. Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. By J. Forbes Watson, M.A., M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1876
- SILVER. Catalogue of the Nature and Art Collection formed by S. W. Silver. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- BOURNE. On the Increasing Dependence of this Country upon Foreign Supplies for Food. By Stephen Bourne. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Salford*, 1877
- BOURNE. Growth of Population with relation to the Means of Subsistence. By Stephen Bourne. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- VOGEL. Greater or Lesser Britain. By Sir Julius Vogel. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1877
- STRACHAN. Dinner to His Excellency Captain Strachan, R.A., Governor of Barbados (Proceedings). Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- KLAPKA. General Klapka on the Eastern Question. Translated from the German, with a Preface by H. W. Freeland. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- COLOMB. Colonial Defence. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb. With Opinions of Colonial Press. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1877
- DICEY. Mr. Gladstone and our Empire. By Edward Dicey. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1877
- BRIGGS: The Peacemaker. Free Trade, Free Labour, Free Thought ; or, Direct Taxation the True Principle of Political Economy. By Thomas Briggs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1877
- BLACHFORD. Integrity of the British Empire. By Lord Blachford. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1877
- COLOMB. Russian Development, and our Naval and Military Position in the North Pacific. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- SHAW. Shaw's Shilling, and Abolition of Bonding Wine. With Appendix. By Thomas G. Shaw. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877
- LONG. The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. By the Rev. J. Long. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1877

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- COLOMB. What Mobilisation is. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1877
- BOUSFIELD. Government of the Empire: a Consideration of Means for the Representation of the British Colonies in an Imperial Parliament. By William Bousfield.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1877
- FORSTER. Australian Federation: a Review of Mr. W. Forster's Paper, 'Fallacies of Federation,' read before the Royal Colonial Institute, January 1877.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Sydney*, 1877
- LUBBOCK. On the Imperial Policy of Great Britain. By Sir John Lubbock.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1877
- PAYNE. History of European Colonies. By Edward J. Payne.
Maps. 18mo. *Lond.* 1877
- VOGEL. The British Empire. Mr. Lowe and Lord Blachford. By Sir Julius Vogel.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1878
- ANALYSIS OF RETURNS IN REPLY TO QUERIES RELATING TO COLONIAL TIMBER.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1878
- LOWE. Imperialism. By the Right Hon. Robert Lowe (Lord Sherbrooke).
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1878
- PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION: Statistical and Descriptive Notes, introductory to the various Classes of Exhibits in the British Section.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1878
- HAVANA: Report by Consul-General Cowper upon the Trade, Commerce, Agriculture, &c. of the Island of Cuba. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1878
- PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1878: Catalogue of the British Colonies.
12mo. *Lond.* 1878
- BRITTAİN. British Trade and Foreign Competition. By Frederick Brittain.
8vo. *Lond.* 1878
- BOURNE. On the True Relations between Imports and Exports. By Stephen Bourne.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Salford*, 1878
- VICTORIA BRITANNIA; or, Celebrate the Reign of Queen Victoria by the Inauguration of Political Changes in the British Constitution. By Hollis True.
18mo. *New York*, 1879
- BADEN-POWELL. Protection and Bad Times; with reference to the Political Economy of English Colonisation. By George Baden-Powell.
8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- LITTLE. A World Empire; being an Essay upon Imperial Federation. By James Stanley Little.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1879
- HEARN. National Loyalty; or, the Colonies and the Mother Country. By the Hon. W. E. Hearn.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Melb.* 1879
- AN ORGANISED EMPIRE. From the 'Broad Arrow.'
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1879
- TAYLOR. Are Legislatures Parliaments?—a Study and Review. By Fennings Taylor.
12mo. *Montreal*, 1879
- BOURNE. On some Phases of the Silver Question. By Stephen Bourne.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- BRIGGS. I. Protective Duties; with special reference to Indian Duties on the Cotton Goods of Lancashire.
II. The Marquis of Salisbury at Manchester: a Commentary on his Speech to the Chamber of Commerce. By T. Briggs.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- THE EMPIRE'S GROWTH AND TESTIMONY: The Anniversary Proceedings of the Colonial and Continental Church Society; containing:—
 I. The Canadian Mission Field. By the Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan.
 II. The Growth of Greater Britain. By Frederick Young.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- COLOMB. Naval and Military Resources of the Colonies. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb, R.M.A.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- ASHTON. Commercial Depression; its Causes and Remedy: a Plea for Reciprocity. By S. E. Ashton.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- ESCOTT. Pillars of the Empire: Sketches of Living Indian and Colonial Statesmen, &c. By T. H. S. Escott.
 8vo. *Lond.* 1879
- MULHALL. Progress of the World in Arts, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Instruction, Railways, and Public Wealth, since the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. By Michael G. Mulhall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- BURROWS. Imperial England. By Montagu Burrows, R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- SCHWARZ. Musa Paradisiaca, Musa Sapientium: their Products, Culture, and Commercial Value. By G. H. Schwarz.
 Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Birmingham*, 1880
- ROBERTSON. Two Speeches on our Home and Colonial Affairs. By Alexander Robertson.
 I. Our National Resources: their Present and probable Future Condition.
 II. The British Colonies: their Present Position and Future Prospects.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Dundee*, 1880
- ENGLAND'S FUTURE. By R. R. S. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1880
- BOURNE. Social Aspect of Trade Depression. By Stephen Bourne.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1880
- OHLSON. British Sugar Industries and Foreign Export Bounties: a Summary of the Evidence taken by the Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1879; with an Introduction by James L. Ohlson.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1880
- BOURNE. Trade, Population, and Food: a Series of Papers on Economic Statistics. By Stephen Bourne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
 Introduction on the present Crisis in Trade.
- WEBSTER. Trade of the World: our Present System of Commerce Examined. By Robert G. Webster, LL.B. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- HOLUB. Katalog der im Pavillon des Amateurs ausgestellten Objecte. Dr. Holub's Ausstellung. Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Wien*, 1880
- TUKE. Irish Distress and its Remedies; the Land Question: a Visit to Donegal and Connaught in the Spring of 1880. By James H. Tuke.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1880
- FISHBOURNE. An Answer to Mr. T. H. Farrer and the Cobden Club. By Ernest H. Fishbourne; with a Preface by Admiral Fishbourne, C.B.
 Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1880
- TODD. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. By Alpheus Todd. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.* 1880
- COLOMB. Defence of Great and Greater Britain. By Captain J. C. R. Colomb. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- MEDLEY. Reciprocity Craze. By George W. Medley.
 Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1880
- REPORT ON THE PROGRESS AND CONDITION OF THE ROYAL GARDENS AT KEW, 1858-73 and 1876-80. 8vo. *Lond.* 1880

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- REPORT OF HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PARIS
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1878. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1880
- PRACTICAL METHOD FOR THE CONSTITUTIONAL UNION OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM AND THE NINE PARLIAMENTARY COLO-
NIES. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1880
- FLEMING. Adoption of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations: the
Establishment of Standard Meridians for the Regulation of Time. By
Sandford Fleming. Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1881
- FABRE. Irish Agitation and Emigration. By C. M. Fabre.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1881
- BRITISH AND COLONIAL UNION: Conference of Delegates from the
various Chambers of Commerce of the British Colonies and Possessions on
the subject of British and Inter-Colonial Tariffs, held at the Westminster
Palace Hotel. Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1881
- MULHALL. Balance Sheet of the World for Ten Years, 1870-80. By Michael
G. Mulhall. With 12 coloured Diagrams. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- LABILLIERE. Colonial Papers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869-81
- | | |
|---|---|
| I. Future Relations of England and her
Colonies. 1869. | IV. Constitutions of the Australian Colonies.
1872. |
| II. Permanent Unity of the Empire. 1875. | V. Right of Belligerents to capture private
property at Sea. 1876. |
| III. Political Organisation of the Empire.
1881. | |
- COLOMB. Naval Intelligence and Protection of Commerce in War. By Capt.
J. C. R. Colomb. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1881
- BOURNE. Deficient Harvests and Diminished Exports. By Stephen Bourne.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1881
- BLACKMORE. Decisions of the Right Hon. Evelyn Denison, Speaker of the
House of Commons 1852-72, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate, and the
General Practice of the House. By Edwin Gordon Blackmore.
12mo. *Adelaide*, 1881
- BLACKMORE. Decisions of the Right-Hon. Sir H. B. W. Brand, G.C.B.,
Speaker of the House of Commons 1872-80, on Points of Order, &c. By
Edwin Gordon Blackmore. 12mo. *Adelaide*, 1880
- MACFIE. Cries in a Crisis, anent Free Trade in Manufactures shattered by suc-
cessive Treaties and aggressive Bounties that favour Foreign aims upon
our Industries and Shipping, and anent the Empire and Emigration. By
R. A. Macfie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- ACTON. Our Colonial Empire. By R. Acton. (Cassell's Popular Library.)
18mo. *Lond.* 1881
- BADEN-POWELL. State Aid and State Interference illustrated by Results in
Commerce and Industry. By George S. Baden-Powell. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- POTTER. Emigrant's Guide: Where, When, and How to Emigrate. By George
Potter. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1882
- CATALOGUE OF THE YORK GATE GEOGRAPHICAL AND COLONIAL
LIBRARY. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- HURLBURT. Protection and Free-Trade; with special reference to Canada and
Newly Settled Countries: History of Tariffs and What they Teach. By
J. Beaufort Hurlburt. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1882
- REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AUSTRALIAN
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS OF 1879-80. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- TORRENS. An Essay on the Transfer of Land by Registration under the Dupli-
cate Method operative in British Colonies. By Sir Robert Torrens,
K.C.M.G. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1882

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

JERVOIS. Colonisation: a Lecture delivered at the Town Hall, Adelaide, on July 6 and 10, 1882, by His Excellency Lieut.-General Sir W. F. D. Jervois, Governor of South Australia. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Adelaide*, 1882

ECKROYD. Fair Trade. By W. Farrer Eckroyd, M.P.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1882

FAIR TRADE POLICY: a Reply to the Charge of Taxing the Poor Man's Loaf.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1882

WALSH. Fair Trade; its Purport and True Character. By George Nelson Walsh.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Sheffield*, 1882

CORVO. Estudos sobre as Provincias Ultramarinas. Por Joao de Andrade Corvo.

8vo. *Lisbon*, 1883

COTTON and PAYNE. Colonies and Dependencies. Part I. India. By J. S.

Cotton. Part II. The Colonies. By E. J. Payne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1883

BRIGGS. Poverty, Taxation, and the Remedy: Free Trade, Free Labour; or Direct Taxation the true Principle of Political Economy. By Thomas Briggs.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

ECKROYD. Speech of W. Farrer Eckroyd, M.P., on the Customs and Inland Revenue Bill.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

CATALOGUE DE LA SECTION DES COLONIES NÉERLANDAISES À L'EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE ET COLONIALE À AMSTERDAM.

12mo. *Leyde*, 1883

NOTICES STATISTIQUES SUR LES COLONIES FRANÇAISES.

8vo. *Paris*, 1883

SEELEY. The Expansion of England: Two Courses of Lectures. By Professor J. R. Seeley, M.A.

12mo. *Lond.* 1883

FRERE. Have we a Colonial Policy? By the Right Hon. Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, Bart.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

FEILDING. What shall I do with my Son? By Major-General the Hon. W. Feilding.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

FEILDING. Whither shall I send my Son? By Major-General the Hon. W. Feilding.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

FORSTER. The Liberal Idea and the Colonies. By H. O. Arnold Forster.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

OUR FOOD SUPPLIES IN WAR TIME. Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

BOYD. State-directed Emigration. By J. F. Boyd.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1883

BOYCE. Introduction to the Study of History: Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary. By W. B. Boyce.

8vo. *Lond.* 1884

IMPERIAL FEDERATION AND PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884

EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE COLONIALE ET D'EXPORTATION GÉNÉRALE, Amsterdam, 1883. Congrès Internationaux. Rapport sur les Congrès, par D. Josephus Jitta. 11^e Partie, Questions Coloniales.

4to. *Amsterdam*, 1884

1. Discours d'ouverture de M. S. C. J. W. van Musschenbroek, président des réunions pour la discussion de questions coloniales.
2. Les rapports politiques entre la mère-patrie et ses colonies. Frederick Young.
3. Les différentes manières dont on se procure dans les Colonies des forces ouvrières pour l'exploitation du sol. M. E. Lavasseur.
4. Les rapports entre les lois des Européens et le droit des indigènes dans les différentes

colonies. P. A. van der Lith.

5. Les colonies pénitentiaires (déportation; travaux forcés dans les colonies; relégation de récidivistes, &c.) G. A. van Hamel.

6. Les impôts dans les colonies des tropiques. M. le Baron W. K. van Dedem.

7. On the Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies. (Translation of paper No. II.) Frederick Young.

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- MORLEY. Expansion of England. By John Morley.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1884
- SMITH. Expansion of England. By Goldwin Smith.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1884
- NORMAN. Colonies of France. By C. B. Norman
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1884
- INTERNATIONAL POLICY: Essays on the Foreign Relations of England.
12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. The West. By R. Congreve. | 4. England and India. By E. H. Pember. |
| 2. England and France. By Frederic Harrison. | 5. England and China. By J. H. Bridges. |
| 3. England and the Sea. By E. S. Beesly. | 6. England and the Uncivilised Communities. By H. Dix Hutton. |
- LABILLIERE. Contraction of England and its Advocates. By Francis P. Labilliere.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- ENGLAND AND HER SECOND COLONIAL EMPIRE.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- NORTON. Imperial Federation; its Impossibility. By the Right Hon. Lord Norton.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- TEMPLE. General Statistics of the British Empire. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1884
- O'HALLORAN. Home Training for Colonial Life. By J. S. O'Halloran.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1884
- MACRAE. Britain not England. By the Rev. David Macrae.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Edin.* 1884
- DOUGLAS. Imperial Federation from an Australian Point of View. By John Douglas.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- WILSON. Imperial Federation. By Sir Samuel Wilson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- LABILLIERE. Imperial Federation. By F. P. Labilliere.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1884
- McCLELLAN. On the Higher Teaching of Agriculture. By Rev. John B. McClellan.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Edin.* 1884
- PATON. Handy Guide to Emigration to the British Colonies. By Walter B. Paton.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxix. *Lond.* 1885
- WILSON. Scheme for Imperial Federation. By Sir Samuel Wilson.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- WANLISS. Bars to British Unity; or, a Plea for National Sentiment. By T. D. Wanliss.
12mo. *Edin.* 1885
- COLONIAL TRAINING FOR GENTLEMEN'S SONS.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- LORNE. Imperial Federation. By the Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne.
12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- YOUNG. Sundry Pamphlets upon Colonial Subjects. By Frederick Young.
8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of New Zealand Flax. 1842. | 4. England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition. 1878. |
| 2. Transplantation: the true System of Emigration. 1869. | 5. On the Political Relations of Mother Countries and Colonies. 1883. |
| 3. New Zealand: Past, Present, and Future. 1874. | 6. Imperial Federation. 1885. |
- FREEMAN. Imperial Federation. By Edward A. Freeman.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885

COLONIAL HISTORY (*Continued*)—

- DAVIN. Ireland and the Empire. By Nicholas Flood Davin.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Ottawa*, 1885
- BOOSÉ. Progress of Colonial Public Libraries. By James R. Boosé.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- RANSOME. Our Colonies and India : how we Got them and why we Keep them.
By Cyril Ransome. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- PALLISER. Military Aspect of Imperial Federation. By Captain Edward
Palliser. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Ottawa*, 1885
- RUSSELL. Are we to Keep or Lose our Colonies ? By W. J. Russell.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Southampton*, 1885
- BURY. The Unity of the Empire. By the Right Hon. Viscount Bury.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- LORNE. The Unity of the Empire. By the Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- SALMON. Crown Colonies of Great Britain : an Enquiry into their Political
Economy, Fiscal Systems, and Trade. By C. S. Salmon. 18mo. *Lond.* 1885
- FINCH-HATTON. Lord Bury and Imperial Federation. By the Hon. Harold
Finch-Hatton. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- ORPEN. Why and how the Colonies should be given Representation in England.
By J. M. Orpen. Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Grahamstown*, 1885
- BOWEN. Proposed Federation of the Empire. By Sir G. F. Bowen.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Hong Kong*, 1885
- FORSTER. Imperial Federation. By the Right Hon. W. E. Forster.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- BOWLES. Give and Take with the Colonies. By T. Gibson Bowles.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1885
- FROUDE. Oceana ; or, England and her Colonies. By J. A. Froude.
8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- GRESWELL. Colonial Governors. By William Greswell.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1886
- THRING. Fallacy of Imperial Federation. By Sir Henry Thring.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxx. *Lond.* 1886
- BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL. 4to. 16 vols. *Lond.* 1878-85
- REVUE COLONIALE INTERNATIONALE (fondée par l'Association Coloniale
Néerlandaise à Amsterdam, 1885). Royal 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1885
- This Review contains the following Articles upon the British Colonies :—
- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|--|------|
| Imperial Federation. By Sir Richard Temple | 1 | On Colonial Progress. By E. J. Payne ... | 97 |
| Les forces productives de l'Australasie Britannique. Par M. E. Lavasseur | 26, 123, 211 | Congo Free State. By Com. V. L. Cameron | 201 |
| Mr. Stanley's Congo International. By Com. V. L. Cameron | 43 | L'Australie dans ses rapports avec la France et l'Allemagne. Par Charles H. Pearson | 337 |
- THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW ; containing many Articles upon the Govern-
ment, Trade, &c. of the Colonies and India. 8vo. 8 vols. *Lond.* 1879-86
- THE COLONIES AND INDIA ; containing Articles, &c. regarding the Progress,
Trade, &c. of all the Colonies and Dependencies of the Empire.
Folio. 5 vols. *Lond.* 1880-85

UNITED STATES.

- IMPROVEMENT AND CIVILISATION OF THE INDIAN NATIONS OF AMERICA. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1812
- BIRKBECK. Journey in America from Virginia to Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1818
- BIRKBECK. Letters from Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. Pamphlets, vol. xl. *Lond.* 1818
- SPARKS. Life of Governor Morris; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. 3 vols. *Boston*, 1832
- WILSON and BONAPARTE. American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson and Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte. The Illustrative Notes and Life of Wilson by Sir William Jardine, Bart. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1832
- BUCKINGHAM. America: Historical, Statistic and Descriptive. By J. S. Buckingham. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1841
- TEXAS AND MEXICO. Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1841
- CLARKSON. Slave Owners in the United States (a Letter). By Thomas Clarkson. Pamphlets, vol. l. *Lond.* 1841
- CHANNING. The Present Age. By William E. Channing, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Glasgow*, 1841
- TEXAS AND CALIFORNIA. Pamphlets, vol. xlv. *Lond.* 1841
- SMITH. Atlantic Steam Navigation. By Junius Smith. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1841
- CHANNING. Case of the Creole. By William E. Channing, D.D. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Glasgow*, 1842
- PHILLIMORE. Case of the Creole. By Robert Phillimore. Pamphlets, vol. xlvii. *Lond.* 1842
- ABDY. American Whites and Blacks. By E. S. Abdy. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- JAY. War and Peace. By Wm. Jay. Pamphlets, vol. li. *Lond.* 1842
- SEARS. The American Politician; containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, the Inaugural and First Annual Address and Messages of all the Presidents, and other important State Papers. By M. Sears. 12mo. *Boston*, 1842
- AMERICAN'S GUIDE; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. 12mo. *Philadelphia* 1849
- LYELL. A Second Visit to the United States of North America. By Sir Charles Lyell. 12mo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1849
- AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, OR ENGLISH GUIDE TO AMERICAN LITERATURE; giving the full Title of Original Works

UNITED STATES (*Continued*)—

- Published in the United States since the Year 1800; with especial reference to Works of Interest to Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS FOR 1857 AND 1859 ON AGRICULTURE. 8vo. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1857-59
- MEADE. Report of the Survey of the North and North-West Lakes. By Capt. G. C. Meade. 8vo. *Detroit*, 1861
- FLINT. Agriculture of Massachusetts: Report of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture. By C. L. Flint. 8vo. *Boston*, 1863
- NORTH AND SOUTH. By the White Republican. 8vo. *Lond.* 1863
- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD; its Route, Resources, Progress, and Business. Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Philadelphia*, 1863
- ROGERS. Location of the Union Pacific Railroad across the Rocky Mountains, through Colorado Territory. By A. N. Rogers. Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Central City*, 1867
- REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE FOR 1868. 8vo. *Washington*, 1868
- COURTNEY. On the Finances of the United States of America, 1861-67. By Leonard H. Courtney. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1868
- REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR 1867. 8vo. *Washington*, 1868
- LETTER FROM HOMES IN THE GREAT WEST ON EMIGRATION. Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Lond.* 1870
- YOUNG. Information for Emigrants to the United States. By Edward Young. *Lond.* 1873
- REAVIS. St. Louis: the future great City of the World. By L. U. Reavis. 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1873
- MEMORIAL OF THE UNION MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE OF ST. LOUIS TO THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS, on the Necessities of the People of the Mississippi Valley in respect to the Transportation of their Products, and the Improvement of their natural Channels of Commerce. 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1874
- LEECH. Irish Rifleman in America. By Arthur Blennerhassett Leech. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- STORY OF THE JUBILEE SINGERS, WITH THEIR SONGS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1875
- INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE, held in compliance with the Invitation extended to certain Governments of Europe, by the Government of the United States, in Paris, August 1878. 8vo. *Washington*, 1879
- REPORT FROM THE UNITED STATES CONSULS IN THE SEVERAL COUNTRIES OF EUROPE ON THE STATE OF LABOUR IN EUROPE. 8vo. *Washington*, 1879
- ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF STATISTICS ON THE COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES. 8vo. *Washington*, 1880
- COMMERCE OF THE WORLD AND THE SHARE OF THE UNITED STATES THEREIN. 8vo. *Washington*, 1880
- ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS AND GEOLOGY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. 8vo. 3 vols. 1879-81
- FREELAND. Elegy on the Death of James A. Garfield, Twentieth President of the United States. By H. W. Freeland. Pamphlets, vol. xxxii. *Lond.* 1881

UNITED STATES (*Continued*)—

- DAVIN. Remarks suggested by President Garfield's Death. By N. F. Davin.
Pamphlets, vol. ii. *Ottawa*, 1881
- PLAIN FACTS ABOUT ARKANSAS AND TEXAS.
Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Chicago*, 1883
- MUELLER. Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture and Naturalisation; with Indications of their Native Countries and some of their Uses. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller. 8vo. *Detroit*, 1884
- COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES: Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, &c. of their Consular Districts. 8vo. 12 vols. *Washington*, 1870-85
- PAPERS RELATING TO THE FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES: preceded by a Synoptical List of Papers and followed by an Alphabetical Index of Persons and Subjects. 8vo. 18 vols. *Washington*, 1870-85
- COMMERCIAL CONVENTIONS AND THE NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE. Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Boston*, 1885

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- LESSEPS. Travels in Kamschatka during 1787-88. By M. de Lesseps.
8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1790
- THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO ; containing Accounts published by authority,
with circumstantial Details previous and after the Battle ; with a List of
Officers killed and wounded. By a Near Observer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- HONE. Every-Day Book and Table Talk. By William Hone.
8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1826
- IRVING. History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By
Washington Irving. 8vo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1828
- PAGET. Hungary and Transylvania ; with Remarks on their Condition, Social,
Political, and Economical. By John Paget. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1839
- URE. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines ; containing a clear Exposi-
tion of their Principle and Practice. By Andrew Ure, M.D.
8vo. *Lond.* 1846
- HUNT. Poetry of Science ; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature.
By Robert Hunt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848
- LIEBIG. Familiar Letters on Chemistry in its Relation to Physiology, Dietetics,
Agriculture, Commerce, and Political Economy. By Jules von Liebig.
12mo. *Lond.* 1851
- OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE
GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851. 4to. *Lond.* 1852
- CAIRD. English Agriculture in 1850-51. By James Caird. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852
- URQUHART. Effect of the Misuse of Familiar Words on the Character of Men
and the Fate of Nations. By David Urquhart. 12mo. *Lond.* 1856
- TUPPER. Proverbial Philosophy. By Martin F. Tupper. 12mo. *Lond.* 1856
- JAMES. Instruction for taking Meteorological Observations ; with Tables for
their Correction, and Notes on Meteorological Phenomena. By Colonel Sir
Henry James, R.E. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860
- MAMIANI. Rights of Nations ; or, the New Law of European States applied to
the Affairs of Italy. By Count Mamiani. 8vo. *Lond.* 1860
- WELWITSCH. Cultivation of Cotton in Angola. By Dr. Frederick Welwitsch.
Pamphlets, vol. xxvii. *Lond.* 1861
- FARLEY. Resources of Turkey considered ; with special reference to the Profit-
able Investment of Capital in the Ottoman Empire. By J. Lewis Farley.
8vo. *Lond.* 1862
- HULL. Coal Fields of Great Britain ; their History, Structure, and Resources ;
with Notices of the Coal Fields of other Parts of the World.
12mo. *Lond.* 1862
- CHAMBERS. Garibaldi and Italian Unity. By Lieut.-Colonel Chambers.
8vo. *Lond.* 1864

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*Continued*)—

- MICHIE. Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the Deserts and Steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, &c. By Alexander Michie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1864
- PALUDAN-MULLER. The Fountain of Youth. By Frederick Paludan-Muller. Translated from the Danish by H. W. Freeland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1867
- GRAIN. Ley Hipotecaria of Spain; or, Law on the Inscription of Titles, Immoveable Property, Deeds, and Preventive Annotations affecting the same: and also Provisions for giving effect in Spain to Deeds executed in Foreign Countries, and to the Judgments of Foreign Courts. Translated and edited by William Grain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1867
- ABOLITION OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE NETHERLANDS: Speeches and Papers in its favour by Sir William Armstrong, M. Benard, Count von Bismarck, M. Chevalier, R. A. Macfie, M.P., Sir Roundell Palmer, M.P., Hon. Lord Stanley, M.P., and James Stirling. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- KING. The Pilot's Handbook to the English Channel. By Staff-Commander J. W. King, R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1869
- CONSERVATIVE AND LIBERAL FOREIGN POLICY; or, Who is Responsible for Recent Wars? Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1869
- RAPPORT SUR L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1867 À PARIS: Précis des Opérations et Listes des Collaborateurs. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869
- MARSH. A Book about Shams, relating to the Great French Revolution. By Lory Marsh, M.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1870
- BANNISTER. Some Revelations in Irish History; or, Old Elements of Creed and Class Conciliation in Ireland. Edited by Saxe Bannister. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870.
- HOVELL-THURLOW. Trades' Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation. By the Hon. T. J. Hovell-Thurlow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1870.
- WYATT. Hungarian Celebrities. By Captain W. J. Wyatt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- GRANT. The Newspaper Press; its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. By James Grant. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1871
- BROWN. On the Uses of Biography; with Illustrative Notes from recent Public Occurrences in England and on the Continent, on Social, Commercial, and Political Questions of the Day. By J. B. Brown. 8vo. *Lond.* 1871
- OUR ARMY AS IT SHOULD BE. By Centurion. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1871
- HOZIER. Breeding of Horses for Military Purposes. By Captain H. M. Hozier. Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1872
- A GLIMPSE OF THE GREAT SECRET SOCIETY. 8vo. *Lond.* 1872
- BENT. An Address upon the Thermal Paths to the Pole: the Current of the Ocean, and the Influence of the latter upon the Climates of the World. By Silas Bent. 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1872
- BROWN. Wintering at Mentone, on the Riviera: a Compagnon de Voyage; with Hints to Invalids. By Alexander M. Brown. 12mo. *Lond.* 1872
- HOSEASON. Remarks on the Channel Passage, and on the Paramount Importance of Dover for Offensive and Defensive Warfare. By Captain J. C. Hoseason, R.N. Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1873
- SHERIDAN. Scheme of Universal Instruction, Religious Equality, and Charity. By Thomas Sheridan. 1677. With an Introduction by Saxe Bannister, M.A. (Reprint.) Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1873

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*Continued*)—

- JENNINGS. *Live Lights or Dead Lights.* By Hargrave Jennings.
12mo. *Lond.* 1873
- MILLER. *Turner and Girtin's Picturesque Views of English, Scotch, and Welsh Scenery a Hundred Years Ago.* Edited by Thomas Miller.
Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1873
- CONNOR. *Ich Dien (a Poem).* (By M. Connor.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1873
- HANDYSIDE. *Treatise on an Improved Method for Overcoming Steep Gradients on Railways.* By Henry Handyside.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1874
- BRASSEY. *Co-operative Production: Address to the Annual Conference of the Co-operative Societies held at Halifax.* By (Sir) Thomas Brassey, M.P.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiii. *Lond.* 1874
- FISCHHOF. *Reduction of Continental Armies: a Proposal by Dr. Adolph Fischhof of Vienna. Translated from the German, with Preface and Appendix, by H. W. Freeland.* Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1875
- LUMLEY. *The Rating Act of 1874.* By W. G. Lumley, Q.C.
12mo. *Lond.* 1875
- BARRY. *Two Papers read at the Conference of Librarians, held at the London Institution October 1877, on Binding and on Lending Libraries.* By Sir Redmond Barry.
8vo. *Lond.* 1877
- BORTHWICK. *An Address on the Eastern Question.* By (Sir) Algernon Borthwick.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxv. *Lond.* 1878
- THOMPSON. *Saving Life at Sea: Improvements in the Construction of Boats and Rafts, and in the Launching and Lowering of Boats and Rafts.* By Edmund Thompson.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1878
- STRANGWAYS. *The Law's Delays and the Costs of Law; with suggested Reforms.* By H. B. T. Strangways. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvi. *Lond.* 1878
- AMBITION'S DREAM (in Two Fyttes). 12mo. *Lond.* 1879
- MACFIE. *Copyright and Patents for Inventions.* By R. A. Macfie.
8vo. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1879
- POTTS. *Remarks on the Assessment of Rateable Value on Hereditaments containing Machinery.* By Joseph Potts.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- WATHERSTON. *Our Railways: should they be Private or National Property?* By Edward J. Watherston. Pamphlets, vol. xxxvii. *Lond.* 1879
- GRAIN. *Testamentary and Succession Laws of the Republic of Chili. Translated and edited by William Grain.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1880
- PEASANT PROPRIETORS (IRELAND). Pamphlets, vol. lxxxi. *Lond.* 1880
- WYATT. *Liberalism versus Conservatism.* By Captain W. J. Wyatt.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxviii. *Lond.* 1880
- PIM. *Gems from Greenwich Hospital.* Selected by Captain Bedford Pim, R.N.
4to. *Lond.* 1881
- PFOUNDES. *Popular Literature of Old Japan.* By C. Pfoundes.
Pamphlets, vol. xxxiv. *Lond.* 1881
- GREY. *Classics for the Million; being an Epitome in English of the Works of the principal Greek and Latin Authors.* By Henry Grey.
12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- DICTIONARY OF WATERING PLACES ABROAD. 12mo. *Lond.* 1881
- ROTH. *Notes on Continental Irrigation. With Plates.* By Henry Ling Roth.
8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- BOULTON. *The Russian Empire; its Origin and Development.* By S. B. Boulton.
18mo. *Lond.* 1882

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS (*Continued*)—

- HENTY. Shakespeare; with some Notes on his Early Biography, and an Identification of the Characters of William Fenton and Anne Page with William Shakespeare and Anne Hathaway. By William Henty. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- ELLIOTT. Daring Deeds Afloat (Royal Navy). By Major W. J. Elliott. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- THE STIRLINGS OF CRAIG BERNARD AND GLORAT; Representatives of the House of Cadder and the Earls of Bothwell, and Notices of their Cadets: Some Leaves of Lennox History, with Appendix of Charters and other Documents. (Compiled by Sir Charles E. F. Stirling, Bart.) 4to. *Edin.* 1883
- MOLINEUX. Memoirs of the Molineux Family. 4to. *Lond.* 1883
- LITTLE. What is Art? By J. Stanley Little. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- PALGRAVE. The Chairman's Handbook: Suggestions and Rules for the Conduct of Chairmen of Public and other Meetings, based upon the Procedure and Practice of Parliament; with an Introductory Letter addressed to the Right Hon. the Speaker of the House of Commons. By Reginald F. D. Palgrave. 18mo. *Lond.* 1884
- BOULTON. Antiseptic Treatment of Timber. By S. B. Boulton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1884
- MOODIE. Southern Songs. D. C. F. Moodie. 8vo. *Maritzburg*, 1885
- DE COLYER. Treatise on the Law of Guarantees, and of Principal and Surety. By H. A. de Colyer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885
- KELTIE. Geographical Education Report to the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. By J. Scott Keltie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1885

SCHOOL BOOKS—GEOGRAPHIES, HISTORIES, ETC.

- THIRD READER, DESCRIBING THE PRODUCTS OF SOUTHERN INDIA, &c. 12mo. 1869
- NOTES ON THE GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA, PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL. 12mo. *Lond.* 1873
- HOWLEY. Geography of Newfoundland. By J. P. Howley. 12mo. *Lond.* 1876
- MUELLER. Introduction to Botanic Teachings at Schools of Victoria. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller, K.C.M.G. 12mo. *Melb.* 1877
- SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, for the use of Schools. 18mo. *Madras*, 1878
- CALKIN. The World: an Introductory Geography. By J. B. Calkin. 8mo. *Toronto*, 1879
- LOVELL'S INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY. With Maps, &c. 4to. *Montreal*, 1879
- BLAKISTON. Glimpses of the British Empire. By J. R. Blakiston. 12mo. *Lond.*
- HUGHES. Geography of the British Empire. By William Hughes. 18mo. *Lond.*
- WILMOT. History of the Cape Colony. From the year 170 B.C. to 1878 A.D. By A. Wilmot. 12mo. *Capetown*, 1880
- WILMOT. Geography of South Africa. By A. Wilmot. 12mo. *Capetown*, 1880
- EDEN. The West Indies. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- COLLINS. Geography of the British Colonies. 18mo. *Lond.*
- GLEIG. History of the British Colonies. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 18mo. *Lond.*
- COLLINS. Atlas of the British Empire, 24 Maps. *Lond.*
- COLLINS. Atlas of the British Empire, 16 Maps. *Lond.*
- COLLINS. Atlas of the British Empire, 9 Maps. *Lond.*
- PHILIP. Atlas of the British Empire. *Lond.*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Edited by the Rev. George Butler. *Lond.*
- ATLAS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By R. J. Bartholomew. *Lond.*
- GEOGRAPHY OF CEYLON, for the use of Schools. 18mo. *Jaffna*, 1880
- FAUNTHORPE. Geography of the British Colonies and Foreign Possessions. By the Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1881
- LOVELL'S ADVANCED GEOGRAPHY. With Maps, &c. 4to. *Montreal*, 1881
- LAWSON. Outlines of Geography: the British Colonies. By William Lawson. 18mo. *Lond.* 1881
- DUNCAN. Geography of India. By George Duncan. 18mo. *Lond.* 1881

SCHOOL BOOKS (*Continued*)—

- HUNTER. Brief History of the Indian People. By W. W. Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D. 12mo. *Edin.* 1881
- BOWDEN. Geographical Outlines of New Zealand. By T. A. Bowden. 18mo. *Lond.* 1881
- JEFFERS. History of Canada. By J. Frith Jeffers. 18mo. *Toronto*, 1881
- MASON. Geography of New Zealand and Oceania. By the Rev. Peter Mason. 18mo. *Auckland*, 1881
- PETRIE. School Geography of New Zealand. By D. Petrie, M.A. 18mo. *Lond.* 1881
- WILKINS. Geography of New South Wales. By W. Wilkins.
- SUTHERLAND. Geography of Australia and New Zealand. By George Sutherland, M.A. 18mo. *Melb.* 1881
- MACKINLAY'S MAP OF NOVA SCOTIA.
- MORRIS. Geography of Oceania ; together with a brief History of Exploration in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. By W. Morris. 18mo. *Brisbane*, 1881
- CALKIN. History of British America. By John B. Calkin. 12mo. *Halifax*, 1882
- THE BRITISH ISLANDS, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, AND AUSTRAL-ASIA. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- LETHBRIDGE. An Easy Introduction to the History of India. By R. Lethbridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1882
- BOURKE. A Little History of New Zealand, progressive from Discovery to 1880. By Miss E. M. Bourke. 18mo. *Melb.* 1882
- CALKIN. School Geography of the World. By J. B. Calkin. 4to. *Halifax*, 1882
- SMITH. Outlines of General Geography. By James Smith. 12mo. *Melb.* 1882
- SUTHERLAND. The History of Australia from 1606-1876. By Alexander Sutherland and George Sutherland. 12mo. *Melb.* 1882
- BOWDEN. Manual of New Zealand Geography. With Maps and Examination Papers. By Thomas A. Bowden. 12mo. *Lond.* 1882
- FYFE and SINCLAIR. Jamaica : Outlines of its Geography and History. By L. R. Fyfe and A. C. Sinclair. 18mo. *Kingston*, 1883
- SIMMS. Elementary Class Book of the Geography and History of Jamaica. By William Simms. 18mo. *Kingston*, 1883
- THE BRITISH ISLANDS, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, AND AUSTRAL-ASIA. Philip's Geographical Readers, No. 4. 12mo. *Lond.* 1884
- AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL SERIES OF READING BOOKS.

SOCIETIES, INSTITUTIONS, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, ETC.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL, LITERARY, ETC.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.

8vo. 15 vols. *Lond.* 1872-85

VOL. I.

PAOE	PAOE
Comparative Table of Australian Languages. By the Rev. George Taplin ... 84	Divination and Analogous Phenomena among the Natives of Natal. By Rev. Canon Henry Callaway ... 163
Position of the Australian Languages. By W. H. I. Bleek ... 89	Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape of Good Hope. By Rev. Langham Dale ... 345
Vocabulary of the Cornu Tribe of Australia. By W. A. Pechy ... 144	

VOL. II.

Some Peculiarities of the Oceanic Races. By J. Barnard Davis ... 95	Queensland. By Harriott Barlow ... 166
On the Descent of the Eskimo. By Henry Rink ... 104	Mode of Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, Queensland. By A. McDonald ... 176
Peculiarities of the Australian Cranium. By S. Messenger Bradley ... 137	Australian Languages and Traditions. By the Rev. W. Ridley ... 257
Vocabulary of Aboriginal Dialects of	

VOL. III.

Account of the Wars of Extirpation and Habits of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. By J. E. Calder ... 7	Lake Winnipeg. By A. P. Reid ... 106
Stone Implements and Fragments of Pottery from Canada. By Sir Duncan Gibb, Bart. ... 65	Account of an Interview with a Tribe of Bushmans in South Africa. By G. W. Stow ... 244
Religious Belief of the Ojibois or Sautaux Indians resident in Manitoba, also at	Native Australian Languages. By A. Mackenzie ... 247
	The Nagas and Neighbouring Tribes. By S. E. Peale ... 476

VOL. IV.

Half-breed Races of North-Western Canada. By A. P. Reid ... 45	Walhouse ... 369
Mixed Races of Australia. By Rev. George Taplin ... 52	Early Modes of Navigation. By Colonel A. Lane Fox ... 399
Account of a Leaf-Wearing Tribe on the Western Coast of India. By M. J.	The Andaman and Andamanese. By G. E. Dobson ... 457

VOL. V

Origin and Progress of the People of Madagascar. By Joseph Mullens ... 181	T. G. B. Lloyd ... 233
The Beothues of Newfoundland. By T. G. B. Lloyd ... 222	Probable Origin of the Maories or Native Inhabitants of New Zealand. By W. S. W. Vaux ... 451
Stone Implements of Newfoundland. By	

VOL. VI.

On the Origin of the South Sea Islanders. By Rev. W. Wyatt Gill ... 2	D'Albortis ... 214
Anthropological Notes on New Guinea. By Dr. Comrie, R.N. ... 102	South Sea Islanders. By W. L. Ranken ... 223
On the Anthropology of Africa. By Lieut. V. L. Cameron ... 167	Tribes of British Guiana. By Rev. W. Harper ... 324
Travels in New Guinea. By Signor L. M.	On the Inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands. By H. N. Moseley ... 379

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

VOL. VII.	
PAGE	PAGE
Aborigines of Central Queensland. By Dr. J. Beddoe 145	On Some Characteristics of the Malayo Polynesians. By Rev. S. J. Whitmee 372
VOL. VIII.	
Stone Implements from Natal. By J. Sanderson 15	Sanderson 254
Rock Paintings in New Zealand. By Dr. Julius von Haast 50	Ethnology of Polynesia. By Rev. S. J. Whitmee 261
Polygamous Marriage among Kafirs of Natal and Countries around. By John	Ethnological Notes on the Motu Koitapu and Koiari Tribes of New Guinea ... 369
VOL. IX.	
Rock Carvings found in the Neighbourhood of Sydney. By Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart. 31	On the Kabi Dialect of Queensland. By John Mathew 312
VOL. X.	
Central South African Tribes from the South Coast to the Zambesi. By Dr. Emil Holub 2	Lorimer Fison 137
Notes on the Polynesian Race. By C. Staniland Wake 109	Cranial Characters of the Natives of the Fiji Islands. By W. H. Flower, LL.D. 153
Notes on Fijian Burial Customs. By Rev.	Land Tenure in Fiji. By Rev. Lorimer Fison 332
VOL. XI.	
Stone Age of South Africa. By W. D. Gooch 124	Frere, Bart. 313
Laws affecting the Relations between Civilised and Savage Life, as bearing on the Dealings of Colonists with Aborigines. By the Right Hon. Sir Bartle	Animism of the Indians of British Guiana. By Everard F. im Thurn 360
	Stone Implements from British Guiana. By Everard F. im Thurn 444
VOL. XII.	
Papuans and Polynesians. By C. Staniland Wake 197	ginal Tribes in South Africa. By Sir H. Bartle Frere 258
VOL. XIII.	
Customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, N. S. Wales. By Frederick Bonney 122	Palmer 276
Stone Implements from South Africa ... 162	Australian Ceremonies of Initiation. By A. W. Howitt 432
Australian Beliefs. By A. W. Howitt ... 185	Races of the Congo and the Portuguese Colonies in Western Africa. By H. H. Johnston 461
On Australian Tribes. By Edward	
VOL. XIV.	
Customs of Marriage and Systems of Relationship among the Australians. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart. 292	from Torres Strait. By Oldfield Thomas 328
Account of a Collection of Human Skulls	Some Tribes of New South Wales. By A. L. P. Cameron 344
VOL. XV.	
People of Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston 3	ners and Customs of the Maori Race. By J. H. Kerry Nicholls 187
Ancient Sacrificial Stone of the North-West Tribes of Canada. By Jean l'Heureux 161	Astronomical Customs and Religious Ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians, Canada 301
Origin, Physical Characteristics, and Man-	

Antiquaries, Society of. *Archæologia*; or, *Miscellaneous Tracts* relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London.

4to. 8 vols. *Lond.* 1862-73

Bankers, Institute of.

8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1884-85

Civil Engineers, Institution of. *Minutes of Proceedings*; with other Selected and Abstracted Papers.

8vo. 57 vols. *Lond.* 1870-85

East India Association. *Journal*.

8vo. 11 vols. *Lond.* 1875-86

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. 8vo. 1 vol. Lond. 1885

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Central Africa and the Congo Basin. By H. M. Stanley	6	smid	98
Our Commercial Opportunities in Western Asia. By Arthur Arnold, M.P. ...	29	Siam and the Shan States. By J. Annan Bryce	145
On the Results of the Explorations of the Country lying between Lake Nyassa and the Indian Ocean, from 1880-84. By Rev. Chauncy Maples	69	British Interests in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston	165
Canada and the Great North-West. By Professor W. Boyd Dawkins	86	Commercial Prospects of Tropical Africa. By H. H. Johnston	179
Northern India and Afghanistan. By Major-General Sir Frederick J. Gold-		British Honduras: its Resources and Development. By Lieut.-Colonel E. Rogers	197
		The Great North-West: the Pacific Slope. By Rev. S. A. Steinthal	241

Royal Colonial Institute. Report of Proceedings.

8vo. Vols. i.-xvi. 1869-1885. Lond. 1870-85

VOL. I.—1869.

Preliminary Proceedings	1	Rogers, Bombay Civil Service	111
Inaugural Dinner	19	Social Aspects of Colonisation. J. Robinson, M.L.C., Natal	135
Inaugural Meeting. Address by Right Hon. Viscount Bury, President ...	51	Characteristics of the Canadian Community. Adam Crookes, Q.C. ...	162
Relations of the Colonies to the Mother Country. W. Westgarth	74	Social and Domestic Life of the Dutch Boers of South Africa. H. J. Barret ...	175
Gold-fields of Queensland. Chas. H. Allen	94	First Annual Meeting	208
Domestic Prospects of India. W. A.			

VOL. II.—1870-1.

Practical Communication with the Red River District, British North America. Colonel Millington Syngé, R.E. ...	18	the Colony of Natal. Dr. Mann	93
Self-Supporting Emigration. Colonel Maude	41	The Physical Geography and Resources of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Professor Dawson	113
Constitutions of the Australian Colonies. Francis P. Labilliere	48	Colonisation and Utilising of Ocean Islands and Waste Spaces throughout the World. Captain Parker Snow ...	117
The Colonial Question. W. Westgarth ...	58	Second Annual Meeting	121
The Relations of the Colonies to the Parent State. A. C. Cattanach ...	68	Colonisation. Sir W. Denison, K.C.B. ...	124
Opening of the Suez Canal Route and its Prospective Results. J. Bate	78	Adjourned Discussions	132 and 140
The Physical and Economical Aspects of		Utility of Establishing a Reporter on the Trade Products in the Colonial Office. Hyde Clarke	154

VOL. III.—1871-2.

The British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. Leonard Wray	1	Addresses to Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Princess of Wales	100
The Crisis of the Empire. Imperial Federation. R. A. Macfie, M.P. ...	2	Manitoba. F. W. Chesson	102
Practical Views and Suggestions on our Colonial Relations. W. Westgarth ...	13	The Financial Resources of our Colonies. Hyde Clarke	131
The Food Supply of England in connection with Australia. Richard Jones ...	26	Comparative Advantages of the Far West of Canada and of the States for Settlement. W. F. Lynn	149
The Polynesian Labour Question in relation to the Fiji Islands and Queensland. F. W. Chesson	34	The Natural Distribution of Coal throughout the British Empire. C. W. Eddy ...	167
Land Tenures of India and their bearing on Indian Finance. George Norton ...	57	Influence of American Legislation on the Decline of the United States as a Maritime Power. R. Grant Haliburton ...	194
The Formation and Objects of a British and American Association. Dr. Lory Marsh	75	Fourth Annual Meeting	210
Third Annual Meeting	76	Annual Dinner	213
Propositions for the Reform of our Relations with the Colonies. W. Westgarth	84	Appendix: Account of Dinner to celebrate the Completion of Telegraphic Communication with Australian ...	225

VOL. IV.—1872-3.

Inaugural Dinner	1	Great Britain and her Colonies. Viscount Bury, M.P.	7
Balance-Sheet of the Washington Treaty of 1872, in Account with the People of		Adjourned Discussion	37

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

	PAGE		PAGE
The Marine and Fisheries of Canada. J. G. Bourinot	54	Calder	173
Social and Economic Position and Prospects of the West India Possessions. W. Walker	70	The Three New Rules of the Washington Treaty as affecting our Relations with the Colonies. H. E. Watts	187
Tasmania and its Wealth in Timber. Hugh Munro Hull	169	Fifth Annual Meeting	211
The Forests of Tasmania. J. Erskine		Colonial Defences. Captain J. C. R. Colomb, R.M.A.	217

VOL. V.—1873-4.

Inaugural Dinner	1	The Woodlands, &c., of Tasmania. J. Erskine Calder	166
Colonial Aids to British Prosperity. P. L. Simmonds	13	New Zealand—Past, Present, and Future. Frederick Young... ..	180
Our Relations with the Ashantees. Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.	71	Sixth Annual Meeting	218
Settlements of the Straits of Malacca. Leonard Wray	103	Present State and Future Prospects of the Indians of British North America. Professor Daniel Wilson	222
Forests of British Guiana. W. Walker... ..	126	Appendix: Speech of Lord Dufferin on the Dominion	252
Economic Value of the Forests of Tasmania. Hugh Munro Hull	160		

VOL. VI.—1874-5.

Memoir of the late C. W. Eddy	1	bald Michie, Q.C., Agent-General for Victoria	121
Best Means of drawing together the Interests of the United Kingdom and the Colonies. The late C. W. Eddy	3	South Africa. T. B. Glanville	155
The Permanent Unity of the Empire. F. P. Labilliere	36	New Guinea Deputation	189
Adjourned Discussion	58	American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity. Robert Grant Haliburton	205
The Past and Present of Fiji. F. W. Chesson	89	Forty Years Since and Now. H. B. T. Strangways	228
Great Britain and New Guinea. Archi-		Second Annual Conversazione	256
		Seventh Annual Meeting	262

VOL. VII.—1875-6.

Colonial Museum Deputation	1	Civilisation of the Pacific. Coleman Phillips	149
Report on the Newfoundland Fishery Question	6	Progress of Victoria. Right Rev. Dr. Perry, Bishop of Melbourne	214
Acclimatisation. Edward Wilson	36	New Zealand. William Fox	247
Report on the Gambia Question	68	Colonisation of Central Africa. Lieutenant Lovett Cameron, R.N.	274
South Africa and her Colonies. Lieut-General Bisset, C.B.	86	The Wines of Australia. J. T. Fallon	297
Memorial to Her Majesty on Recognition of the Colonies in the Royal Title	124	Third Annual Conversazione	326
Adjourned Discussion on 'South Africa and her Colonies'	125	Eighth Annual Meeting	331

VOL. VIII.—1876-7.

Benefit to the Colonies of being Members of the British Empire. J. Dennistoun Wood	3	Mansion House	232
Canada as I Remember it, and as it is Now. Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D.	45	Present Position of the West India Colonies. Neville Lubbock	261
Fallacies of Federation. W. Forster, Agent-General, N. S. Wales	79	Imperial and Colonial Responsibilities in War. Captain J. C. R. Colomb, R.M.A.	304
Adjourned Discussion	116	Adjourned Discussion	344
The Colonies and English Labouring Classes. John Plummer	144	Thoughts upon the Present and Future of South Africa and Central and Eastern Africa. Donald Currie, C.M.G.	380
Climates of the various British Colonies. G. J. Symons	180	Fourth Annual Conversazione	419
Imperial Museum for the Colonies and India. Report of Meeting at the		Ninth Annual Meeting	425
		Revised Rules	445
		Library Catalogue	457

VOL. IX.—1877-8.

Indian Famines, and how to modify the Causes that lead to them. Robert H. Elliot	2	A Sketch of New South Wales—1788 to 1876. Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart.	86
Queensland and Chinese Immigration. Arthur Macalister, C.M.G., Agent-General for Queensland... ..	42	Character of the Colonial and Indian Trade of England contrasted with her Foreign Trade. Dr. J. Forbes Watson	109
Death of Mr. Edward Wilson	84	New Zealand and the South Sea Islands and their Relation to the Empire. Sir	

SOCIETIES, &c. (Continued)—

	PAGE		PAGE
Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Agent-General for New Zealand...	164	The Proposed Ramiseraam Ship Canal between India and Ceylon. S. McBean, C.E. ...	337
Canada, and its Undeveloped Interior. Sandford Fleming, C.E., C.M.G. ...	225	A Colonial Naval Volunteer Force. Thomas Brassey, M.P. ...	355
Glimpses of Natal. John Robinson, M.L.C. ...	280	Fifth Annual Conversazione ...	386
Angora Goat and its Naturalisation in British Colonies. Gavin Gatheral ...	326	Tenth Annual General Meeting ...	392
VOL. X.—1878-9.			
England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition. Frederick Young ...	6	Profitable Field for the Industrious Settler. Robert Russell, LL.D., and Logan D. H. Russell, M.D. ...	209
New Guinea: its Fitness for Colonisation. Signor L. M. d'Albertis... ..	43	On the Extinct Animals of the Colonies of Great Britain. Professor Owen, C.B., F.R.S. ...	267
Canada: its Progress and Development. Caldwell Ashworth ...	71	Life in India. Alexander Rogers ...	299
British South Africa and the Zulu War. John Noble ...	105	Tasmania: Past and Present. J. L. Miller, M.D. ...	333
Native Taxation in Fiji. Hon. Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G., Governor of the Fiji Islands ...	173	Sixth Annual Conversazione ...	368
Jamaica: a Home for the Invalid, and a		Eleventh Annual General Meeting ...	378
VOL. XI.—1879-80.			
Extended Colonisation a Necessity to the Mother Country. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S. ...	1	Sir Arthur Blyth, K.C.M.G., Agent-General for South Australia ...	178
The Past, Present, and Future Trade of the Cape Colonies with Central Africa. Dr. Emil Holub ...	55	Jamaica: Now and Fifteen Years Since. Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M.G., Governor of Jamaica ...	222
The National Development of Canada. J. G. Bourinot ...	88	The Botanical Enterprise of the Empire. W. T. Thiselton Dyer, Assistant-Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew ...	271
An Empire's Parliament. A. Staveley Hill, Q.C., M.P. ...	133	New Zealand. Arthur F. Halcombe ...	317
South Australia: her Laws relating to the Alienation of Agricultural Land, and her recent Industrial Progress.		Seventh Annual Conversazione ...	351
		Twelfth Annual General Meeting ...	361
		Presentation of an Address to the Duke of Manchester ...	394
VOL. XII.—1880-1.			
The Leeward Islands: their Past, Present, and Future. Hon. T. B. H. Berkeley, C.M.G. ...	9	Adjourned Discussion on Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration ...	213
The Statistics of the Indian Empire. Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. ...	53	Queensland: her History, Resources, and Future Prospects. Thomas Archer ...	263
The Future of the Dominion of Canada. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G. ...	88	The Principles which ought to Regulate the Determination of the Political and Municipal Boundaries and Divisions of the Colonies. Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., D.C.L. ...	311
The Union of the various Portions of British South Africa. Right Hon. Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I. ...	134	The Political Organisation of the Empire. F. P. Labilliere ...	346
Imperial and Colonial Partnership in Emigration. W. M. Torrens, M.P. ...	178	Eighth Annual Conversazione ...	392
		Thirteenth Annual General Meeting ...	402
VOL. XIII.—1881-2.			
England's Colonial Granaries. Robert G. Webster ...	13	Attempt on the Life of Her Majesty. Address to the Queen ...	204
Sierra Leone: Past, Present, and Future. Hon. T. Risely Griffith, Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone ...	56	The Commercial Advantages of Federation. William J. Harris, F.S.S. ...	209
Natal in its Relation to South Africa. James R. Saunders, M.L.C., of Natal ...	103	Mauritius. Henry J. Jourdain ...	263
The Progress of Canada and the Development of the Great North-West. Lieut.-Colonel T. Hunter Grant, of Quebec ...	149	The Northern Territory of South Australia. Thomas Harry ...	303
Special General Meeting: 'Royal Charter of Incorporation' ...	190	Imperial Defence in Our Time. George Baden-Powell, M.A. ...	341
		Ninth Annual Conversazione ...	893
		Fourteenth Annual General Meeting ...	407
VOL. XIV.—1882-3.			
Royal Charter of Incorporation ...	1	The North-West Territories of Canada. Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan ...	59
The Indebtedness of the Australasian Colonies in Relation to their Resources. Sir F. Dillon Bell, K.C.M.G. ...	13	A Chapter in the History of New Zealand	

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

	PAGE		PAGE
The Treaty of Waitangi. Sir William Fox, K.C.M.G. ...	100	to the Secretary of State for the Colonies ...	250
South Africa: the Territories adjacent to the Kalahari Desert. Parker Gillmore ...	125	Planting Enterprise in the West Indies. D. Morris, M.A., F.G.S. ...	265
Fiji as it Is. Sir John Gorrie ...	160	Special General Meeting: New Premises ...	316
Haidarabad. Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I. ...	201	Tenth Annual Conversazione ...	337
Postal Communication with the East; India in Six and Australia in Sixteen Days. William Campbell ...	223	Fifteenth Annual General Meeting ...	352
Annexation of New Guinea: Correspondence ...	247	School Circulars and Correspondence: Prizes for Essays ...	387
Annexation of New Guinea: Deputation		The Relations of the Colonies to the Empire, Present and Future: Two Addresses delivered in Edinburgh and Greenock. Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G. ...	391

VOL. XV.—1883-4.

Building Fund: List of Donations and Debentures taken ...	4	Seventeen Years in the Canadian North-West. Alexander Begg ...	181
New Guinea and Western Pacific. Wilfred Powell ...	7	Building Fund: Further List of Donations ...	222
Our Relations with Canada and Great Colonies. Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G. ...	41	Irrigation in Ceylon: Ancient and Modern. James R. Mosse, M. Inst. C.E. ...	223
Result of the Essay Competition. Subject: The Australasian Colonies; their History and Present Position—Geographical, Political, and Commercial ...	41	Death of H.R.H. Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany, K.G.: Address of Condolence ...	263
Report of the Essay Competition ...	64	The Straits Settlements and British Malaya. Sir Frederick A. Weld, K.C.M.G. ...	266
Building Fund: Further List of Donations ...	68	School Circulars and Correspondence: Prizes for Essays ...	312
The Education of South African Tribes. William Greswell, M.A. ...	68	Eleventh Annual Conversazione ...	314
The Australasian Dominion. R. Murray Smith, C.M.G. ...	105	Sixteenth Annual General Meeting ...	330
Building Fund: Further List of Donations ...	142	His Grace the Duke of Manchester in Mauritius. Address presented by the Fellows residing in the Colony ...	359
The Mineral Wealth of Queensland. C. S. Dicken ...	144	Appendix: Banquet to the Most Hon. the Marquis of Normanby, G.C.M.G., on his return from colonial service ...	360

VOL. XVI.—1884-85.

Commercial Resources and Financial Position of South Africa. Hon. J. X. Merriman ...	1	Broome, K.C.M.G. ...	180
National Unity. George Baden-Powell, M.A., C.M.G. ...	43	Colonial Military Assistance for the Soudan: Resolution adopted by the Council ...	214
The British Association in Canada. General Sir J. Henry Lefroy, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S. ...	95	Newfoundland—our Oldest Colony. Hon. Mr. Justice Pinsent, D.C.L. ...	215
Annexation of New Guinea: Resolutions adopted by the Council ...	144	British North Borneo. Sir Walter H. Medhurst ...	273
Coming of Age of H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor, K.G.: Address to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and Reply ...	146	The British Empire of To-day. C. E. Howard Vincent ...	308
New Zealand in 1884. Arthur Clayden ...	147	Conversazione ...	341
Western Australia. Sir Frederick Napier		Annual General Meeting ...	358
		Appendix: The Duke of Manchester in South Australia; Address presented by the Fellows residing in that Colony ...	388

Royal Engineer Institute (Chatham). Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Vols. v.-x. 8vo. 6 vols. Lond. 1880-84

Royal Geographical Society. Journal, 1857, 1862-1880. 8vo. 21 vols. Lond. 1858-81

Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings, 1869-78. 8vo. 9 vols. Lond. 1870-79

Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings. (New Series), 1879-85. Royal 8vo. 7 vols. Lond. 1880-85

Royal United Service Institution. Journal, 1871-85. 8vo. 14 vols. Lond. 1871-85

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

Scottish Geographical Society (Established 1885). Scottish Geographical Magazine. 8vo. 1 vol. *Edin.* 1885

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Central Africa and the Congo Basin. H. M. Stanley	1	East Africa, between the Zambesi and Rovuma Rivers. H. E. O'Neill ...	337
Eastern Route to Central Africa. F. L. Maitland Moir	95	Portuguese Possessions in West Africa. H. H. Johnston	465
British Interests in Eastern Equatorial Africa. By H. H. Johnston	145	Some Recent Explorations in New Guinea. Coutts Trotter	482
Disturbances in the Canadian North-West Australian Traditions. Rev. Robert Hamilton	168 283	North-West Australia. John G. Bartholomew	529
		Roraima. Everard F. im Thurn... ..	548

Social Science Association. Transactions, 1874-84.

8vo. 11 vols. *Lond.* 1875-84

Society of Arts, Journal, 1869-85. Royal 8vo. 17 vols. *Lond.* 1869-85

Proceedings of the Foreign and Colonial Section (Established 1879).

VOL. XXVIII.

	PAGE		PAGE
Commercial and Social Prospects of the Transvaal. By Rev. G. Blencowe ...	199	Forster	269
Principal Cause of Disease in Tropical Countries. By A. W. Mitchinson ...	248	Transport and Trading Centres for Eastern Equatorial Africa. By Capt. C. E. Foot	362
Views of Colonisation. By William			

VOL. XXIX.

Industrial Products of South Africa. By the Right Hon. Sir H. Bartle Frere ...	202	Canada: The Old Colony and the New Dominion. By E. Hepple Hall ...	475
Languages of South Africa. By Robert N. Cust	296	Trade Relations of the Colonies and the Mother Country. By W. Westgarth	536
Diamond Fields of South Africa. By R. W. Murray	370		

VOL. XXX.

Physical and Social Capabilities of New Zealand for Tea and Silk Cultivation. By William Cochran	277	Company's Territories. By John Rae, M.D.	483
Newfoundland, Past, Present, and Future. By E. Hepple Hall	311	Gold Fields of West Africa. By Captain Cameron, R.N.	777
Condition and Characteristics of some of the Native Tribes of the Hudson's Bay		Recent Passage of Zulu-Kafir History. By R. J. Mann, M.D.	797

VOL. XXXI.

Social and Commercial Aspects of New Zealand. By W. Delisle Hay	447	Queensland: its Progress and Resources. By Arthur J. Stanesby	758
--	-----	--	-----

VOL. XXXII.

Canada as it will appear to the British Association in 1884. By J. G. Colmer ...	180	Rivers Congo and Niger viewed as Entrances for Commerce into Mid-Africa. By Robert Capper	500
Portuguese Colonies of West Africa. By H. H. Johnston	231	Transvaal Gold-Fields; their Past, Present, and Future. By W. H. Penning	607
Borneo. By B. Francis Cobb	400		

VOL. XXXIII.

With the British Association in the Canadian North-West. By Stephen Bourne ...	257	H. Johnston	605
The Congo and the Conference in reference to Commercial Geography. By Commander Cameron	534	Federation of the Empire. By (Sir) J. E. Gorst	689
British Interests in East Africa. By H.		New Britain and the Adjacent Islands. By Wilfred Powell	829

Statistical Society. Journal, 1874-85. 8vo. 12 vols. *Lond.* 1874-85

Victoria Institute. Journal of Transactions, 1873-85.

8vo. 12 vols. *Lond.* 1873-85

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

AUSTRALASIA.

Geographical Society of Australasia. Proceedings.
8vo. 2 vols. *Sydney*, 1883-85

Special Record of the Geographical Society of Australasia in fitting out and
starting the Exploratory Expedition to New Guinea. July, 1885

Royal Humane Society of Australasia. Annual Report. 1885

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Philosophical Society of New South Wales. Transactions, 1862-65.
8vo. *Sydney*, 1866

Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings, 1875-84.
8vo. 10 vols. *Sydney*, 1875-84

QUEENSLAND.

Royal Society of Queensland. Proceedings, 1884.
8vo. Vol. i. *Brisbane*, 1884

Maryborough Chamber of Commerce. Reports. *Maryborough*, 1882-85

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia. Proceedings,
1881-84. 8vo. 4 vols. *Adelaide*, 1881-84

Philosophical Society of Adelaide. Transactions, Proceedings, and Report,
1877-79. 8vo. 2 vols. *Adelaide*, 1877-79

Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions and Proceedings, 1879-84.
8vo. 5 vols. *Adelaide*, 1879-84

South Australian Institute. Reports, 1872-85. *Adelaide*, 1872-85

Adelaide Chamber of Commerce. Reports. *Adelaide*, 1879-84, 1881-85

VICTORIA.

Royal Society of Victoria. Transactions and Proceedings.
8vo. 2 vols. *Melbourne*, 1861-64, 1868

Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, 1878.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1878

Melbourne Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Melbourne*, 1875, 1881-85

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand Institute. Transactions and Proceedings. Edited by James
Hector, M.D., C.M.G., 1868-84. 8vo. 17 vols. *Wellington*, 1868-84

Dunedin Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Dunedin*, 1882-83

Wellington Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Wellington*, 1879

TASMANIA.

Launceston Mechanics' Institute. Report. *Launceston*, 1882-85

Royal Society of Tasmania. Papers and Proceedings, 1851-69, 1872-84.
8vo. 22 vols. *Hobart*, 1851-84

CANADA.

Canadian Institute (Toronto). Proceedings. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1883-85

Hamilton Association. Journal and Proceedings, 1882-83.
8vo. *Hamilton*, 1884

Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.
8vo. *Quebec*, 1863-73 & 1880-81

Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society. Transactions.
8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1883-85

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and Collections.
8vo. *Halifax*, 1882-84

SOCIETIES, &c. (*Continued*)—

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, 1882-84.
4to. 2 vols. *Ottawa*, 1882-84

CAPE COLONY.

South African Philosophical Society. Transactions, 1877-85.
8vo. 8 vols. *Capetown*, 1877-85

Cape Town Chamber of Commerce. Reports. *Capetown*, 1877-83

Kimberley Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Kimberley*, 1885

Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Port Elizabeth*, 1875-84

NATAL.

Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Durban*, 1876, 1880-83

INDIA.

Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras. Proceedings, 1862-81.
8vo. 4 vols. *Madras*, 1862-81

Bengal Chamber of Commerce. Report. *Calcutta*, 1873

UNITED STATES.

Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 1873-83
8vo. 11 vols. *Washington*, 1873-83

ALMANACS, ANNUALS, HANDBOOKS, AND DIRECTORIES.

UNITED KINGDOM.

Army List.	
Blue Book.	1886
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.	1883
Clergy List.	1882
Clubs of the World. Compiled by Colonel G. J. Ivey.	1880
Colonial Office List ; or, General Register of the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain.	1862-86
Dickens's Dictionary of London.	1880
Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c.	1886
Ham's Year Book.	1879-80
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. By B. Vincent.	1885
India Office List.	1883
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes.	1883
Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire.	1876
London Directory.	1886
London of To-day. By C. E. Pascoe.	1886
London Suburban Directory.	1884
Navy List.	
Statesman's Year Book : Statistical and Historical Annual of the State of the Civilised World.	1872-76 & 1880-86
Stock Exchange Year Book.	1886
Street's India, Colonial, and Mercantile Directory.	1873-85
Street's List of Newspapers in the United Kingdom.	1883 & 1885
Transatlantic Traveller's Handbook.	
Webster's Dictionary.	
Whitaker's Almanac.	1878-86
Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.	1884-86

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Allan's Illustrated Tourist Guide to Canada.	
Belcher's Farmer's Almanac of Nova Scotia.	1880
British Columbia Directory.	1882-83
British Columbia Guide.	1882
British North American Almanac.	1864
Canadian Almanac.	1877-85
Canadian Dominion Directory.	1871
Canadian Parliamentary Companion.	1873-76 & 1881-85
Canadian Postal Guide.	1881 & 1882

ALMANACS, &c. (*Continued*)—

Dominion Annual Register and Review. Edited by Henry J. Morgan.	1878-83
Gazetteer of British North America. (Lovell.)	1873 & 1881
Guide to the Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in Winnipeg.	1882
Hamilton Directory.	1885-86
List of Members of the House of Commons, Canada.	1886
London City and Middlesex County Directory.	1884
Manitoba and the North-West Gazetteer and Directory.	1884
McGill University Annual Calendar.	1875-78 & 1881-85
Militia List of the Dominion of Canada.	1882
Ontario Directory.	1882
Ontario Gazetteer and Directory; containing Descriptions of Cities, Towns, and Villages in the Province, and other Useful Information.	1869
Ottawa Directory.	1884-85
Quebec City Directory.	1883-84
Starke's Pocket Almanac and General Register.	1881-83 & 1886
Toronto Directory.	1885
Toronto University Examination Papers.	1868 & 1880-85
Winnipeg Directory.	1884-85
NEWFOUNDLAND.	
Almanac.	1884-1885
AUSTRALASIA.	
Australian Almanac.	1872-80-85
Australasian Medical Directory and Handbook. Edited and compiled by Ludwig Bruck.	1883
Australian Handbook; incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea, and Shipper's and Importer's Directory (Gordon & Gotch).	1874, 1876 & 1880-86
Official Directory and Almanac of Australia.	1883
NEW SOUTH WALES.	
Country Directory and Gazetteer.	1878-85
Sydney Directory (Sand).	1875-83
Weather Almanac.	1883
NEW ZEALAND.	
Auckland Almanac and Provincial Handbook (Brett).	1884
Canterbury College (University of New Zealand) Calendar.	1885-86
Directory of New Zealand.	1878-81
Dunedin and Suburban Directory (Stone).	1884-85
Handbook of New Zealand (Hector).	1883
Handbook of New Zealand (issued by the Agent-General).	1883
Hawkes Bay Almanac and Directory.	1884
Post Office Directory of New Zealand.	1883-84
Wellington Almanac.	1883
Year Book of New Zealand (G. Vesey-Stewart).	1885-86
QUEENSLAND.	
Brisbane Post Office Directory and Country Guide.	1885-86
Pugh's Almanac.	1881-85

ALMANACS, ETC. (*Continued*)—

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide University Calendar. 1880-85

Glenelg Historic Guide and Directory. By John Lee. 1883

'Northern Territory Times' Almanac and Directory. 1886

South Australian Directory (Boothby). 1874 & 1876-86

TASMANIA.

Walch's Tasmanian Almanac. 1869, 1872 & 1874-86

VICTORIA.

Melbourne and Suburban Directory. 1882-86

Victorian Year Book (Hayter). 1873-84

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Almanac and Directory. 1882

'Herald' Almanac and Directory. 1882

FIJI.

Planting and Commercial Directory. 1879

WEST INDIES:—JAMAICA.

Handbook. 1883-86

BRITISH GUIANA.

Directory and Almanac. 1876-83

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Almanac. 1882-85

BAHAMAS.

An Almanac for 1879 and 1882, with a Guide to the Bahamas, and Nassau Directory.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Directory and Dominica Almanac. 1879

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

The General Directory and Guide Book to the Cape of Good Hope, and its Dependencies, as well as the Border Republics. 1875-85

Commercial Directory and Guide to the Eastern Province. 1881

South African Directory (Saul Solomon). 1883-84

University Calendar. 1878-86

NATAL.

Almanac and Yearly Register. 1865 & 1877-86

TRANSVAAL.

Book Almanac and Directory. 1879-81

WEST AFRICA.

Payne's Lagos and West African Almanac and Diary. 1881-86

ST. HELENA.

Almanac and Annual Register. 1875 & 1884

CEYLON.

Directory, Calendar, and Compendium of Useful Information (Ferguson). 1864 & 1876-78 & 1880-81

Civil List. 1876-77 & 1879-86

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Civil List; showing the Civil Establishments, Names and Designations of the Civil Servants of Government. 1884

MALTA.

Almanac and Directory. 1883-85

Stevens's Almanac and Directory. 1883-85

MAURITIUS.

Almanac and Colonial Register. 1871 81

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS REGULARLY FILED.

UNITED KINGDOM.

African Times.	Globe.
Australian Times and Anglo-New Zealand.	Graphic.
British Australasian.	Home and Colonial Mail.
British Mail.	Home News.
British Mercantile Gazette.	Illustrated London News.
British Trade Journal.	London and China Telegraph.
Canadian Gazette.	Moonshine.
Chamber of Commerce Journal.	Morning Post.
Civil Service Gazette.	Pall Mall Gazette.
Colonies and India.	Planter's Gazette.
Daily Chronicle.	Punch.
Daily News.	St. James's Gazette.
Daily Telegraph.	Scottish News.
Empire.	Shipping Gazette and Lloyd's List.
Estates Roll.	South African Mail.
European Mail.	Standard.
Editions for Australia and New Zealand, Brazil, South Africa, West Indies.	Times.
	Weekly Official Intelligencer.

AUSTRALASIA :—NEW SOUTH WALES.

Australasian Medical Gazette.	Sydney Illustrated News.
Pastoral Times.	Sydney Mail.
Sydney Bulletin.	Sydney Morning Herald.
Sydney Daily Telegraph.	Sydney Town and Country Journal.
Sydney Echo.	Sydney Tribune.

NEW ZEALAND

Ashburton Guardian.	New Zealand Herald.
Canterbury Press.	New Zealand Mail.
Canterbury Times.	Otago Daily Times.
Hawkes Bay Herald.	Timaru Herald.
Lyttelton Times.	

QUEENSLAND.

Agriculturist.	Figaro.
Australian Tropical Planter.	Mackay Standard.
Brisbane Daily Courier.	Maryborough Colonist.
Capricornian.	Queenslander.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide Observer.	Port Adelaide News.
Kapunda Herald.	South Australian Advertiser.
Northern Territory Times.	South Australian Register.
Pictorial Australian.	

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS (*Continued*)—

TASMANIA.

Hobart Mercury.

Launceston Examiner.

VICTORIA.

Age.

Argus (Daily).

Australasian.

Australasian Sketcher.

Ballarat Star.

Illustrated Australian News.

Imperial Review.

Leader.

Melbourne Review.

Warrnambool Standard.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Enquirer.

Herald.

Morning Herald.

Victorian Express.

Western Mail.

BORNEO.

North Borneo Herald.

CANADA.

Commercial.

Daily Mail.

Daily Witness.

Gazette.

Globe.

Manitoba Free Press.

Monetary Times.

Winnipeg

Toronto

Montreal

Montreal

Toronto

Winnipeg

Toronto

Semi-Weekly Citizen.

Ottawa

Weekly Sun.

New Brunswick

Weekly British Colonist.

British Columbia

Weekly Examiner.

Prince Edward Island

CAPE COLONY.

Advertiser.

Argus.

Beaufort Courier.

Budget.

Cape Times.

Commercial Report Prices Current.

Diamond Fields Herald.

Kimberley

Capetown

Port Alfred

Capetown

Capetown

Kimberley

Eastern Star.

Grahamstown

Fort Beaufort Advocate.

Free Press.

Queenstown

Independent.

Kimberley

Journal.

Grahamstown

Port Elizabeth Telegraph.

Wynberg Times.

CEYLON.

Observer.

Times of Ceylon.

Tropical Agriculturist.

MALTA.

Times.

INDIA.

Times of India.

Bombay

MAURITIUS.

Merchant's and Planter's Gazette.

Port Louis

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Singapore Free Press.

Straits Times.

Singapore

WEST INDIES :—ANTIGUA.
Standard.

BAHAMAS.

Nassau Guardian.

Nassau Times.

BARBADOS.

Globe.

Herald.

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS (*Continued*)—

BRITISH GUIANA.	
Argosy.	Daily Chronicle.
Asylum Journal.	Royal Gazette.
BRITISH HONDURAS.	
Colonial Guardian.	Government Gazette.
DOMINICA.	
Dial.	
GRENADA.	
Equilibrium.	St. George's Chronicle.
JAMAICA.	
Colonial Standard.	Gleaner.
ST. LUCIA.	
Voice.	

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (UNITED KINGDOM).

AUSTRALIA (GENERAL).

- Expedition recently undertaken for the purpose of Exploring the Northern Portion of Australia. 1857
- Australian Exploring Expedition (Burke and Wills) : Copy of all Despatches from Sir Henry Barkly and the other Colonial Governors on the subject of the Australian Exploring Expedition. 1862
- Convict Discipline and Transportation. 1864
- Discontinuance of Transportation : Correspondence. 1865
- Reports on the Convict Establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania. 1865
- Correspondence with the Australian Colonies with reference to Proposals for Inter-Colonial Tariff Arrangements. 1872
- Her Majesty's Ships visiting Groups of Uninhabited Islands lying in the Tracks of Vessels between Great Britain and the Australasian Colonies : Correspondence. 1877
- Despatch to the Governors of the Australasian Colonies on the subject of the Draft Bill to constitute a Federal Council of Australasia, also Correspondence. 1884-85
- Formation and Maintenance of a Colonial Naval Force : Correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the Australasian Colonies. 1885

NEW SOUTH WALES.

- Correspondence between the Governor of New South Wales and the Earl of Kimberley respecting certain Statements made by Captain Palmer, R.N. in his Book entitled 'Kidnapping in the South Seas.' 1872
- Exercise of the Prerogative of Pardon in New South Wales. 1875
- Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of New South Wales upon the subject of the Native Languages ; including a Paper upon the Customs and Languages of the Aborigines of Australia. By Rev. W. Ridley. 1877
- Removal of Messrs. Dalton, Casey, and Burke from the Commission of the Peace : Correspondence. 1883

VICTORIA.

- Differences which have arisen on certain Constitutional Points between the Two Houses of the Legislature of Victoria : Correspondence. 1878 & 1879
- Tariffs of the Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales. 1879

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

- Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider the Acts relating to South Australia and the Actual State of the Colony. 1861

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Report of Commission appointed to enquire into the Intestacy, Real Property, and Testamentary Causes Act, together with Evidence and Appendix. 1874

QUEENSLAND.

Introduction of Polynesian Labourers into Queensland. 1873

Return of South Sea Islanders introduced into Queensland. 1876 & 1877

NEW ZEALAND.

Report of the Select Committee on Colonisation of New Zealand, together with Minutes of Evidence. 1840

Despatches from the Governor of New Zealand relating to the Management of Native Affairs and the Purchase of Native Land and the proposed Establishment of a Native Council. 1860

Papers relating to the Affairs of New Zealand. 1867

Certain Allegations respecting the Treatment of Native Prisoners and Others in New Zealand. 1868

Progress and Present Condition of New Zealand. 1872

Correspondence with the Government of New Zealand on Broaching or Pilfering of Cargo at Sea. 1877

Native Affairs in New Zealand and the Imprisonment of certain Maoris. 1882 & 1883

Memorial brought to this Country by certain Maori Chiefs in 1884. 1885

PACIFIC OCEAN, NEW GUINEA, &c.

Deportation of South Sea Islanders. 1871-72

Report of the Proceedings of H.M.S. Rosario during her Cruise among the South Sea Islands. 1872

Communications of Importance respecting Outrages committed upon Natives of the South Sea Islands, received from the Governors of the Australasian Colonies, the Senior Naval Officers commanding in Australia and China, or from Her Majesty's Consuls in the Pacific. 1873

Report of Commodore Goodenough and Mr. Consul Layard on the Offer of the Cession of the Fiji Islands to the British Crown. 1874

Outrages committed upon Natives of the South Sea Islands: Correspondence. 1874

Cession of Fiji, and the Provisional Arrangements made for Administering the Government: Correspondence. 1875

Native Produce Taxes of Fiji. 1877

Western Pacific: Punishment of Natives at Api, New Hebrides. 1881

Correspondence respecting New Guinea, the New Hebrides, and other Islands in the Pacific. 1883

Natives of the Western Pacific and the Labour Traffic. 1883

Correspondence with British Representatives and Agents abroad, and Reports from Naval Officers and the Treasury relative to the Slave Trade, 1883-84. 1884

Correspondence respecting New Guinea and other Islands, and the Convention at Sydney of Representatives of the Australasian Colonies. 1884

Land Claims in Fiji; with a Return of Decisions, and some Examples of Cases appended. 1883

Report of a Commission appointed to enquire into the Working of the Western Pacific Orders in Council, and the Nature of the Measures requisite to secure the attainment of the objects for which those Orders in Council were issued. 1884

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

- Reports concerning the State of Affairs in the Western Pacific received from Deputy-Commissioner Romilly. 1884
- New Guinea and other Islands in the Western Pacific Ocean: Correspondence. 1885
- Claims of German Subjects to Land in Fiji. 1883-85
- Native Population of Fiji. 1885
- Part I. Native Labour Ordinances. Part II. Condition of the Native Population.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

- Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Discovery of Gold in the Fraser's River District in British North America. 1858
- Papers relative to the Exploration by the Expedition under Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern Branch of the River Saskatchewan and the Frontier of the United States, and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains and thence to the Pacific Ocean. 1860
- Reports of Progress on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. By Henry Youle Hind. 1860
- Colonial Bills: Titles and Dates of Bills passed by the Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., since the year 1836. 1864
- Meeting at Quebec of Delegates appointed to discuss the proposed Union of the British North American Provinces: Correspondence. 1865
- Columbia River Exploration, 1865: Instructions, Reports, and Journals relating to the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains. 1866
- Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces: Correspondence. 1867
- An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof. 1867
- Negotiations with the United States Government on the Questions of the 'Alabama' and British Claims, Naturalisation, and San Juan Water Boundary: Correspondence. 1869
- Correspondence with the Government of Canada in connection with the appointment of the Joint High Commission and the Treaty of Washington. 1872
- Government of Canada and Governments of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland respecting the Treaty of Washington: Correspondence. 1872 & 1873
- Correspondence respecting the 'Lafayette,' captured and destroyed by the 'Alabama.' 1873
- North America: Protocol of a Conference held at Washington. 1873
- Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. 1873
- Part I. Protocols, Correspondence, &c.
- Part II. Containing the Award of the Tribunal and the Reasons of Sir Alexander Cockburn for dissenting from the Award.
- North-West American Water Boundary: Case of the Government of H.B. Majesty submitted to the Arbitration and Award of His Majesty the Emperor of Germany in accordance with Article XXXIV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, May 8, 1871. 1873
- North-West American Water Boundary: Memorial on the Canal de Haro as the Boundary Line of the United States of America, presented in the name of the American Government to the Emperor of Germany, as Arbitrator, by the American Plenipotentiary. 1873

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

North-West American Water Boundary: Second and Definitive Statement on behalf of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty submitted to the Emperor of Germany.	1873
North-West American Water Boundary: Reply of the United States to the case of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, presented to the Emperor of Germany as Arbitrator. Maps.	1873
North-West American Water Boundary: Maps annexed to the case of the Government of H.B. Majesty, submitted to the Arbitration and Award of His Majesty the Emperor of Germany.	1873
Correspondence respecting the Award of the Emperor of Germany in the Matter of the Boundary Line between Great Britain and the United States.	1873
Deck Loads Act: Correspondence.	1873
Negotiations for a Reciprocal Treaty between Canada and the United States: Correspondence.	1874
Canadian Pacific Railway: Correspondence.	1874
Determination of the North-Western Boundary between Canada and the United States: Correspondence.	1875 & 1876
Reserved Bill of the Canadian Parliament, intituled 'An Act to Regulate the Construction and Maintenance of Marine Electric Telegraphs: Correspondence.	1875
First Report of the Select Committee of the Parliament of Canada on Immigration and Colonisation.	1875
Canadian Pacific Railway Act, so far as regards British Columbia: Correspondence.	1875
Imposition of Duty by the United States Authorities on Tin Cans containing Fish from Canada: Correspondence.	1876
Navigation of the United States Canals by Canadian Vessels: Correspondence.	1876
Non-Admission of Fish and Fish Oils, the Produce of British Columbia, into the United States free of Duty: Correspondence.	1876
Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations relative to the Monastic and Conventual Institutions in various Foreign Countries (as far as regards the Dominion of Canada): Return.	1877
Ontario: Petition of Roman Catholic Inhabitants.	1878
Despatch from the Governor-General of Canada respecting the New Customs Tariff.	1879
Case of M. Letellier: Correspondence.	1879
Occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and other Places: Correspondence.	1881
Land Tenure Question in Prince Edward Island: Correspondence.	1876 & 1881
Canada: Report by the Secretary of the Department of Agriculture to the Minister of Agriculture in Canada, with reference to the alleged Emigration from Canada to the United States.	1882
Address to Her Majesty from the Senate and House of Commons of Canada in relation to Affairs in Ireland, and the Reply thereto.	1882
Settlement of Claims arising out of Transactions at Fortune Bay and elsewhere (Newfoundland): Correspondence.	1883
Act of the Canadian Parliament, intituled 'An Act respecting the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors and the issue of Licences therefor.'	1884
Forests of Canada: Reports.	1885

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—
SOUTH AFRICA.

- Petitions addressed to Her Majesty with reference to the proposed Introduction of Responsible Government in the Cape of Good Hope. 1872
- Proposal for the Construction of Railways in the Colony of Natal. 1872
- Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of the Cape of Good Hope. 1871-72
- Despatches addressed by Dr. Livingstone, Her Majesty's Consul Inner River, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in 1870-71-72. 1872
- Cape and Zanzibar Mails : Articles of Agreement made on May 8, 1873, between the Union Steamship Company and the Postmaster-General. 1873
- Zanzibar Mail Contract : Copy of further Correspondence. 1873
- Report from the Select Committee on Cape of Good Hope and Zanzibar Mail Contracts, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1873
- Sir Bartle Frere's Mission to the East Coast of Africa, 1872-73. 1873
- Despatch from Sir Philip Wodehouse to the Secretary of State for the Colonies regarding the Distress prevailing at the Cape of Good Hope. 1875
- Recent Change in the Constitution of Natal. 1875
- Kafir Outbreak in Natal. 1875
- Report of the Expedition sent by the Government of Natal to instal Cetewayo as King of the Zulus in succession to his deceased father, Panda. 1875
- Langalibalele and the Amahlubi Tribe; being Remarks upon the Official Record of the Trials of the Chief, his Sons, and Induna, and other Members of the Amahlubi Tribe. By the Bishop of Natal. 1875
- Proposal for a Conference of Delegates from the Colonies and States of South Africa. 1875
- DELAGOA BAY :—Claims of Her Majesty's Government. 1875
- Colonies and States of South Africa. 1876
- Part I. Cape of Good Hope and Griqualand West. Part II. Natal.
- GRIQUALAND WEST :—Boundary Question. 1876
- Correspondence respecting the Proposed Conference of Delegates on Affairs of South Africa. 1876
- Affairs of South Africa *re* South African Confederation and Boundary Question. 1877
- Proposed Bill for Enabling the South African Colonies and States to unite under one Government. 1877
- War between the Transvaal Republic and neighbouring Native Tribes, and Native Affairs in South Africa. Two Maps. 1877
- Proposed Confederation of the Colonies and States of South Africa. 1878
- Affairs of South Africa. Maps. 1878
- Letter from Messrs. Kruger and Joubert, Delegates from the Transvaal, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies; with the Reply. 1878
- Return showing the Ages, Length of Service, and Number of Privates who had not completed their Drill and Musketry Instruction, at present under orders for the Cape of Good Hope. 1879
- Return of all Guns and Ammunition shipped for the last Five Years to the British Possessions in South Africa. 1879
- Statement showing from what Regiment the Men were taken to complete the Regiments sent to the Cape. 1879

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Agreement entered into by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury with the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance and Eastern Telegraph Companies for establishing Telegraphic Communication with the South African Colonies.	1879
Amount expended out of National Funds for Military Purposes in Natal, the Transvaal, the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in South Africa.	1879
Troops for Natal : Return of Reinforcements Embarked.	1879
Military Affairs in Natal and the Transvaal.	1879
South Africa and the Zulu War.	1879-80
Affairs of South Africa : Confederation Conference, &c.	1880
Allowance and Travelling Expenses of Sir Bartle Frere as High Commissioner in South Africa.	1880
Native Affairs and Confederation.	1880
Imprisonment of Cetewayo.	1880
Major-General Newdegate on the Discipline and Conduct of the Troops under his command during the Zulu War.	1880
Reports of the Officers commissioned by the Treasury to enquire into recent Expeditions in South Africa.	1880
South African Campaign : Casualties.	1880
Reports from Sir Garnet Wolseley relating to the Conduct of the Troops in South Africa.	1880-81
Memorial addressed to Her Majesty's Government by the Paris Evangelical Alliance on the Present Position of Native Churches in Basutoland.	1881
The Basuto War.	1881
Native Affairs and Boer Rebellion.	1881
Despatch from the Earl of Kimberley ; containing the Instructions addressed to Sir Hercules Robinson on his Departure to assume the offices of Governor of the Cape and High Commissioner in South Africa.	1881
Affairs of Basutoland. Maps.	1880-81
Despatches from Sir G. C. Strachan and Sir G. P. Colley, transmitting Proclamations issued by the Boer Leaders and by Sir W. Owen Lanyon.	1881
Sir Owen Lanyon on Affairs in the Transvaal.	1881
Instructions to the Royal Commission for the Settlement of the Affairs of the Transvaal, and Correspondence relating thereto.	1881
Cetewayo and Boer Rebellion.	1881
Paragraphs omitted from Sir Evelyn Wood's Despatch of March 28, 1881.	1881
Convention for the Settlement of the Transvaal Territory.	1881
Affairs of the Transvaal : Correspondence.	1882
Affairs of Basutoland and the Territories to the Eastward, including Pondoland, Transkei, and St. John's River.	1882
Damaras' Attack on Walfisch Bay.	1882
Transvaal Royal Commission : Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into and Report upon all matters relating to the Settlement of the Transvaal Territory. Parts I. and II.	1882
Instructions to Sir Henry Bulwer on his appointment to the Government of Natal, and Papers relating thereto.	1882
Extract from Telegram from Sir Hercules Robinson, respecting the Position of Affairs in Basutoland.	1882

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Affairs of Natal and Zululand.	1882
Contributions to be made by the Colonies of the Cape and Natal towards the Cost of the Transkei and Zulu Wars respectively.	1882
Treaty of Friendship and Commerce between the South African Republic, now the Transvaal State, and His Majesty the King of Portugal; with Protocol annexed.	1882
Correspondence between the Government of the Colony and the Commandant-General of the Colonial Forces on the position of Affairs in Basutoland and other Native Territories, and the Re-organisation of the Colonial Forces.	1883
Reports by Colonel Warren, R.E., C.M.G., and Captain Harell on the Affairs of Bechuanaland.	1883
Debt due to Her Majesty's Government by the Transvaal State: Correspondence.	1883
Telegram from Officer administering the Government, Cape Town, to the Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, and Reply thereto, <i>re</i> Deputation from the Transvaal.	1883
Affairs of Basutoland and the Proposals of the Cape Government with respect to its future Administration.	1883
Affairs of Natal.	1883
Affairs of Zululand: Cetewayo. Maps.	1882-84
Convention concluded with the South African Republic on February 27.	1884
Extracts of any Engagements subsisting between Great Britain and any States or Native Tribes in South Africa.	1884
Commission and Instructions to Major-General Sir Charles Warren, K.C.M.G., as Special Commissioner to Bechuanaland; with a Memorandum by Sir C. Warren.	1884
Raising and Equipping the Bechuanaland Police Force.	1884
Cape Colony and adjacent Territories: Correspondence.	1883-85
Affairs of the Transvaal and adjacent Territories.	1883-85
Affairs of Pondoland.	1885
Affairs of Zululand and adjacent Territories.	1884-86

WEST AFRICA.

Proposed Cession of the Gambia to France: Correspondence.	1870
Slave Trade and other Matters: Correspondence.	1871
Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Netherlands for the Transfer to Great Britain of the Dutch Possessions on the Coast of Guinea.	1872
Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Administrator of Cape Coast relative to the Fanti Confederation.	1873
Extracts from Mr. Pope Hennessy's Despatches respecting the Transfer of the Dutch Possessions on the Gold Coast to the British Crown; the Negotiations for the Release of the German Missionaries captured by the Ashantees in 1869; and the alleged Ashantee Invasion. Parts I. and II.	1873
Revenue and Expenditure of the British West African Settlements for 1866-73.	1873
Ashantee Invasion and Attack on Elmina: Despatches.	1873
Return of Revenue and Expenditure, and Imports and Exports, of the British Possessions in West Africa for twenty years, 1851-74; also Comparative Statement of the Trade of Great Britain with the British and Non-British Ports in West Africa for twenty years.	1874

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Queen's Jurisdiction on the Gold Coast and the Abolition of Slavery within the Protectorate : Correspondence.	1875
Papers relating to Her Majesty's Possessions in West Africa. Parts I. and II.	1875
Gold Coast and the Abolition of Slavery within its Protectorate.	1875
The Gambia and the proposed Exchange with France of Possessions on the West Coast of Africa : Correspondence.	1876
Petition from the Inhabitants of the Gambia praying that that Settlement be not ceded to France.	1876
Financial Condition of the Colonies of Sierra Leone, Gambia, and St. Helena.	1877
Limits of British Jurisdiction in the River Gambia : Correspondence.	1877
Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, between Her Majesty and the King of Dahomey.	1878
Report by Sir David P. Chalmers on the effect of the steps which have been taken by the Colonial Government in reference to the Abolition of Slavery within the Protectorate.	1878
Expedition to the Upper Gambia under Administrator V. S. Gouldsbury, M.D., C.M.G. : Correspondence.	Maps. 1881
Gold Coast and threatened Ashantee Invasion.	1881 & 1882
Trial of certain Persons at Sierra Leone for the Murder of a Slave Girl at Onitsha, on the River Niger : Correspondence.	1882
Correspondence respecting the Proceedings at the Jong River.	1882-83
Disturbances in the neighbourhood of British Sherbro' : Correspondence.	1883 & 1884
Gambia Blue-Book : Report.	1884
West African Conference : Correspondence.	1884-85
Affairs in the Cameroons : Correspondence.	1885
Protocols and General Act of the West African Conference.	1885
Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Belgians acting as Founder of and in the Name of the International Association of the Congo.	1885
Affairs of the Gold Coast.	1875 & 1883-85

WEST INDIES.

Affairs of Jamaica.	1866
Disturbances in Jamaica. Parts I. and III.	1866
Complaints of Portuguese Residents in British Guiana.	1871
Report and Appendices of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Treatment of Immigrants in British Guiana.	1871
Return showing the Number of Immigrants and Liberated Africans admitted into each of the British West India Colonies, and the Places from which they were introduced. From 1843-72.	1873
Recommendations of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the Treatment of Immigrants in British Guiana.	1872
Ecclesiastical Grants : Return.	1873
ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, and NEVIS :—An Account of all Sums advanced to those Islands, and of all Sums repaid by reason of such advances, with the Interest paid thereon during the year 1875.	1875

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Return of the Number of Coolies, of the Money expended on Immigration, and Particulars as to certain Taxes for the Island of St. Vincent.	1875
Revenue of Barbados.	1876
Financial Reports for 1874-75, by the Auditor-General of Barbados.	1876
Late Disturbances in Barbados.	1876-77
West India Loans Act.	1879
West India Loans Bill.	1879
Financial Arrangements for Indian Coolie Immigration into Jamaica.	1879
Condition of Indian Immigrants in Grenada.	1879
Report on the Condition of Indian Immigrants and the working of the New Immigration Law in Grenada. By O. W. Warner.	1880
Constitution and Administration of Barbados.	1880
Memorial received from Jamaica setting forth the Grievances which have arisen under the system of Crown Government in that Island: Correspondence.	1881
Administration of Public Affairs in British Honduras.	1881
Revenue and Expenditure of Jamaica in each year from 1851 to 1882 inclusive.	1882
Case of the ship 'Florence.'	1882
Despatch addressed by the Earl of Kimberley to Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M.G., <i>re</i> Repeal of the Jamaica Act, 25 Vict. c. 23.	1883
Total Imports and Exports of the Island of Jamaica in each year from 1851 to 1882 inclusive.	1883
Report of the Royal Commission appointed in December 1882 to enquire into the Public Revenues, Expenditure, Debts, and Liabilities of the Islands of Jamaica, Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago, and St. Lucia, and the Leeward Islands.	1884
Petition from the Inhabitants of Jamaica for a Change in the Constitution of that Colony, with the Reply of Her Majesty's Government and accompanying Correspondence.	1884
Report by Colonel Crossman, R.E., C.M.G., and G. Baden-Powell, Esq., on the West Indian Incumbered Estates Court; with Letters from the West Indian Incumbered Estates Commission commenting thereon.	1884
Constitution of the Legislative Council in Jamaica.	1884
Coolie Disturbances in Trinidad at the Mohurrum Festival, with the Report thereon by Sir H. W. Norman.	1885
Proposed Union of the Islands of Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and Tobago.	1885

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Recent Proceedings at Salangore consequent upon the Seizure by Pirates of a Junk owned by Chinese Merchants of Penang, and the Murder of the Passengers and Crew.	1872
Affairs of certain Native States in the Malay Peninsula in the neighbourhood of the Straits Settlements: Correspondence.	1874-77
Maps and Sketches.	1874-77
Copy of the Treaty of 1885 between the Sultan of Johor and his Tumong-gong, respecting Muar, since the death of the late Sultan of Johor.	1879
Instructions to the British Residents, and other Papers relating to the Malay States.	1879
Papers relating to the Protected Malay States.	1881

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Status of the Bishop of Labuan and the Discontinuance of State Ecclesiastical Grants in the Straits Settlements.	1882
Slavery in the Protected Malay States.	1882
Protected Malay States: Correspondence.	1882
Protected Malay States; including Papers relating to the Abolition of Slavery in Perak.	1884

MAURITIUS.

Proposed Appointment of a Bishop in Madagascar: Correspondence.	1871
Condition of Liberated Africans at the Seychelles.	1873
Ecclesiastical Grants (Return).	1873
Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Treatment of Immigrants in Mauritius.	1875
Correspondence relating to the Royal Commission of Enquiry into the Condition of the Indian Immigrants in Mauritius.	1875
Appendices to the Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the treatment of Immigrants in Mauritius.	1875
Order in Council fixing the Date for the Introduction in the Legal Tribunals of Mauritius of the exclusive use of the English Language.	1877
Ecclesiastical and Educational Questions in Mauritius.	1884
Punishment of Flogging for Offences against Discipline in the Prisons of Mauritius.	1884
Constitution of the Council of Government in Mauritius.	1884-85
Certain Overpayments of Salary in Mauritius.	1885

CEYLON.

Ceylon Railways.	1881
Deepening of the Paumbeer Channel: Correspondence.	1872-73
Privilege of Franking Letters attached to the office of Bishop of Colombo: Correspondence.	1883
Compensation granted on the Abolition of the Privilege of Franking Letters attached to the office of Bishop of Colombo: Correspondence.	1884

CHINA (HONGKONG).

Correspondence respecting the Circular of the Chinese Government of February 9, 1871, relating to Missionaries.	1872
Measures taken to prevent the fitting out of Ships at Hongkong for the Macao Coolie Trade.	1873
Settlement of the Difficulty between China and Japan in regard to the Island of Formosa.	1875
Correspondence respecting the Macao Coolie Trade, 1874-75.	1873-75
Complaints of the Mercantile Community in Hongkong against the action of certain Revenue Cruisers in the neighbourhood of the Colony.	1875-76
Correspondence relating to the working of the Contagious Diseases Ordinances of the colony of Hongkong.	1881
Despatches from the Governor of Hongkong respecting Restrictions laid upon the Chinese Merchants with a view of reserving the Central Portion of the Town of Victoria for English and Foreign Firms.	1881
Sanitary Condition of Hongkong and alleged Restrictions upon the Chinese.	1882
Alleged Existence of Chinese Slavery in Hongkong.	1882
Report of the Commissioners appointed by W. H. Marsh to enquire into the Circumstances attending the alleged Smuggling from Hongkong into China of Opium and other Goods.	1884

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

INDIA.

Memorial of Missionaries residing in or near Calcutta.	1857
Despatches from the Government of Madras in so far as they relate to the Resumption of Land held in Grain.	1858
Contracts or Agreements entered into by the East India Company, or by the present Council of India, with any Company formed for making Railways, Public Roads, Canals, Works for Irrigation, or other Public Works in India, by which Contracts or Agreements a rate of Interest is guaranteed upon the Capital of such Companies already paid up or hereafter to be paid up.	1859
Correspondence between the late East India Company and the Government of Madras in 1849–50 upon the subject of Malt Liquor for the Supply of H.M. European Troops serving in India.	1860
Despatch of the Governor-General of India to the Secretary of State for India, relative to the execution of Irrigation Works by Joint Stock Companies; and Reply thereto.	1861
Despatches relating to the Sikkim Expedition.	1862
Dr. McClelland's Report on the Coal Fields of India.	1863
Harbour of Sedashegur and Roads leading thereto: Correspondence.	1864
Convention between Her Majesty and the Sultan for the establishment of Telegraphic Communication between India and the Ottoman Territory.	1865
Canals of the North-Western Provinces.	1865
Papers relating to the Establishment of Telegraphic Communication between India, Singapore, China, and Australia.	1864–65 & 1868
Appointment of a Commercial Agent in Ladakh, and his Proceedings there: Correspondence.	1868
Shan States and West China from the Port of Rangoon.	1868
Report on Railways in India for 1860–73. By Juland Danvers.	1860–73
Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during 1859–74.	1861–75
Memorandum on the Census of British India of 1871–72.	1875
Slave Trade practised by the Subjects of the Native Princes of India: Correspondence.	1876
Reduction of the Customs duty upon Cotton Manufactures: Return.	1879

MALTA AND GIBRALTAR, &c.

Report of the Crown Advocate at Malta regarding Education.	1872
GIBRALTAR:—Ecclesiastical Grants: Return.	1873
Papers relating to the Government of Heligoland.	1876
Despatch of Lord Carnarvon to the Governor of Malta relating to the Grievances of Nobility of Malta.	1876
Church Endowments and other Ecclesiastical Questions in Gibraltar: Correspondence.	1876
Certain Grievances complained of by the Nobility of Malta: Correspondence.	1876 & 1878
GIBRALTAR:—Proposed New Customs Ordinance: Correspondence.	1877 & 1878
Taxation and Expenditure in Malta.	1878
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Claims of the Maltese Nobility.	1878

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Riots at Malta on May 15, 1878 : Correspondence.	1879
Occupations of the Inhabitants of Malta : Return.	1880
Educational System of Malta. By P. J. Keenan, C.B. Report.	1880
Civil Establishments of Malta. By Sir Penrose G. Julyan, K.C.M.G. Report.	1880
Appointment of the Right Rev. Dr. Camilla as Vicar Apostolic at Gibraltar : Correspondence.	1882
Return of the Names of Persons Arrested, Committed and Sentenced at Gibraltar for the Events which accompanied the Installation of Dr. Camilla as Vicar Apostolic ; together with the Charges made against them, and terms of their Sentences.	1882
Alterations in the Constitution of Malta : Correspondence.	1883
Report of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility on the claims of certain Members of that Body ; with the Secretary of State's Reply.	1883
Constitution and Administration of Malta : Correspondence.	1880-85

CYPRUS :—

Complaints made against the Government of Cyprus : Correspondence.	1879
Public Works in Cyprus, and the Employment of Englishmen in that Island, and the Names of those sent Home on Sick Leave.	1879
Report of Mr. A. E. Wild on the Forests in the South and West of the Island of Cyprus.	1879
Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure in Cyprus for 1878-79.	1879
Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure in Cyprus for 1879-80.	1879
Treatment of Prisoners at Famagusta.	1879
Public Works in Cyprus.	1880
Report by Mr. Ormiston on Improvements proposed at the Harbour of Famagusta.	1880
Financial State of the Island of Cyprus.	1880
Return of all Officials, higher and subordinate, in the Public Service in Cyprus.	1880
Application of the Surplus Revenue of Cyprus : Correspondence.	1881
Affairs of Cyprus : Correspondence.	1881
Affairs of Cyprus, 1881.	1882
Constitution and Functions of a New Legislative Council.	1882-83
Report of Her Majesty's High Commissioner (Sir R. Biddulph) for 1879-83	1881-83
Finances of Cyprus.	1881-83
Reduction of the Grant in aid to Cyprus : Correspondence.	1884
Census of Cyprus, 1881. With Appendix. By Frederick W. Barry, M.D.	1884
Revenue and Expenditure of Cyprus, 1882-85.	1885
Revenue Frauds in Cyprus.	1885
Locust Campaign of 1884-85. By S. Brown, Government Engineer, Cyprus. With Explanatory Map and Correspondence : Report.	1886

THE COLONIES [GENERAL] :—

Report from the Select Committee on Army (India and the Colonies), together with the Proceedings of the Committee.	1867
Correspondence, showing the Reasons Why and the Conditions upon which the Control and Disposal of the Crown Lands in the Australian	

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Colonies were surrendered to the Local Legislatures and Governments ; showing as far as possible the Estimated Area of the respective Colonies, &c., and similar Returns in relation to South Africa and North America.	1870
Treasury Minute, authorising the Discontinuance of the separate Annual Statement of Colonial Governors' Pensions.	1870
Slave Trade : Papers, &c.	1871
Report of the Director of Convict Prisons ; including those of Gibraltar, Western Australia, Tasmania, and New South Wales.	1871
Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Netherlands for the Settlement of their mutual Relations in the Island of Sumatra.	1871
Colonial Copyright Act ; with Proposals for Amending or Extending the same.	1872
Colonial Loans : Imperial Guarantees.	1872
Impositions of Restrictions upon the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors in the Colonies.	1872
Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the Netherlands relative to the Emigration of Labourers from India to the Dutch Colony of Surinam.	1872
British Emigrants in Brazil.	1873
Return of the Rates of all Taxes and Imposts from which the Revenues of the several Colonies of the British Empire were raised, together with the Gross Amount yielded by each Tax, &c.	1871 & 1875
Cost of the several Colonies of the British Empire at the Expense of the British Exchequer for 1869-73.	1875
Colonial Office and the Colonial Governments on the subject of Copyright and of any Colonial Acts relating to Copyright which have been allowed by Her Majesty : Correspondence.	1875
The Island of Tristan d'Acunha. Correspondence.	1876
Correspondence between Sir Thomas Chambers and the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the Laws passed in several of the Colonies, and allowed by the Imperial Government, legalising Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.	1876
Improvement of Prison Discipline in the Colonies.	1876
Memorial of the President, Vice-Presidents, and Council of the Royal Colonial Institute, praying Her Majesty to assume such additional Style and Title as would distinctly indicate Her Majesty's Sovereignty over the whole of her Colonial Dominions ; and the Answer thereto.	1876
A Bill to make better Provision respecting Fortifications, Works, Buildings, and Land situate in a Colony, and held for the Defence of the Colony.	1877
Colonial Stock Bill.	1877
Condition of Coolies in Surinam : Reports.	1877
Annual Value of Property assessed to Income Tax, distinguishing the Amounts assessed on Dividends from British, Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Stocks in 1876-77.	1878
Statistical Tables relating to the Colonial and other Possessions.	1868-78
Statements showing the Amounts included in the Army Estimates, 1878-79, for Military Purposes in the Colonies, and the probable Repayments by the several Colonies on the same account.	1875-78
Emigration and Immigration from and into the United Kingdom in 1877.	1878

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

- Account of all Sums paid into the Treasury Chest, and which have been paid out of the same between April 1, 1877, and March 31, 1878. 1879
- Colonies to which Advances have been made by the Imperial Government, and of which any Balance is still outstanding; giving the Dates and Amounts of such Advances, the Purposes for which the Advances were made, and the Debts due by each Colony on March 31, 1880, and the Cost of the several Colonies at the Expense of the British Exchequer for the years 1869–80. 1880
- Working and Progress of the System of 'Conveyancing by Registration of Title,' in operation in the Colonies of South Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand, British Columbia, and Fiji. 1880
- Return of the Annual Value of Property assessed to Income Tax, distinguishing the Amounts assessed on Dividends from British Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Stocks in 1880–81. 1881
- Practice and Regulations of Legislative Assemblies in Colonies possessing Responsible Government. 1881
- Convention between Her Majesty and the Sultan of Turkey for the Suppression of the African Slave Trade. 1881
- Banks carrying on business in India and in each British Possession. 'Statement of all Authorities, Imperial or Local, whether Charter, Statute, or other Instrument, under which each Bank carries on Business,' &c. 1881
- Functions of the Crown Agents for the Colonies. 1881
- Imposition of Restrictions on the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors in the Colonies. 1882 & 1883
- Reports respecting the Practice and Regulations of Legislative Assemblies in Colonies possessing Responsible Government. 1883
- Reports from British Representatives and Agents abroad, and from Naval Officers relating to the Slave Trade. 1879–83
- Papers relating to Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions for 1880, 1881, and 1882. 1883
- Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom. 1883
- Emigration Statistics of Ireland. 1883–84
- Settlement at Angra Pequena, on South-West Coast of Africa: Correspondence. 1884
- Establishment of a German Protectorate at Angra Pequena, and along the neighbouring Coast. 1884
- Defence of Colonial Possessions and Garrisons Abroad: Correspondence. 1884
- Colonies: Military Service. Address of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. 1885
- Statistical Tables relating to Emigration and Immigration from and into the United Kingdom. 1880–85
- Offers by the Colonies of Troops for Service in the Soudan: Correspondence. 1885
- Arrangement between Great Britain and Germany relative to their respective Spheres of Action in portions of Africa. 1885
- Conversations at Berlin on Colonial Matters between Mr. Meade (Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office) and Prince Bismarck and Dr. Busch. 1885
- Revised Instructions issued to Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools and applicable to the Code of 1885. 1885

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Papers relating to Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. 1868-85

Reports of the Past and Present State of the Colonial Possessions, 1846-85.

Statistical Abstract for the Colonial and other Possessions in each Year
from 1867-85. 1867-85

Returns of the Rates of Import Duties levied in European Countries and
the United States and in the principal Colonial and other Possessions
of the United Kingdom upon the Produce and Manufactures of the
United Kingdom (Colonial Import Duties). Two Parts, 1879.

1882 & 1885

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

- Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, with various Documents connected therewith. 1856-85
- Journals of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. 1852-85
- Public General Statutes of New South Wales. 1824-85
- Statute Index. Compiled and edited by Alexander Oliver. 1824-74
- Acts of Parliament, with the Charter of the Supreme Court and Acts in Council from 1824-29.
- Private Acts of New South Wales, 1832-62. 1863
- Acts and Ordinances of the Governor and Council of New South Wales, and Acts of Parliament enacted for and applied to the Colony. With Notes and Index, by Thomas Callaghan; together with Supplement. 3 vols. 1844
- New South Wales Government Gazette. 1832-37
- Proceedings of the Presbytery of New South Wales. 1835-36
- Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, and all other sources of Revenue specified under the respective Laws or Authorities under which they are derived. 1828
- Final Report of the Committee on Immigration. 1835
- Railways of New South Wales: Report on their Construction and Working from 1872-76 inclusive. By John Rae, Commissioner for Railways. 1876
- Finance.—Estimates of Ways and Means, and of the probable Expenditure of the Colonial Government of New South Wales for the years 1850-54 and 1858-77.
- Report upon certain Museums for Technology, Science and Art; also upon Scientific, Professional, and Technical Instruction, and Systems of Evening Classes in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe. By Archibald Liversidge. 1880
- Fisheries Enquiry Commission: Report of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into and report upon the actual State and Prospect of the Fisheries of New South Wales; together with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. 1880
- Report of the Committee of the Technical College at the Sydney Mechanics' School of Art to the Minister of Public Instruction of New South Wales.
- Report of the Oyster Culture Commission appointed to enquire into the best Mode of Cultivating the Oyster; of utilising, improving, and maintaining the natural Oyster Beds of the Colony; and also as to the Legislation necessary to carry out this object: Minutes of Evidence and Appendices.
- Annual Reports of the Department of Mines of New South Wales. 1881

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Parliamentary Debates of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly.	1879-85
Finance.—Estimated Revenue and Expenditure, &c.	1850-82
Census of 1861.	1861
Census of 1881 ; consisting of Report, Summary Tables, Appendices, and Conspectus Tables.	1881

VICTORIA.

Papers presented to both Houses of Parliament of Victoria.	1852-85
Parliamentary Debates of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of Victoria.	1866-82
Public General Statutes of the Colony of Victoria.	1852-74
Acts of Parliament of the Colony of Victoria.	1875-85
Medical Register of Victoria.	1881-85
Regulations and Instructions for the Guidance of Persons employed on the Compilation of the Census of Victoria. By H. H. Hayter.	1881
Melbourne International Exhibition : List of Commissioners.	1880
Agricultural Statistics.	1882-83
Tariff Report of the Royal Commission, together with Appendices and Minutes of Evidence.	1884
Royal Commission on Education.	1884

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Proceedings of the Parliament of South Australia.	1851-85
Debates of the Houses of Legislature of South Australia.	1857-62 & 1865-85
Acts of Parliament of South Australia.	1839-85
Report on the Progress and Condition of the Botanic Gardens and Government Plantations. By Dr. R. Schomburgk.	1872-77 & 1879-84
Meteorological Observations made at the Adelaide Observatory during the years 1876-81.	
Rainfall in South Australia during 1878 ; with Maps. By Charles Todd.	
Register of the Rain Gauge in Adelaide from January 1, 1839, to October 31, 1874. By Sir George S. Kimpton.	1875
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the subject of Railway Construction ; together with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix.	1875
Investigations into certain Diseases of Stock and their Treatment in Great Britain. By C. J. Valentine.	1885

QUEENSLAND.

Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland.	1877-85
Parliamentary Debates.	1864-85
Statutes of Queensland.	1861-85
Blue-Book of Queensland.	1880-84
Financial Statement of the Colonial Treasurer.	1882-84
Statistics of Queensland.	1873-84
Vital Statistics of Queensland.	1875-84
Fifth Census of Queensland taken on May 1, 1876.	1877
Sixth Census of Queensland taken on April 3, 1881.	1881

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

- Letter by Thomas Hamilton to the Earl of Kimberley on the subject of
the Queensland Steel Rail Contracts. 1882
- Report on Water Supply and Sewage Disposal. By W. F. Taylor, M.D. 1885

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

- Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Western Australia. 1882-84
- Acts of Council. 1882-85
- Blue-Book. 1880-84
- Despatches and other Papers relating to Transactions arising out of the
Homicide of and other alleged Outrages on Aboriginal Natives. 1873
- Census of the Colony of Western Australia taken on April 8, 1881; also
Statistical Table relating to the Colony from 1872-81.

TASMANIA.

- Journals of the House of Assembly; with Appendices. 1872-84
- Acts of the Governor and Council of Tasmania. 1826-84
- Statutes of Tasmania from 7th George IV. (1826) to 46th Victoria (1882).
Alphabetically arranged, with Notes by Frederick Stops. 4 vols. 1883
- Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania. 1866-67 & 1869-84
- Lands of Tasmania. 1868
- The Statute Index of Tasmania, containing:
- I. An Alphabetical Index to the Statutes of Tasmania in force on August 31, 1877.
 - II. A Chronological Account of all Acts passed by the Legislature since 1826.
 - III. A Table of English Statutes which have been extended to Tasmania, also a brief History
of the Legislature of Tasmania. By Hugh Munro Hall. 1877
- Progress of the Colony from 1871-1880. 1882
- Census of Tasmania taken on April 3, 1881 1881
- Report of the Commissioners on the Fisheries of Tasmania, together with
general and critical Observations on the Fisheries of the Colony;
classified Catalogue of all the known Species; abstract of the Minutes
of Proceedings of the Commission; Evidence taken before Commissioners,
Statistics, &c.
- Information for intending Emigrants to Tasmania. 1863

NEW ZEALAND.

- Journals of the House of Representatives of New Zealand. 1863-69 & 1871-85
- Appendices to Journals of the House of Representatives of New Zealand. 1863-73
- Journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. 1863-69, 1871-77 & 1879-80
- Parliamentary Debates of the Legislative Council and House of Repre-
sentatives of New Zealand. 1854-58 & 1867-85
- Statutes of New Zealand. 1841-60, 1862-63, 1865-66, 1868-72 & 1877-85
- Statistics of New Zealand. 1853-61, 1863-71 & 1873-84
- Results of a Census of New Zealand taken on February 27, 1871. 1871
- Results of a Census of New Zealand taken on March 1, 1874. 1874
- Results of a Census of New Zealand taken on March 3, 1878. 1878
- Results of a Census of New Zealand taken on April 3, 1881. 1881
- Crown Lands Guide. 1883

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—DOMINION OF CANADA.

Sessional Papers of the Province of Canada.	1860-70
Journal of the Legislative Council of the Province of Canada.	1860-66
Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada.	1859-66
Sessional Papers of the Dominion of Canada.	1872-85
Journals of the House of Commons.	1867 & 1872-85
Journals of the Senate.	1867-70 & 1872-85
Debates of the Senate.	1878-81
Debates of the House of Commons.	1879-85
Statutes of the Dominion of Canada.	1867-85
Census of Canada, April 1871	1871
Census of Canada, April 1881	1881
List of Post Offices in Canada, with the Names of the Postmasters.	1874
General Rules and Orders of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of the Dominion of Canada.	1876
Census of the three Provisional Districts of the North-West Territories.	1884-5

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Sessional Papers of the Province of Ontario.	1868-85
Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.	1867-85
Journals of the Legislative Council of Ontario.	1875-85
Statutes of the Province of Ontario.	1867-85
The Revised Statutes of Ontario; being a Consolidation of the Public General Acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with such of the Public General Acts of the late Province of Canada as relate to matters within the Authority of the Legislature of Ontario. 2 vols.	1877
Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario.	1880-81

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Sessional Papers of the Province of Quebec.	1875-85
Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.	1875-85
Journal of the Legislative Council of Quebec.	1875 & 1877-85
Statutes of the Province of Quebec.	1868-76 & 1878-85

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Journals and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia.	1857-59, 1863-68 & 1882-85
Journals and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia.	1858, 1861-67 & 1881-85
Laws of Nova Scotia.	1866

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Sessional Papers of the Province of British Columbia.	1873-78
Journals of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia.	1872-85
Journals of the Legislative Council of British Columbia.	1863-65, 1867-68
Statutes of British Columbia.	1872-73, 1876 & 1878-84
The Consolidated Statutes of British Columbia: Acts, Ordinances and Proclamations of the formerly separate Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, of the United Colony of British Columbia and of the Province since the Union with Canada; with Table of Acts and Alphabetical Index.	1877

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Report of the Commissioner of Lands and Works.	1876
Fifth Annual Report on the Public Schools of British Columbia.	1876
List of Voters in the Electoral Districts in British Columbia.	1876

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Journals of the House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick.	1856-57, 1860 & 1861-72
Journal of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick.	1859-60 & 1862-69
Acts of the General Assembly of New Brunswick.	1879

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Journals of the Legislative Council of Prince Edward Island.	1857, 1866-67, 1869 & 1884
Journals of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island.	1857, 1861 & 1866-67 & 84
Appendix to the Journals of the House of Assembly.	1863
Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island.	1869
Abstract of the Census of the Population and other Statistical Returns of Prince Edward Island.	1861
Acts of the General Assembly of Prince Edward Island.	1885

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Journals of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland.	1851-53 & 1858-59 & 1871
Journals of the Legislative Council of Newfoundland.	1870, 1872-73 & 1875

MANITOBA.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.	1884
Statutes of the Province of Manitoba.	1884-85
Agricultural Statistics and Health Act.	1888
Report of the Department of Agriculture, Statistics, and Health.	1882-88
Public Accounts of Manitoba.	1888
Report of the Minister of Public Works.	1888
Report of the Department of the Attorney-General.	1884
Report of the Superintendent of Catholic Schools.	1875-76
Report of the Superintendent of Protestant Schools.	1876

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Votes and Proceedings of the Parliament of the Cape of Good Hope, with Appendices.	1862-85
Acts of Parliament.	1876-85
Blue-Book of the Cape of Good Hope.	1873-84
Reports of the Surveyor-General (Charles D. Bell) on the Copper Fields of Little Namaqualand, and of Commander M. S. Nolloth of H.M.S. 'Frolic' on the Bays and Harbours of that Coast.	1855
Report upon the Mineral and Geological Structure of South Namaqualand and the adjoining Mineral Districts. By Andrew Wyley.	1857
Report of a Commission appointed to enquire into the provision made by Law for the Administration of Justice by Resident Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, and other Officers; and also to ascertain how far it may be necessary to establish additional Seats of Magistracy.	1860

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Results of a Census of the Cape of Good Hope taken on March 7, 1875.	
Report of the Commission upon the Railways of the Colony.	1878
Report and Proceedings with Appendices of the Government Commission on Native Laws and Customs.	1883

NATAL.

Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council.	1857-76 & 1878-84
Laws of Natal.	1875-85
Blue-Book of Natal.	1861-84

WEST AFRICA—SIERRA LEONE.

Report on the Census of Sierra Leone and its Dependencies, taken in 1881.	
---	--

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Laws and Ordinances of the Falkland Islands.	1853-73
--	---------

BRITISH GUIANA.

Blue-Book of British Guiana.	1868, 1873, 1876-84
Ordinances of British Guiana.	1871-76 & 1879-85
Report on the Improvement of Villages in British Guiana.	1865
Report of the Registrar-General of Births and Deaths.	1876 & 1878
Annual Report of the Immigration Agent-General in and for the Colony of British Guiana for the second half-year of 1873 and for 1874-77-78-82.	
Report of the Colonial Post-Master.	1878-79
Colonial Treasury: Receipts and Payments.	1878
Report on the Water Supply of British Guiana. By H. Siccama.	1879
Report on the Drainage of the Abary and West Coast, Berbice Districts of British Guiana. By H. Siccama.	1879
Colonial Estimates.	1879
Report on the Bar of the Demerara River and the Port of Georgetown. By H. Siccama.	1880
Temperature and Rainfall of British Guiana.	1880
Report of E. F. im Thurn to the Directors of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana on the Georgetown Museum.	

JAMAICA.

An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica; being an Alphabetical Digest of all the Public Acts of Assembly now in force from the Thirty-second Year of King Charles II. to the Thirty-second Year of King George III.	1680-1792
The Laws of Jamaica, comprehending all the Acts in force passed from the Thirty-second Year of King Charles II. to the Thirty-second Year of King George III.; to which is added a Table of the Titles of the Public and Private Acts passed during that time.	1802
Laws of Jamaica.	1845 & 1866-82
Votes of the House of Assembly.	1860-66
Minutes of the Legislative Council.	1867-68 & 1871-85
Journal of the Legislative Council.	1860-65 & 1867, 1873
Blue-Book.	1863-67 & 1867-84
Jamaica Gazette.	1871, 1880 & 1882
Report of the Commissioner on Coolie Immigration.	1867

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Organisation of a Rural Police.	1863
Appointment of an Emigration Agent for Jamaica in India.	
Report on Immigration Laws.	1869
Report relating to Amendments in District Law Courts.	
Colonial Estimates.	1868-69
Correspondence relating to the Trespass Law of Jamaica.	1869
Correspondence relating to the Reduction of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Jamaica.	1869
Report on the Jamaica Blue-Book.	1870
Report of the Government Inspectors of Schools in Jamaica.	1868 & 1876-78
The Governor's Report on the Blue-Book and Departmental Report.	1879-83
Notes on Liberian Coffee ; its History and Cultivation. By D. Morris, M.A.	1881
Particulars of Seeds and Plants introduced to Jamaica by the Director of Public Gardens.	1883
Annual Report of the Public Gardens and Plantations of Jamaica. By D. Morris, M.A.	1881
Report of the Registrar-General on the Marriages, Births, and Deaths of Jamaica.	1879-84

TRINIDAD.

New and important Notice on Coffee Cultivation in Trinidad.	1878
Notice as to Coffee Cultivation and the Supply of Seedling Coffee Plants from the Botanic Gardens.	1878
Report on the Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.	1879-80
Blue-Book.	1881 & 1882
Minutes of Legislative Council.	1865 & 1866

BAHAMAS.

Votes of the House of Assembly.	1860-61, 1863-72 & 1874-80
Votes of the Legislative Council of the Bahama Islands.	1861 & 1863, 1874-76 & 1878-84
Report of Governor Robinson on the Blue-Book of the Bahamas.	1877-79

WINDWARD ISLANDS—ST. VINCENT.

Minutes of the Legislative Assembly.	1870
Blue-Book.	1878 & 1882

GRENADA.

Minutes of the House of Assembly.	1865, 1867-69 & 1872-76
Minutes of the Legislative Council.	1862, 1865, 1867-69, 1872-75 & 1880-83
Blue Book of Grenada.	1879-81

TOBAGO.

Minutes of the Elective Legislative Assembly.	1861, 1863 & 1867-72
Minutes of the Legislative Council.	1859, 1861-63, 1867-70, 1872-73, 1879 & 1881-82

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

ST. LUCIA.

- Minutes of the Legislative Council. 1871, 1873 & 1875
 Correspondence respecting the Introduction of the Cultivation of Tobacco
 in St. Lucia. 1882

LEEWARD ISLANDS.

- Minutes of the General Legislative Council. 1872-81 & 1884-85
 Acts of the General Legislature of the Leeward Islands. 1884

ANTIGUA.

- Minutes of the Legislative Council. 1873-81 & 1884-85
 Report of the Registrar-General on the Census of 1871.

DOMINICA.

- Report on Coffee Cultivation in Dominica. By Henry Prestoe. 1875
 Blue-Book. 1879 & 1882
 Minutes of the Legislative Assembly. 1880-82
 Report on the Natural Resources of the Layou Flats. 1883

BRITISH HONDURAS.

- Votes of the House of Assembly. 1862-63 & 1867-69
 Minutes of the Legislative Council. 1878-81

NEVIS.

- Blue-Book. 1879

MAURITIUS.

- Collection of the Laws of Mauritius and its Dependencies, containing the
 Laws from January 1, 1722, to 1865. Compiled, with notes, by John
 Rouillard. 1866
 Collection of the Ordinances of Mauritius. 1866 & 1868-80
 Collection of Proclamations and Government Notices of Mauritius.
 1866-75 & 1878
 Annual Report of the Protector of Immigrants. 1878-79
 Report of the Cattle Plague Commission. 1880
 Report of the Acting Procureur-General on the Condition of the Supreme
 Court. 1880
 Blue-Book of Mauritius. 1860-83
 Agricultural Resources of Seychelles. Report by H. Cockburn Stewart,
 Civil Commissioner. 1881
 Elementary Education in Mauritius: Memorial addressed to the Secre-
 tary of State for the Colonies by the Diocesan Committee of Educa-
 tion and the Managers of State-aided Schools. 1882

CEYLON.

- Sessional Papers of the Parliament of Ceylon. 1860-65, 1870 & 1872-84
 Administration Reports. 1867-68 & 1874-84
 Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Ceylon. 1877-79 & 1881
 Legislative Enactments of Ceylon. 1799-1886
 Collection of the Legislative Acts of Ceylon in force on January 1, 1841
 Blue-Book of Ceylon. 1867-69, 1871, 1873-84

COLONIAL PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS (*Continued*)—

Census of Ceylon taken on February 17, 1881 : General Report, Statement and Tables, showing details of Area and Population; exhibiting Population according to Age, Nationality, Education, Occupation, and Religion, and giving also a List of Villages and Towns. Compiled by Lionel Lee. 1882

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Proceedings of the Legislative Council. 1867-69; 1871, 1873-79 & 1880-82
 Debates of the Legislative Council. 1874-79
 Blue-Book. 1870 72, 1876 & 1878-79
 Address of His Excellency Sir Frederick Weld at a Meeting of the Legislative Council. July, 1883

HONGKONG.

Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council. 1868 & 1875-77
 Blue-Book. 1871-83
 Administrative Reports. 1883
 Report of the Government Astronomer. 1883

CYPRUS.

Ordinances of Cyprus. 1878-83

INDIA.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Administration Reports. 1875-84
 Assam. Administration Reports. 1874-85
 Bengal. Administration Reports. 1870-77 & 1885
 Bombay. Administration Reports. 1861-85
 British Burma. Administration Reports. 1870-85
 British India. Administration Reports of the several Presidencies and Provinces. 1855-60
 Central Provinces. Administration Reports. 1870-85
 Coorg. Administration Reports. 1866-85
 Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Administration Reports. 1870-85
 Madras. Administration Reports. 1870-85
 Mysore. Administration Reports. 1866-85
 North-West Provinces and Oudh. Administration Reports. 1870-85
 Punjab. Administration Reports. 1868-85
 Report of the Indian Education Commission; with Appendices containing Reports of Provincial Committees of Assam, Bengal, Bombay, Central Provinces, Coorg, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Madras, North-West Provinces and Oudh, and Punjab. 1883-84
 Census of 1881 : Reports from Assam, Ajmere-Merwara, the Baroda Territories, Bengal, Berar, Presidency of Bombay including Sind, City and Island of Bombay, British Burma, Calcutta, Central India, Central Provinces, Coorg, Madras, Mysore, North-West Provinces and Oudh, and Native States of Rampur and Native Garhwal, Native States of Rajputana, and Punjab. 1881

CHARTS, MAPS, SURVEYS, &c.

GLOBE.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------|
| - Malby's Terrestrial Globe. | 1865 |
|------------------------------|------|

ATLASES.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| Atlas of the British Colonies (Philips). | 1878 |
| Atlas of the British Colonies (Collins). | No date |
| Atlas of the Australasian Colonies (Collins). | No date |
| Atlas of the British Empire (Bartholomew). | 1880 |
| Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography (Buller). | 1882 |
| Royal Atlas (Keith-Johnston). | 1882 |
| The World on Mercator's Projection, Map of (Enlarged Sketch Map). | No date |
| The World on Mercator's Projection, Map of. | No date |
| Plan of Steam Operations for Offensive and Defensive Warfare (Hoseason). | No date |
| The British Empire, Map of (Edward Stanford). | 1884 |
| British Colonies and Possessions on a Uniform Scale (E. Stanford). | 1885 |
| Howard Vincent's Map of the British Empire; showing the Possessions throughout the World of the British People; their Extent, Population, and Revenue. | 1886 |

AFRICA.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Natal, Map of. Surveyor-General. | 1863 |
| Transvaal, Map of. A. Merensky. | 1875 |
| Transvaal and Surrounding Territories, Map of. F. Jeppe. | 1877 |
| Gold-Fields of South-Eastern Africa, Map of. T. Baines. | No date |
| Port Elizabeth Railway, Map of Proposed Railway Extension. | 1880 |
| South Africa, Map of. Compiled from all available Official Authorities. | |
| H. Hall. | No date |
| Orange Free State, Map of. Travellers' Map. W. H. Middleton. | No date |
| South Africa, Map of. J. C. Juta. | 1882 |
| Sierra Leone and Timméné-Land, Map of. E. Vohsen, Dr. W. Hart, and E. Keller. | 1882 |
| South Africa, Map of. T. B. Johnston. | 1882 |
| Lydenburg Gold Fields, Map of. Loveday. | 1883 |
| German Possessions in West Africa, Map of. | 1884 |
| Sierra Leone, Map of. Capt. H. M. Jackson. | 1884 |
| South Africa. Enlarged Sketch Map. | |

CHARTS, MAPS, SURVEYS, ETC. (*Continued*)—

AUSTRALASIA :—AUSTRALIA GENERAL.

Australia, Map of. Arrowsmith.	1855
Overland Telegraph from Port Darwin to Port Augusta, Plan of.	1873
Australasia, Map of. S.P.C.K.	1878
Australia, Continental Map of, showing Routes of Explorations. Survey Department.	1879
Statistical Return, showing the Relative Positions and Aggregate Importance of the Australasian Colonies. Chart.	1880
Australia and New Zealand. Educational Map.	1882
South-Eastern Australia and Tasmania. Rainfall over.	1883
Australasia. Stanford's Library Map. A. K. Johnston.	No date
Australia, Map of, showing Trunk Lines of Telegraphs. C. Todd.	1885

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Maps of.

Trigonometrical Survey of Port Jackson. Sir T. L. Mitchell.	1853
New South Wales.	No date
New South Wales. Territorial Divisions. Surveyor-General.	1884
New South Wales. Postal Stations, Railways, and Roads.	1884
New South Wales, new Map of.	No date

NEW ZEALAND.—Maps of.

New Zealand. James Wyld.	1855
New Zealand. Public Works Department.	1876
New Zealand. North Island, showing Explorations for Railway Routes between Auckland and Wellington.	1884
New Zealand. Enlarged Sketch Map.	No date

QUEENSLAND.—Maps of.

Queensland. Thomas Ham.	1871
Queensland. Department of Public Instruction.	1878
Queensland. Surveyor-General.	1881
Queensland. Run Maps. Surveyed and unsurveyed runs.	
1. Mitchell District.	1881
2. Gregory North District.	1882
3. Warrego and Gregory South District.	1882
4. Darling Downs District.	1883
5. Burke District.	1883
6. Maranoa District.	1883
Queensland. Department of Public Instruction.	1883

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—Maps of.

Port Darwin, Northern Territory of South Australia.	1872
Adelaide and Port Darwin Telegraph Line. C. Todd.	1873
Pastoral Claims in Northern Territory of South Australia.	1878
Pastoral Claims in Northern Territory of South Australia.	No date
Lines of Railway in South Australia.	1880
Southern Portion of South Australia, as divided into Counties and Hundreds, showing Post Towns, Telegraph Stations, Railways, &c. Surveyor-General.	1880

CHARTS, MAPS, SURVEYS, ETC. (*Continued*)—

Settled Districts of South Australia. Education Department.	1880
South Australia. James Williams.	No date
Trigonometrical Survey of Northern Territory of South Australia.	1882
Lines of Telegraph in South Australia. C. Todd.	1882
Map showing the Area cultivated for Wheat in South Australia 1870-82, the Quantity Reaped, and the average Yield per Acre.	1882
TASMANIA.—Maps of.	
Tasmania. Survey Department.	1870
Tasmania.	1883
VICTORIA.—Maps of.	
County of Bourke. Surveyor-General.	1857
Victoria; showing the approximate Position of the Ten Million Acres proposed to be open for Selection under the new Land Bill.	1862
Victoria. For use of Schools.	No date
Victoria. Surveyor-General.	1872
Victoria. Surveyor-General.	1876
Victoria. Enlarged Sketch Map.	No date
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—Maps of.	
Western Australia, showing the Progress of the Geological Survey. Brown.	1873
Western Australia. Enlarged Sketch Map.	No date
POLYNESIA, NEW GUINEA, &c.	
Fiji or Viti Group.	No date
Torres Strait. Survey of North-East and East Entrances.	1872
Polynesia. Enlarged Sketch Map.	No date
New Guinea, showing the Portion taken Possession of on behalf of Her Majesty by the Queensland Government, and also the later German Annexations.	1885
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.—Maps of.	
Canada, East and West.	1854
Canada North-West, Indian Territories, and Hudson's Bay.	1857
Canada West. Tackerbury.	1862
British North America. Sketch Map.	No date
Canada.	1871
North Shore of Lake Superior, showing Thunder and Black Bays. Surveyor-General.	1872
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.	Mackinlay.
	No date
Haro and Rosario Straits, British Columbia. Survey.	No date
Canada and part of United States.	1873
Ontario. Campbell.	1874
Contour Map of North America.	No date
Newfoundland Geological Map. Alexander Murray.	No date
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Mackinlay.	1882
Assiniboia and Alberta, North-West Territory. Surveyor-General.	1882
District of Assiniboia, showing Dominion Land Surveyed.	1882

CHARTS, MAPS, SURVEYS, ETC. (*Continued*)—

North-West Territories, including the Province of Manitoba. Surveyor-General.	1882
North-West Territories, including Manitoba, showing Dominion Land Surveys.	1882
Coast Telegraph Chart of the Gulf and Lower St. Lawrence, and Maritime Provinces. Dufresne.	1883
Canada. Geological Map.	1883
British-American Provinces and United States: designed to show the position of Anticosti.	No date
Dominion of Canada. Taché & Genest.	1883
Map of the Intercolonial Railway.	No date
Postal Map of Manitoba.	1884
Map of the Seat of Riel's Insurrection. W. H. Holland.	1885
Dominion of Canada, showing Canadian Pacific Railway.	1885
CEYLON.—Map of.	No date
INDIA, &c.—Maps of.	
Cabul and its Environs. Capt. Abbott.	1842
India. Crutchley.	1857
India. Hughes.	No date
Central Asia; comprising Bokhara, Cabul, Persia, and the River Indus. Burnes.	1865
Madras Presidency. Barren.	1880
India. For illustrating Text Books. Barren.	No date
MALTA and Gozo.—Map of.	1856
WEST INDIES.—Maps of.	
Tobago. Survey Map.	1864
Jamaica. Government Surveyor.	1873
Barbados. Admiralty Survey.	1873
West Indies.	No date
British Guiana. (Sir R. Schomburgk.)	1875
British Honduras.	1881
British Possessions in West Indies. Charts of Trade, &c.	1881
West Indies. Admiralty Survey.	1882

ADDITIONS TO CATALOGUE.



AUSTRALASIA.

- THE RIVERINE QUESTION. Speeches in the Legislative Council of New South Wales. 8vo. *Melb.* 1861
- KENNAWAY. Crusts: a Settler's Fare due South (New Zealand). By Laurence J. Kennaway. 12mo. *Lond.* 1874
- BONWICK. Curious Facts of old Colonial Days (New South Wales and Tasmania). By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1880
- GENERAL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE FORESTS AND TIMBER TRADE OF THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE COLONY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. With a Re-print of the Regulations and Laws in force for the Renting or Leasing of Timbered Lands. Together with a Report on the Forest Resources of the Colony. By Baron Ferdinand von Mueller. 4to. *Perth*, 1882
- HARRY. North Australia: Some of its Resources and how to Develop Them. By Thomas Harry. Pamphlets, vol. xii. *Bristol*, 1882
- BONWICK. Western Australia. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- CONIGRAVE. South Australia: a Sketch of its History and Resources. Compiled by John Fairfax Conigrave for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1886
- BONWICK. Climate and Health in Australasia. By James Bonwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- NORTHERN TERRITORY TIMES ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY. 1886
- WARRNAMBOOL AND DISTRICT ALMANAC. 1886
- FEDERAL COUNCIL OF AUSTRALASIA; Session 1886. Official Records of Debates. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1886

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

- CANADIAN ECONOMICS; being Papers prepared for Reading before the Economical Section of the British Association's Montreal Meeting. With an Introductory Report. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1885

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Competitive Land and Water Transport. By Edmund Wragg.</p> <p>2. Lighthouse System of Canada. By William Smith.</p> <p>3. Fisheries of Canada. By J. Z. Jones.</p> | <p>4. Canadian Agriculture. By Wm. Brown.</p> <p>5. Agriculture in the Province of Quebec. By Sydney A. Fisher.</p> <p>6. Agricultural Resources of Nova Scotia. By Major-General J. W. Laurie.</p> |
|--|---|

7. Agricultural Resources of Ontario. By John Carnegie.
8. British and Canadian Agriculture. By Professor J. P. Sheldon.
9. Application of Scientific and Practical Arboriculture to Canada. By Wm. Brown.
10. Future Policy of Forest Management in the United States. By F. B. Hough.
11. Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees, in its relation to Climate and other Causes. By A. T. Drummond.
12. Economic Minerals of Canada. By W. Hamilton Merritt.
13. Coals of Canada. By H. A. Budden.
14. Distinctive Features of the various Nova Scotia Coal Fields. By Edwin Gilpin, Jun.
15. Results of Past Experience in Gold Mining in Nova Scotia. By Edwin Gilpin, Jun.
16. The Phosphate Industry of Canada. By Robert C. Adams.
17. Population, Immigration, and Pauperism in the Dominion of Canada. By John Lowe.
18. Banking System of Canada. By George Hague.
19. Post Office Savings Bank System of Canada. By J. Cunningham Stewart.
20. Dominion Government Savings Banks. By Thomas D. Tims.
21. Ontario Loan and Savings Companies. By W. A. Douglass.
22. Sketch of Canadian Finance. By John McLennan.
23. What makes the Rate of Wages? By Edward Atkinson.
24. Harmonies and Antagonisms in the Social Forces. By W. A. Douglass.
25. History and Condition of Education in Manitoba. By Rev. George Bryce.
26. Education in Ontario. Report prepared under the Direction of the Provincial Minister of Education.
27. L'Instruction publique dans la province de Québec. Par Paul de Cazes.

INDIA.

- EMANUEL. Jottings and Recollections of a Bengal 'Qui-Hye.' By Louis Emanuel. 12mo. *Lond.* 1885
- DA COSTA. Irrigation as a Prevention of Famine in India. By J. Da Costa. Pamphlets, vol. lxxxii. *Lond.* 1878

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

- TOWN-HALL NUMBER OF THE 'NATAL MERCURY.' Folio. *Durban*, 1885
- NOBLE. History, Productions, and Resources of the Cape of Good Hope. Edited by John Noble, and written for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *Capetown*, 1886
- CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AT THE COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886

COLONIAL HISTORY, &c.

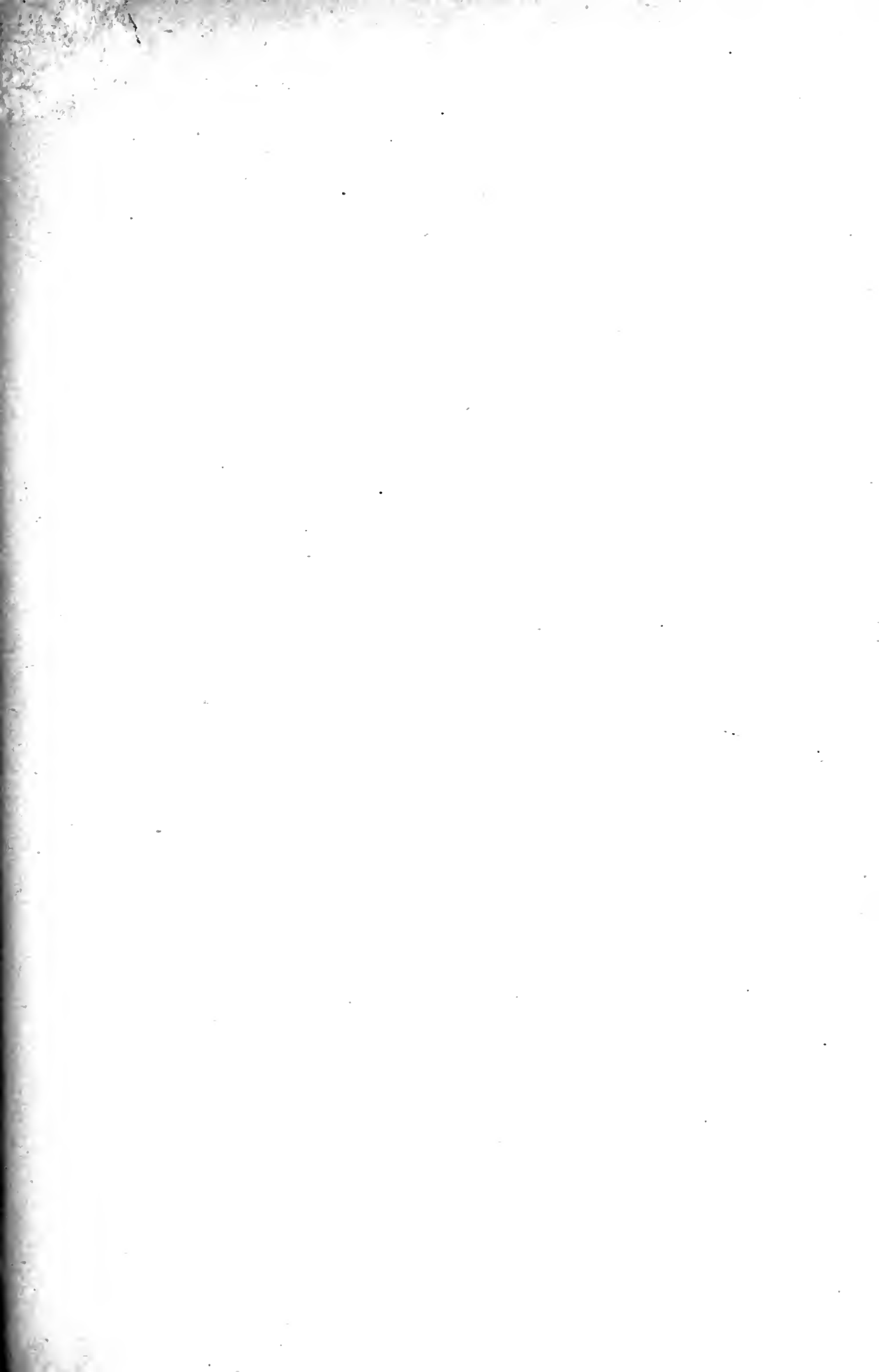
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CONGRESS, held in London, July 16, 1860. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1861
- TEMPLE. Cosmopolitan Essays. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886

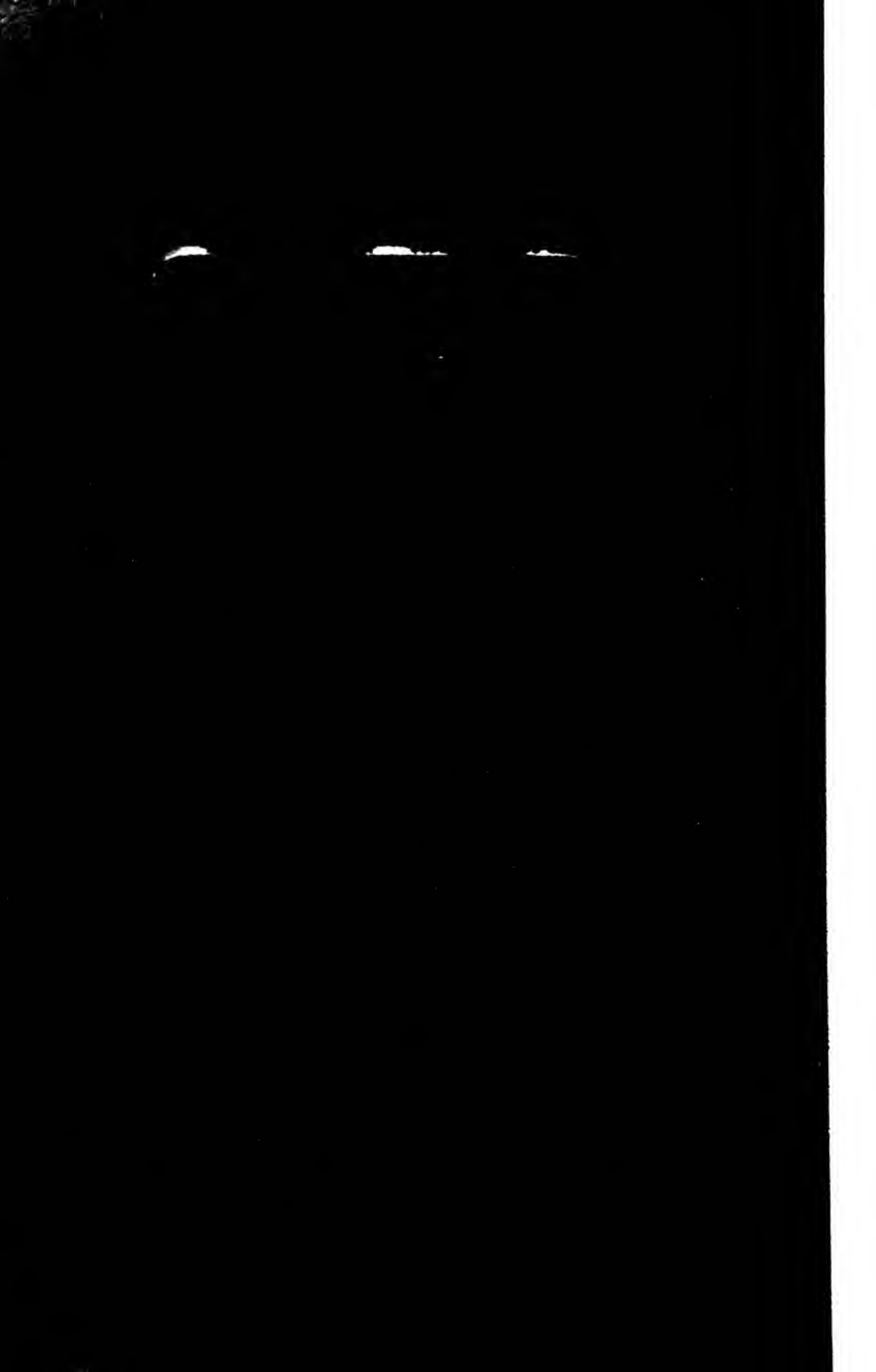
CONTENTS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The British Empire in 1884. 2. Imperial Federation. 3. North-West Canada. 4. Forestry for the British Dominions. 5. Social Science in England. 6. Fall of Khartum. 7. Armies of the Indian Princes. 8. Memoir of Sir Bartle Frere. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. Christian Vernacular Education for India. 10. Politics of Burmah. 11. The Chinese Population. 12. The Russo-Afghan Frontier. 13. Greece in 1885. 14. Scenes and Sites in Palestine. 15. The Congo Basin. 16. American Characteristics. |
|--|--|

HER MAJESTY'S COLONIES. A series of original Papers issued under the authority of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886

- COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION. Official Catalogue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION. Official Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION. Ceremonial to be observed on the Occasion of the Opening of the Exhibition by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. 4to. *Lond.* 1886
- BONWICK. British Colonies and their Resources. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1886
- BONWICK. French Colonies and their Resources. By James Bonwick. 12mo. *Lond.* 1886
- WALES. The Cruise of H.M.S. 'Bacchante' 1879-1882. Compiled from the Private Journals, Letters, and Note-Books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales; with additions by the Rev. John N. Dalton. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1886
- Vol. I.: The West and the South. The Mediterranean—Teneriffe—West Indies—Bermudas—The Plate—Falkland Islands—Cape of Good Hope—Australia—Fiji. Vol. II.: The East. Japan—China—Straits Settlements—Ceylon, &c.





مذہب و ملت

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

